

**272 4<sup>TH</sup> AVENUE**  
**KINGS COUNTY**  
**BROOKLYN, NEW YORK**

---

**DRAFT SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**NYSDEC Site Number: C224298**

**AKRF Project Number: 190021**

**Prepared for:**

Carroll Street Borrower LLC  
272 4th Avenue LLC  
274 4<sup>th</sup> and 538 Carroll LLC  
497 Carroll Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Brooklyn, NY 11215

**Prepared by:**



440 Park Avenue South, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, New York 10016  
212-696-0670

**Revisions to Final Approved Site Management Plan:**

<b>Revision No.</b>	<b>Date Submitted</b>	<b>Summary of Revision</b>	<b>NYSDEC Approval Date</b>

---

**JULY 2024**



## CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, Rebecca Kinal, P.E., certify that I am currently a New York State registered Professional Engineer as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375 and that this Site Management Plan (SMP) was prepared in accordance with all applicable statutes and regulations and in substantial conformance with the DER Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (DER-10).

DRAFT P.E.  
JULY 29, 2024 DATE

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....	1
1.0 INTRODUCTION.....	3
1.1 General .....	3
1.2 Revisions and Alterations.....	4
1.3 Notifications .....	4
2.0 SUMMARY OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIONS AND REMEDIAL ACTIONS .....	6
2.1 Site Location and Description .....	6
2.2 Physical Setting .....	6
2.2.1 Land Use .....	6
2.2.2 Geology .....	6
2.2.3 Hydrogeology.....	7
2.3 Investigation and Remedial History .....	7
2.4 Remedial Action Objectives.....	11
2.5 Remaining Contamination.....	12
2.5.1 Soil .....	12
2.5.2 Groundwater.....	15
2.5.3 Soil Vapor .....	16
3.0 INSTITUTIONAL AND ENGINEERING CONTROL PLAN .....	18
3.1 General .....	18
3.2 Institutional Controls.....	18
3.3 Engineering Controls.....	19
3.3.1 Cover System .....	19
3.3.2 Sub-slab Depressurization System (SSDS).....	19
3.3.3 Criteria for Completion of Remediation/Termination of Remedial Systems.....	20
4.0 MONITORING AND SAMPLING PLAN.....	22
4.1 General .....	22
4.2 Site-wide Inspection .....	22
4.3 Treatment System Monitoring and Sampling.....	23
4.3.1 SSDS Monitoring .....	23
4.4 Post-Remediation Media Monitoring and Sampling .....	24
4.4.1 Groundwater Sampling .....	24
4.4.2 Monitoring and Sampling Protocol.....	25
4.4.3 Monitoring Well Repairs and Decommissioning.....	26
4.4.4 Soil Vapor Intrusion Evaluation (SVIE) .....	27
5.0 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN.....	28
5.1 General .....	28
5.2 Performance Criteria .....	28
5.3 SSDS Operation and Maintenance .....	28
5.3.1 SSDS Start-Up and Testing.....	28
5.3.2 SSDS Routine Operation Procedures .....	29
5.3.3 SSDS Non-Routine Operation and Maintenance .....	29
5.3.4 SSDS Monitoring Devices and Alarms.....	30
5.3.5 Fire Safety .....	30
6.0 PERIODIC ASSESSMENTS/EVALUATIONS .....	31
6.1 Climate Change Vulnerability Assessment .....	31
6.2 Soil Vapor Intrusion Evaluation.....	31
6.3 Green Remediation Evaluation.....	31
6.3.1 Timing of Green Remediation Evaluations.....	32

6.3.2	Remedial Systems .....	32
6.3.3	Building Operations .....	32
6.3.4	Frequency of System Checks, Sampling and Other Periodic Activities .....	32
6.3.5	Metrics and Reporting.....	32
6.4	Remedial System Optimization.....	32
7.0	REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.....	34
7.1	Site Management Reports .....	34
7.2	Periodic Review Report (PRR) .....	35
7.2.1	Certification of Institutional and Engineering Controls .....	37
7.3	Corrective Measures Work Plan.....	38
7.4	Remedial System Optimization Report.....	38
8.0	REFERENCES.....	39

## IN-TEXT TABLES

Table I –	Notifications
Table II –	Documentation Samples Results with RRSCO and/or PGWSCO Exceedances
Table III –	Post-Remedial Groundwater Sample Analytical Results
Table IV –	SSDS Monitoring Requirements and Schedule
Table V –	Monitoring Well Construction Details
Table VI –	Post-Remediation Groundwater Sampling Requirements and Schedule
Table VII –	SSDS System Inspection/Maintenance Schedule
Table VIII –	Schedule of Monitoring/Inspection Reports

## ATTACHED TABLES

Table 1 –	Groundwater Elevation Summary
Table 2 –	Soil Documentation Analytical Results – Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)
Table 3 –	Soil Documentation Analytical Results – Semivolatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs)
Table 4 –	Soil Documentation Analytical Results – Metals
Table 5 –	Soil Documentation Analytical Results – Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)
Table 6 –	Soil Documentation Analytical Results – Pesticides
Table 7 –	Soil Documentation Analytical Results – Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS)
Table 8 –	Baseline Groundwater Analytical Results – VOCs

## **FIGURES**



- Figure 1 – Brownfield Cleanup Program Site Location
- Figure 2 – Site Plan Showing BCP Boundary, Site Layout and Track Areas
- Figure 3 – New York City Tax Map and Surrounding Properties
- Figure 4 – Geologic Elevation Cross Section
- Figure 5 – Groundwater Elevation Contour Map
- Figure 6 – Documentation Sample Concentrations Above UUSCOs, RRSCOs and/or PGWSCOs
- Figure 7 – Post-Remediation Groundwater Sample Analytical Results Above AWQSGVs
- Figure 8 – RI Soil Vapor, Indoor Air, and Ambient Air Sample Concentrations
- Figure 9 – Site-wide Cover System
- Figure 10 – SSDS Layouts

## **APPENDICES**

- Appendix A – Environmental Easement
- Appendix B – List of Contacts
- Appendix C – Responsibilities of the Owner and Remedial Party
- Appendix D – Post-Remedial Monitoring Well Construction Logs
- Appendix E – Excavation Work Plan
- Appendix F – Health and Safety Plan and Community Air Monitoring Plan
- Appendix G – As-Built SSDS Drawings
- Appendix H – Quality Assurance Project Plan
- Appendix I – Site Management Forms
- Appendix J – SSDS Component Specifications and Operations Manuals
- Appendix K – Remedial System Optimization Table of Contents
- Appendix L – Summary of Green Remediation Metrics
- Appendix M – Request to Import/Reuse Fill Material Form

## LIST OF ACRONYMS

Acronym	Definition
AST	Aboveground Storage Tank
AWQSGVs	Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values
BCA	Brownfield Cleanup Agreement
BCP	Brownfield Cleanup Program
bgs	Below Ground Surface
BTEX	A group of VOCs comprising benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes
C&D	Construction and Demolition
CAMP	Community Air Monitoring Plan
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Certificate of Completion
CP	Commissioner's Policy
DER	Division of Environmental Remediation
DUSR	Data Usability Summary Report
EC	Engineering Control
ECL	Environmental Conservation Law
EDR	Environmental Data Resources
ELAP	Environmental Laboratory Approval Program
EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
ESA	Environmental Site Assessment
EWP	Excavation Work Plan
GPA	Gas Penetrating Aggregate
HASP	Health and Safety Plan
IA	Indoor Air
IC	Institutional Control
inH <sub>2</sub> O	Inches of Water Column
ISCO	In-Situ Chemical Oxidation
MP	Monitoring Point
MS/MSD	Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate
MTA	Metropolitan Transportation Authority
MW	Monitoring Well
NA	Not Applicable
NY	New York
NYC	New York City
NYCRR	New York Codes, Rules and Regulations
NYCT	New York City Transit Authority
NYS	New York State
NYSDEC	New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
NYSDOH	New York State Department of Health
NYSDOT	New York State Department of Transportation
ORC	Oxygen Release Compound®
OSHA	United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration
P.E.	Professional Engineer
P&ID	Process and Instrumentation Diagram
PAH	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon
PCB	Polychlorinated Biphenyl

Acronym	Definition
PCE	Tetrachloroethylene
PFAS	Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances
PFOA	Perfluorooctanoic Acid
PFOS	Perfluorooctanesulfonic Acid
PGWSCO	Protection of Groundwater Soil Cleanup Objective
PID	Photoionization Detector
ppt	Parts per Trillion
PRR	Periodic Review Report
PVC	Polyvinyl Chloride
PWGSCO	Protection of Groundwater Soil Cleanup Objective
QA/QC	Quality Assurance/Quality Control
QAPP	Quality Assurance Project Plan
QEP	Qualified Environmental Professional
RAO	Remedial Action Objective
RAWP	Remedial Action Work Plan
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RCRIS	Resource Conservation and Recovery Information System
REC	Recognized Environmental Condition
RI	Remedial Investigation
RIR	Remedial Investigation Report
RP	Remedial Party
RRGV	Restricted Residential Use Guidance Value
RRSCO	Restricted Residential Soil Cleanup Objective
RSO	Remedial Site Optimization
SCG	Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
SCO	Soil Cleanup Objective
SI	Site Investigation
SMP	Site Management Plan
SPDES	State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
SQG	Small Quantity Generator
SSDS	Sub-slab Depressurization System
SV	Soil Vapor
SVIE	Soil Vapor Intrusion Evaluation
SVOC	Semivolatile Organic Compound
TAL	Target Analyte List
TCE	Trichloroethylene
TCL	Target Compound List
TOGS	Technical Operational and Guidance Series
UST	Underground Storage Tank
UUGV	Unrestricted Use Guidance Value
UUSCO	Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objective
VFD	Variable-frequency Drive
VMP	Vapor Monitoring Point
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound




<b>Inspections:</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
1. Site Inspection	Annually
2. SSDS Inspection	Monthly during first quarter post-startup and quarterly thereafter.
<b>Monitoring:</b>	
1. SSDS Monitoring	Monthly during first quarter post-startup and quarterly thereafter
2. Groundwater Monitoring	Quarterly during the first year. Continuation and frequency thereafter to be determined based on consultation with NYSDEC.
<b>Maintenance:</b>	
1. SSDS Maintenance	Quarterly/As necessary
<b>Reporting:</b>	
1. Periodic Review Report (PRR)	First PRR 16 months after receipt of Certificate of Completion. Annually thereafter.
2. Quarterly Reports	Quarterly for first PRR cycle. Annually thereafter.

Further descriptions of the above requirements are provided in detail in the latter sections of this Site Management Plan.

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 General

This Site Management Plan (SMP) is a required element of the remedial program for the 15,156-square-foot property located at 272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue in the Gowanus neighborhood of Brooklyn, New York (hereinafter referred to as the “Site”). The Site is currently in the New York State (NYS) Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP), Site No. C224298, which is administered by New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC or Department). The Site location is shown on **Figure 1**. 

272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue LLC entered into a Brownfield Cleanup Agreement (BCA) with the NYSDEC on November 6, 2019 (Index No. C224298-10-19) to remediate the property located at 272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue [New York City (NYC) Tax Block 456, Lot 23]. The BCA was amended on March 30, 2022, to include the lots located at 274 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue and 538 Carroll Street (formerly NYC Tax Block 456, Lots 13 and 17, respectively). The BCA was amended again on April 17, 2024 to add Carroll Street Borrower, LLC as an additional Volunteer and as the new property owner and to merge the three lots that originally comprised the Site (former Lots 13, 17, and 23) into one lot current Lot 13). A figure showing the Site location and boundaries is provided as **Figure 2**. The boundaries of the Site are more fully described in the metes and bounds site description that is part of the Environmental Easement provided in **Appendix A**.

After completion of the remedial work, some contamination was left at the Site, which is hereafter referred to as “remaining contamination.” Institutional and Engineering Controls (ICs and ECs) have been incorporated into the Site remedy to control exposure to remaining contamination to ensure protection of public health and the environment. An Environmental Easement granted to the NYSDEC on July 8, 2024 and recorded with the Office of the City Register of the City of New York on July 18, 2024, as City Register File No. 2024000183575, requires compliance with this SMP and all ECs and ICs placed on the Site.

This SMP was prepared to manage remaining contamination at the Site until the Environmental Easement is extinguished in accordance with Environmental Conservation Law (ECL) Article 71, Title 36. This plan has been approved by the NYSDEC, and compliance with this plan is required by the grantor of the Environmental Easement and the grantor’s successors and assigns. This SMP may only be revised with the approval of the NYSDEC.

It is important to note that:

- This SMP details the Site-specific implementation procedures that are required by the Environmental Easement. Failure to properly implement the SMP is a violation of the Environmental Easement, which is grounds for revocation of the Certificate of Completion (COC); and
- Failure to comply with this SMP is also a violation of ECL, 6 New York Codes, Rules, and Regulations (NYCRR) Part 375, and the NYSDEC BCA (Index No. C224298-10-19; BCP Site No. C224298) for the Site, and thereby subject to applicable penalties.

All reports associated with the Site can be viewed by contacting the NYSDEC or its successor agency managing environmental issues in New York State. A list of contacts for persons involved with the Site is provided in **Appendix B** of this SMP.

This SMP was prepared by AKRF, Inc. (AKRF), on behalf of 272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue LLC, Carroll Street Borrower LLC, and 274 4<sup>th</sup> and 538 Carroll LLC, in accordance with the requirements of the NYSDEC’s DER-10 (“Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation”), dated May 3, 2010, and the guidelines provided by the NYSDEC. This SMP addresses the means for

implementing the ICs and/or ECs that are required by the Environmental Easement for the Site. The responsibilities of the owner and remedial party are included as **Appendix C**.

## 1.2 Revisions and Alterations

Revisions and alterations to this plan will be proposed in writing to the NYSDEC's project manager. The NYSDEC can also make changes to the SMP or request revisions from the remedial party. Revisions will be necessary upon, but not limited to, the following occurring: a change in media monitoring requirements, upgrades to or shutdown of a remedial system, post-remedial removal of contaminated sediment or soil, or other significant change to the Site conditions. All approved alterations must conform with Article 145 Section 7209 of the Education Law regarding the application of professional seals and alterations. For example, any changes to as-built drawings must be stamped by a New York State Professional Engineer (P.E.). In accordance with the Environmental Easement for the Site, the NYSDEC project manager will provide a notice of any approved changes to the SMP and append these notices to the SMP that is retained in its files.

## 1.3 Notifications

Notifications will be submitted by the property owner to the NYSDEC, as needed, in accordance with NYSDEC's DER-10 for the following reasons:

1. 60-day advance notice of any proposed changes in Site use that are required under the terms of the BCA, 6 NYCRR Part 375, and/or ECL.
2. 7-day advance notice of any field activity associated with the remedial program.
3. 15-day advance notice of any proposed ground-intrusive activity pursuant to the Excavation Work Plan (EWP). If the ground-intrusive activity qualifies as a change of use as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375, the above mentioned 60-day advance notice is also required.
4. Notice within 48 hours of any damage or defect to the foundation, structures, or ECs that reduces or has the potential to reduce the effectiveness of an EC, and likewise, any action to be taken to mitigate the damage or defect.
5. Notice within 48 hours of any non-routine maintenance activities.
6. Verbal notice by noon of the following day of any emergency, such as a fire, flood, or earthquake, that reduces or has the potential to reduce the effectiveness of ECs in place at the Site, with written confirmation within 7 days that includes a summary of actions taken, or to be taken, and the potential impact to the environment and the public.
7. Follow-up status reports on actions taken to respond to any emergency event requiring ongoing responsive action submitted to the NYSDEC within 45 days describing and documenting actions taken to restore the effectiveness of the ECs.

Any change in the ownership of the Site or the responsibility for implementing this SMP will include the following notifications:

8. At least 60 days prior to the change, the NYSDEC will be notified in writing of the proposed change. This will include a certification that the prospective purchaser/remedial party has been provided with a copy of the BCA, and all approved work plans and reports, including this SMP.
9. Within 15 days after the transfer of all or part of the Site, the new owner's name, contact representative, and contact information will be confirmed in writing to the NYSDEC.

**Table I** on the following page includes contact information for the above notifications. The information on this table will be updated as necessary to provide accurate contact information. A full listing of Site-related contact information is provided in **Appendix B**.

**Table I**  
**Notifications\***

<b>Name</b>	<b>Contact Information</b>	<b>Required Notification**</b>
Steven Wu NYSDEC Project Manager	(718) 482-6725 steven.wu@dec.ny.gov	All Notifications
Jane O'Connell NYSDEC	(718) 482-4599 jane.oconnell@dec.ny.gov	All Notifications
Len Zinoman NYSDEC Site Control	(518) 402-9553 leonard.zinoman@dec.ny.gov	Notifications 1 and 8
James Sullivan NYSDOH Project Manager	(518) 402 - 7860 james.sullivan@health.ny.gov	Notifications 4, 6, and 7

\* Note: Notifications are subject to change and will be updated as necessary.

\*\* Note: Numbers in this column reference the numbered bullets in the notification list in this section.

## 2.0 SUMMARY OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIONS AND REMEDIAL ACTIONS

### 2.1 Site Location and Description

The Site is located in the Gowanus neighborhood of Brooklyn, Kings County, New York, and is identified as Kings County Block 456 and Lot 13 on the NYC Tax Map (see **Figure 3**). The Site is an approximately 0.347-acre area bounded by Carroll Street to the northeast, 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue to the southeast, a community garden to the northwest, and a New York City Transit (NYCT) system substation to the southwest (see Figure 2 – Site Plan). The boundaries of the Site are more fully described in **Appendix A** – Environmental Easement. The owner and operator of the Site parcel at the time of issuance of this SMP is:

538 Carroll Street Borrower LLC  
272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue LLC  
274 4<sup>th</sup> and Carroll LLC  
497 Carroll Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Brooklyn, NY 11215

### 2.2 Physical Setting

#### 2.2.1 Land Use

The Site currently comprises a 17-story mixed use commercial and residential building (under construction) with an interior courtyard that is under construction. The Site is zoned C4-4D (commercial) with an M1-4/R9A (residential) overlay. The current Site occupants include construction workers and inspectors. Once the new building is complete, occupants will include residents, building staff, maintenance crews, and commercial tenants.

Properties adjoining the Site and in the neighborhood surrounding the Site are predominantly mixed-use residential and commercial, with some industrial uses. The Site is bounded to the northeast by Carroll Street, followed by residential buildings and a café; to the southeast by 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, followed by apartment buildings with first-floor commercial spaces; to the southwest by an NYCT system substation, followed by commercial buildings; and to the northwest by a community garden and vacant commercial building, followed by Denton Place. A Metropolitan Transit Authority (MTA) subway tunnel runs adjacent to the Site, under 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue.

#### 2.2.2 Geology

Surface topography of the area surrounding the Site gently slopes down to the west toward the Gowanus Canal. Based on AKRF's Remedial Investigation (RI), the stratigraphy of the Site, from the surface down, generally consisted of historic fill material comprising brown sand, silt, and gravel with trace amounts of brick, glass, porcelain fragments, and concrete from surface grade to depths ranging between approximately 12 and 15 feet below sidewalk grade, underlain by presumed native gray and brown sand and gravel with some silt up to 20 feet below ground surface (bgs) (the terminus of the deepest soil boring).

Based on the post-remedial groundwater monitoring well installation logs, the current stratigraphy of the Site, from the surface down, generally consists of approximately 1-foot of clean imported gas permeable aggregate (GPA), followed by clean imported fill material comprising brown sand, some fine gravel from surface grade to depths ranging between approximately 10 and 15 feet below sidewalk grade, clean imported gravel between 15 and 17 feet below grade in some places, historic fill material comprising brown sand and silt with trace fine gravel and brick ranging to depths between approximately 12 and 17 feet

below sidewalk grade, underlain by presumed native brown sand and silt with trace fine gravel up to 18 feet below sidewalk grade (the terminus of the groundwater monitoring well installation borings). [A geologic cross section is shown on Figure 4.](#)

### 2.2.3 Hydrogeology

Based on AKRF's RI, groundwater beneath the Site ranges from elevation 3.46 feet to 6.33 feet NAVD88 (between approximately 12.75 and 15.33 feet below at-grade ground surface). Based on topography, regional groundwater is anticipated to flow in a generally westerly direction toward the Gowanus Canal. However, groundwater beneath the Site appears to flow in a south-southwesterly direction, which may be due to and/or affected by dewatering within the southwest-adjacent NYCT system substation and the east-adjacent NYCT D, N, and R train subway lines below 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue. [A groundwater contour map is presented as Figure 5. Groundwater elevation data is provided in attached Table 1.](#) Post-remedial groundwater monitoring well construction logs are provided in **Appendix D**.

## 2.3 Investigation and Remedial History

[The following narrative provides a remedial history timeline and a brief summary of the available project records to document key investigative and remedial milestones for the Site. Full titles for each of the reports referenced below are provided in Section 8.0 – References.](#)

### Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, 272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, AKRF, April 2019

AKRF prepared a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) of Lot 23 on behalf of the Volunteer, dated April 2019. The report identified the following Recognized Environmental Conditions (RECs):

- At the time of the reconnaissance, former Lot 23 operated as an automobile collision repair facility. Chemical storage was observed throughout the Site, including small containers of hydraulic oil, cleaning products, and a 55-gallon drum containing anti-freeze. Staining was observed on the floors throughout the facility, and a system of floor drains, which apparently drained into the NYC sewer and were partially filled with stained sediment, were located in the central portion of the first-floor automobile maintenance area. Though not observed, it was presumed that an oil-water separator was located at former Lot 23. Three sealed, presumed former in-ground hydraulic lifts were observed in the first-floor maintenance area. Historical Sanborn maps and a city directory search identified historical automobile repair, sales and service, and gasoline filling from on-site tanks since at least 1926. Though the facility was heated with natural gas at the time of the inspection, evidence (an exterior vent pipe and interior piping) of historical bulk petroleum storage was observed. Former Lot 23 was also listed as a Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Small Quantity Generator (SQG) of characteristic ignitable waste in 1998.
- A review of Historical Sanborn maps indicated that a portion of Former Lot 23 was marshland, which was filled in for a bottle manufacturing facility sometime between 1888 and 1906. Historic fill in NYC commonly contains elevated concentrations of volatile organic compounds (VOCs), semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs), and metals.

### Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, 274 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue and 538 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, New York, AKRF, April 2021

AKRF prepared a Phase I ESA of former Lots 13 and 17 on behalf of the Volunteer, dated April 2021. The report identified the following RECs:

- At the time of the reconnaissance, former Lot 17 operated as an automobile repair facility, and Lot 13 was a vacant two-story commercial building that was most recently operated as a

restaurant with second story office space. Chemical storage was observed throughout former Lot 17, including small containers of lubricants, hydraulic and automotive oils, washer fluids, and paints; multiple 55-gallon drums containing waste motor oil, anti-freeze, and windshield wiper fluid; and one 275-gallon waste oil aboveground storage tank (AST). A floor drain was present in the vehicle maintenance area adjacent to a chemical and petroleum storage area within Lot 17, and the floors within the maintenance area appeared to be pitched towards the drain. The concrete floor within a chemical storage room was heavily stained and in poor condition with many cracks.

- Historical Sanborn maps, a city directory search, and a review of certificates of occupancy identified a historical automobile service shop, a bottle manufacturer, an electric works, enameling, a machine shop, metal finishing, manufacturing, an iron works, and a metal/wood finishing shop at one or both of the lots.
- Lot 23, which was considered the north and east-adjacent property at the time of the Phase I ESA, was identified as a NYSDEC BCP site (BCP Site No. C224298.) A subsurface investigation (SI) performed at former Lot 23 in April 2019 identified petroleum-and-chlorinated solvent-related VOC, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH), and metals contamination in soil, groundwater, and/or soil vapor. The contamination was noted to likely be attributable to historical industrial, commercial, and automotive uses. Former Lot 23 was also identified in the Resource Conservation and Recovery Information System (RCRIS) database as an SQG after generating solid wastes that exhibited characteristics of ignitability in 1998, and in the Environmental Data Resources (EDR) Historic Auto Station database for a historical automobile repair and filling station.

Remedial Investigation Report, 272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, AKRF, June 2022

The results of the April 2019 SI and September 2020 RI at 272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue (former Lot 23), and the May 2021 SI and December 2021 RI at 274 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue and 538 Carroll Street (former Lots 13 and 17), were summarized in the June 2022 Remedial Investigation Report (RIR).

Fifty-seven soil samples (including four blind duplicate samples) were collected for laboratory analysis. The results are as follows:

- Five target compound list (TCL) VOCs [1,2,4-trimethylbenzene, acetone (a common laboratory contaminant), chlorobenzene, methyl ethyl ketone, and total xylenes] were detected in one or more of the soil samples above their respective 6 NYCRR Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives (UUSCOs) and/or Protection of Groundwater Soil Cleanup Objectives (PGWSCOs).
- Eleven TCL SVOCs [4-methylphenol, benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, chrysene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, dibenzofuran, indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene, naphthalene, and phenol] were detected above their UUSCOs and/or Restricted Residential Soil Cleanup Objectives (RRSCOs) in one or more of the soil samples analyzed. Most of the elevated SVOCs were PAHs, which are commonly found in historic fill in NYC.
- The pesticides 4,4'-DDD and 4,4'-DDT were detected above their respective UUSCOs, but below their RRSCOs, in one soil sample analyzed. Total polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) were not detected above their respective UUSCOs and/or RRSCOs in the soil samples analyzed.
- Nine metals (arsenic, barium, cadmium, copper, lead, mercury, nickel, silver, and zinc) were detected at concentrations above their respective UUSCOs and/or RRSCOs (some from diluted analyses) in one or more of the soil samples.

- Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) were not detected above the NYSDEC Unrestricted Use Guidance Values (UUGVs) or Restricted Residential Guidance Values (RRGVs) in the soil samples analyzed. 1,4-Dioxane was not detected above the UUSCOs or RRSCO in the soil samples analyzed.

Five sediment samples were collected from the drainage system catch basins in the at-grade slab on former Lot 23 (272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue). The results are as follows:

- Three VOCs (acetone, methylene chloride, and toluene) were detected above their respective UUSCOs and PWGSCOs, but below their respective RRSCO, in up to three of the sediment samples analyzed.
- The pesticides 4,4'-DDD and 4,4'-DDE were detected above their respective UUSCOs, but below their respective RRSCO, in one sample.
- Total PCBs were detected above the UUSCO, but below the RRSCO, in four of the five sediment samples.
- Eight metals (arsenic, barium, cadmium, copper, lead, mercury, nickel, and zinc) were detected at concentrations above their respective UUSCOs and/or RRSCO (some from diluted analyses) in one or more of the sediment samples.

Eighteen groundwater samples (including three blind duplicate samples) were collected for laboratory analysis. The results are as follows:

- Thirteen TCL VOCs (1,2,4,5-tetramethylbenzene, 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene, 1,2-dichlorobenzene, 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene, benzene, chlorobenzene, isopropylbenzene, m,p-xylenes, methylene chloride, n-butylbenzene, n-propylbenzene, o-xylene, and sec-butylbenzene) were detected above their NYSDEC Technical and Operational Guidance Series (TOGS) 1.1.1 Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values (AWQSGVs) in one or more of the groundwater samples.
- Nine TCL SVOCs [benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, chrysene, indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene, naphthalene, and phenol] were detected above their AWQSGVs in one or more of the groundwater samples analyzed.
- The pesticides dieldrin and gamma-BHC were detected above their respective AWQSGVs in one groundwater sample. Total PCBs were detected at concentrations above the AWQSGV in three of the groundwater samples plus one blind duplicate sample.
- Six metals (arsenic, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, and sodium) were detected in one or more total (unfiltered) groundwater samples at concentrations above their respective AWQSGVs. Five metals (arsenic, iron, magnesium, manganese, and sodium) were detected in one or more dissolved (filtered) groundwater samples above their respective AWQSGVs.
- PFOA and PFOS were detected in one or more of the groundwater samples above the NYSDEC Screening Level of 10 parts per trillion (ppt). 1,4-Dioxane was not detected in the groundwater samples.

Seventeen sub-slab soil vapor samples, five subsurface soil vapor samples, four indoor air samples (co-located with four of the sub-slab soil vapor samples), and four ambient air samples were collected from the Site. The results are as follows:

- The four co-located sub-slab soil vapor and indoor air samples were compared to the appropriate New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) Decision Matrices. When evaluating trichloroethylene (TCE) concentrations in sub-slab soil vapor and indoor air for

samples RI-SV-03\_20200923/RI-IA-03\_20200923 [109 micrograms per cubic meter ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) and  $0.29 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively] using the NYSDOH Soil Vapor/Indoor Air Matrix A, the result was “mitigate.” When evaluating tetrachloroethylene (PCE) concentrations in sub-slab soil vapor and indoor air for samples RI-SV-03\_20200922/RI-IA-03\_20200922 ( $773 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and  $7.39 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively) using the NYSDOH Soil Vapor/Indoor Air Matrix B, the result was “monitor.” When evaluating PCE concentrations in sub-slab soil vapor and indoor air for samples RI-SV-01\_20200922/RI-IA-01\_20200922 ( $1,270 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and  $0.515 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively), the result was “mitigate.”

Based on the petroleum-like odors, staining, and elevated PID detections in soil, elevated petroleum-related VOC and SVOC concentrations in soil sample analytical results, and VOC and SVOC detections in groundwater samples collected during the RI at 272 4th Avenue, NYSDEC Spill No. 2005727 was assigned to the Site on September 23, 2020

Remedial Action Work Plan, 272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, AKRF, July 2022

The Site was remediated in accordance with the remedy approved by NYSDEC in the July 2022 Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP) and July 2022 Decision Document issued by NYSDEC. The factors considered during the selection of the remedy are those listed in 6 NYCRR Part 375-1.8. The following are the components of the selected remedy:

- Soil/fill was excavated and removed from the Site to achieve a combination Track 2 and Track 4 remedy. Remedial excavation extended to varying depths ranging from approximately 2 feet bgs to 17 feet bgs across the Site, and included:
  - a. Excavation to between 2 and 12 feet bgs in the Track 4 area to remove source material, including petroleum-contaminated soil identified during implementation of the RAWP along the eastern Site boundary and in the eastern portion of the Site associated with eight (8) previously unknown underground storage tanks (USTs) discovered during remedial excavation; and
  - b. Excavation ranging from depths of approximately 13 to 17 feet bgs in the Track 2 area, which included material from the area of the partial cellar and groundwater treatment area to remove petroleum-contaminated source material associated with NYSDEC Spill No. 2005727.
- A groundwater treatment program consisting of the application and mechanical mixing of Regenesis Oxygen Release Compound® (ORC) was performed to address residual groundwater contamination associated with NYSDEC Spill No. 2005727. Three permanent groundwater wells were subsequently installed as part of a quarterly monitoring program.
- A vapor mitigation system, consisting of the sub-slab piping for the active sub-slab depressurization system (SSDS) and a minimum 0.20-mil vapor barrier, was installed beneath the new building slab and cellar walls to mitigate potential soil vapor intrusion.
- Site-wide dewatering was implemented in accordance with all federal, state, and local regulations, as necessary, to enable the remedial excavation activities.
- A Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) was implemented during all intrusive Site activities to monitor levels of VOCs and particulates within the active work-zones and around the perimeter of the Site.
- During any intrusive Site work, screening was conducted for indications of soil contamination [i.e., by visual means, odor, and monitoring with photoionization detector (PID)].

- Appropriate off-site disposal of all materials removed from the Site was performed in accordance with all federal, state, and local rules and regulations for handling, transport, and disposal. Waste disposal facilities were selected based on waste classification sampling and data collected prior to the Remedial Action.
- Imported fill meeting the requirements of 6 NYCRR Part 375-6.7(d) was used to replace excavated soil and/or establish the designed grades beneath the site-wide building slabs.
- Forty-four (44) documentation samples were collected across the Site and analyzed to evaluate the performance of the remedy with respect to attainment of RRSCOs and/or PGWSCOs (VOCs only). Documentation sample frequency was based on the sampling frequency outlined in Section 5.4 of DER-10.
- A Site-wide cover system consisting of minimum 6-inch-thick concrete building slabs or a minimum 2-foot-thick, clean soil cover in landscaped areas was constructed in the Track 4 area of the Site.
- Flood prevention measures were deployed at the Site during rain events to prevent soil/fill from exiting the Site during neighborhood-wide flash flood events.
- An Environmental Easement was executed and recorded to restrict land use to Restricted Residential Use, inclusive of Commercial and Industrial Use (subject to local zoning) and prevent future exposure to any contamination remaining at the Site.
- This SMP was developed for long-term management of remaining contamination, as required by the Environmental Easement. The SMP includes plans for: (1) ICs and ECs, (2) monitoring, (3) operation and maintenance, and (4) reporting.

## 2.4 Remedial Action Objectives

The Remedial Action Objectives (RAOs) for the Site as listed in the Decision Document dated July 2022 are as follows:

### Groundwater

#### *RAOs for Public Health Protection*

- Prevent ingestion of groundwater with contaminant levels exceeding drinking water standards.
- Prevent contact with, or inhalation of, volatiles from contaminated groundwater.

#### *RAOs for Environmental Protection*

- Restore groundwater aquifer to pre-disposal/pre-release conditions, to the extent practicable.
- Remove the source of ground or surface water contamination.

### Soil

#### *RAOs for Public Health Protection*

- Prevent ingestion/direct contact with contaminated soil.
- Prevent inhalation of or exposure from contaminants volatilizing from contaminants in soil.

#### *RAOs for Environmental Protection*

- Prevent migration of contaminants that would result in groundwater or surface water contamination.

## Soil Vapor

### RAOs for Public Health Protection

- Mitigate impacts to public health resulting from existing, or the potential for, soil vapor intrusion into buildings at the Site.

## 2.5 Remaining Contamination

### 2.5.1 Soil

Following completion of soil excavation and removal activities, documentation soil sampling was conducted with a total of 44 samples collected. Results of the soil documentation samples indicated that residual soil contamination that exceeds PGWSCOs (for VOCs only) and RRSCOs (for all analyses) remains in place below the Track 4 remedial excavation depth, which includes the 2-foot excavation throughout the Track 4 area, the 8-foot excavation in the western portion of the Site to remove one 550-gallon UST, and the approximately 10- to-15-foot excavation along the eastern portion of the Site to remove seven USTs within the groundwater treatment area. To prevent future exposure to remaining contamination, a Site-wide cover system consisting of a combination of concrete building slabs and a minimum 2-foot clean soil cover in landscaped areas was constructed during the Remedial Action. Residual contamination in soil that does not exceed the RRSCOs and/or PGWSCOs (for VOCs only) is in place beneath the Track 2 area, which comprises the central portion of the Site. A summary of the remaining documentation samples that exceeded RRSCOs and/or PGWSCOs, as applicable, is presented in **Table II** below:

**Table II**  
**Documentation Samples Results with RRSCO and/or PGWSCO Exceedances**

Analyte	Sample Identification	RRSCO (mg/kg)	PGWSCO (mg/kg)	Concentration (mg/kg)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	BS-01_15_20231212	0.52	5.9	19 H
	BS-02_15_20231212			0.99 H
	EP-08_2_20231013			8 H
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	BS-01_15_20231212	100	1.1	1.8 H
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	BS-01_15_20231212	0.52	3.1	5.8 H
	EP-08_2_20231013			4.3 H
Acetone	BS-04_17_20240117	100	0.03	0.045 J
	BS-07_17_20240123			0.11 J
	BS-08_17_20240126			0.049
	SW-06_17_20240117			0.078 J
	SW-13_15_20240126			0.039
	SW-14_17_20240126			0.065
	SW-17_17_20240131			0.051
	X-17_20240123			0.16 J
Benzene	BS-01_15_20231212	3.7	0.06	0.17 H
Chlorobenzene	BS-01_15_20231212	100	1.1	4.2 H
Methylene Chloride	EP-08_2_20231013	81	0.05	4.4 H
Xylenes, Total	BS-01_15_20231212	100	1.2	13 H
	EP-08_2_20231013			3.2 H

Analyte	Sample Identification	RRSCO (mg/kg)	PGWSCO (mg/kg)	Concentration (mg/kg)
Benzo(a)Anthracene	EP-01_2_20231005	1.4	NA	17 L
	EP-04_2_20231005			3.7 L
	EP-08_2_20231013			4.5 L
	EP-09_2-6_20231215			1.6
	SW-09_17_20240123			2.1 R
	UST-B_8_20231018			13 J
	UST-NW_7_20231018			7.5 J
	UST-SW_7_20231018			3.7 J
	UST-WW_7_20231018			1.9 J
	UST-X_20231018			34 J
Benzo(a)Pyrene	EP-01_2_20231005	1	NA	16 L
	EP-02_2_20231005			1.2 L
	EP-03_2_20231005			1.4 L
	EP-04_2_20231005			3.9 L
	EP-07_2_20231005			1.3 L
	EP-08_2_20231013			4.3 L
	EP-09_2-6_20231215			1.8
	SW-09_17_20240123			2.2 R
	UST-B_8_20231018			13 J
	UST-EW_7_20231018			1.2 J
	UST-NW_7_20231018			8.3 J
	UST-SW_7_20231018			3.8 J
	UST-WW_7_20231018			1.8 J
	UST-X_20231018			28 J
Benzo(b)Fluoranthene	EP-01_2_20231005	1.4	NA	18 L
	EP-03_2_20231005			1.6 L
	EP-04_2_20231005			4.6 L
	EP-07_2_20231005			1.5 L
	EP-08_2_20231013			4.8 L
	EP-09_2-6_20231215			2
	SW-09_17_20240123			2.2 R
	UST-B_8_20231018			14 J
	UST-NW_7_20231018			9.3 J
	UST-SW_7_20231018			4.2 J
	UST-WW_7_20231018			2.1 J
	UST-X_20231018			32 J
Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene	EP-01_2_20231005	4.9	NA	7.2 L
	UST-B_8_20231018			6.3 J
	UST-X_20231018			14 J
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene	UST-X_20231018	4.9	NA	11 J

Analyte	Sample Identification	RRSCO (mg/kg)	PGWSCO (mg/kg)	Concentration (mg/kg)
Chrysene	EP-01_2_20231005	4.9	NA	17 L
	UST-B_8_20231018			13 J
	UST-NW_7_20231018			6.6 J
	UST-X_20231018			30 J
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	EP-01_2_20231005	0.33	NA	1.9 L
	EP-04_2_20231005			0.54 L
	EP-08_2_20231013			0.58 J
	UST-B_8_20231018			1.8 J
	UST-NW_7_20231018			1.2 J
	UST-SW_7_20231018			0.49 J
	UST-X_20231018			4 J
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	EP-01_2_20231005	1.4	NA	9.1 L
	EP-04_2_20231005			2.8 L
	EP-08_2_20231013			2.5 L
	UST-B_8_20231018			6 J
	UST-NW_7_20231018			5.2 J
	UST-SW_7_20231018			2.1 J
	UST-X_20231018			17 J
Phenanthrene	EP-01_2_20231005	4.9	NA	28
	EP-08_2_20231013			13 L
	SW-09_17_20240123			5.1 R
	UST-B_8_20231018			37 J
	UST-NW_7_20231018			7.4 J
	UST-SW_7_20231018			6.6 J
	UST-X_20231018			95 J
Cadmium	EP-08_2_20231013	2.5	NA	2.75
Chromium, Hexavalent	EP-08_2_20231013	1	NA	1.26
Copper	EP-03_2_20231005	280	NA	457
	EP-04_2_20231005			466
Lead	EP-01_2_20231005	400	NA	880
	EP-02_2_20231005			1,740
	EP-03_2_20231005			1,100
	EP-04_2_20231005			749
	EP-07_2_20231005			597
	EP-08_2_20231013			849
	EP-09_2-6_20231215			1,810
	UST-B_8_20231018			1,350
	UST-EW_7_20231018			1,650
	UST-NW_7_20231018			910
	UST-SW_7_20231018			1,000
	UST-WW_7_20231018			939
	UST-X_20231018			826

Analyte	Sample Identification	RRSCO (mg/kg)	PGWSCO (mg/kg)	Concentration (mg/kg)
Mercury	EP-01_2_20231005	0.26	NA	2.49
	EP-02_2_20231005			1.27
	EP-03_2_20231005			2.02
	EP-04_2_20231005			5.05
	EP-06_2_20231005			2.57
	EP-07_2_20231005			1.7
	EP-08_2_20231013			4.16
	EP-09_2-6_20231215			2.04
	EP-10_2-6_20231215			0.299
	SW-04_10_20231211			0.439
	UST-B_8_20231018			3.46 J
	UST-EW_7_20231018			24 J
	UST-NW_7_20231018			5.07 J
	UST-SW_7_20231018			4.08 J
	UST-WW_7_20231018			1.8 J
	UST-X_20231018			13.6 J
Notes: H = Sample result is estimated and biased high. J = The concentration given is an estimated value. L = Sample result is estimated and biased low. NA = Not applicable. R = Indicates that a quality control parameter has exceeded laboratory limits. mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram X-17_20240123 is a blind duplicate of sample SW-07_17_20240117 UST-X_20231018 is a blind duplicate of sample UST-B_8_20231018 Exceedances of Part 375 Restricted Residential Soil Cleanup Objectives (RRSCOs) are highlighted in bold font. Exceedances of Part 375 Protection of Groundwater Soil Cleanup Objectives (PGWSCOs) are highlighted in gray shading.				

**Figure 2** summarizes the locations of excavation and documentation sample collection. **Attached Tables 2 through 7** and **Figure 6** summarize the results of all soil samples collected that exceeded the UUSCOs, RRSCOs, and/or PGWSCOs at the Site after completion of Remedial Action.

## 2.5.2 Groundwater

Groundwater quality was characterized during previous investigations prior to entering the BCP and during the RI, as described in Section 2.3. Based on analytical results from samples collected during the RI, groundwater beneath the Site was found to have concentrations above the AWQSGVs, including certain VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, pesticides, and total and dissolved metals. PFOS and PFOA were also detected above their NYSDEC PFAS Screening Levels in multiple samples. Based on the petroleum-like odors, staining, and elevated PID detections in soil, elevated petroleum-related VOC and SVOC concentrations in soil sample analytical results, and VOC and SVOC detections in groundwater samples collected during the RI at 272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, NYSDEC Spill No. 2005727 was assigned to the Site on September 23, 2020.

To address groundwater contamination associated with NYSDEC Spill No. 2005727, approximately 1,000 pounds of ORC mixed with gravel backfill were applied to the remedial excavation area and mechanically mixed within the groundwater treatment area to enhance natural biodegradation of the residual petroleum contamination.

Following groundwater treatment, three permanent monitoring wells (MW-01, MW-02, and MW-03) were installed at three locations (downgradient, central, and upgradient of the treatment area, respectively) to monitor natural attenuation of petroleum VOCs in groundwater. The wells were developed following installation, and in May 2024, post-remediation baseline groundwater samples were collected and submitted for laboratory analysis of VOCs. Laboratory analytical results for VOCs revealed concentrations of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes (collectively referred to as BTEX), 2-butanone (MEK), 4-methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK), acetone, chlorobenzene, methyl-tert-butyl ether (MTBE), methylene chloride, and tetrachloroethene (PCE) below the AWQSGVs, in the groundwater sample collected from MW-01. Toluene and acetone were detected above the AWQSGVs at 5.7 ug/L and 79 ug/L, respectively, in the groundwater sample collected from MW-01. The monitoring well is located adjacent to the groundwater treatment area, indicating that some residual groundwater contamination remains in the subsurface in the central portion of the Site. However, natural attenuation of residual BTEX is expected. Acetone was not a CoC for this remediation, and the detection may be related to laboratory contamination and not groundwater conditions at the Site. Groundwater use at the Site is subject to the ICs documented within the Environmental Easement.

A summary of the groundwater sample results that exceeded the AWQSGVs is presented in Table III below.

**Table III**  
**Post-Remedial Groundwater Sample Analytical Results**

Analyte	Sample Identification	AWQSGV (µg/L)	Concentration (µg/L)
Acetone	MW-01_20240515	50	79
Toluene	MW-01_20240515	5	5.7
Notes: µg/L = micrograms per liter			

**Attached Table 8 and Figure 7** summarize the results of the groundwater samples that exceeded the AWQSGVs after completion of the Remedial Action.

### 2.5.3 Soil Vapor

Analytical results from the soil vapor, indoor air, and/or ambient air samples collected during previous investigations identified petroleum-related VOCs (including BTEX) and chlorinated solvents in soil vapor, indoor air, and/or ambient air at the Site. PCE was detected in soil vapor at concentrations up to 7,120 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, and BTEX compounds were detected in soil vapor at concentrations up to 26,200 µg/m<sup>3</sup>. To prevent migration of contaminated soil vapor into the new building, a vapor mitigation system consisting of an active SSDS has been installed beneath the at-grade portions of the new building slabs as an engineering control. Due to its proximity to the groundwater table, vapor mitigation underneath the partial cellar only includes a waterproofing membrane that also serves as a vapor barrier.

Soil vapor, indoor air, and ambient air sample results from the RI are summarized in Attached **Table 9** and **Figure 8**.

### 3.0 INSTITUTIONAL AND ENGINEERING CONTROL PLAN

#### 3.1 General

Since remaining contamination exists at the Site, ICs and ECs are required to protect human health and the environment. This IC/EC Plan describes the procedures for the implementation and management of all IC/ECs at the Site. The IC/EC Plan is one component of the SMP and is subject to revision by the NYSDEC project manager.

This plan provides:

- A description of all IC/ECs on the Site;
- The basic implementation and intended role of each IC/EC;
- A description of the key components of the ICs set forth in the Environmental Easement;
- A description of the controls to be evaluated during each required inspection and periodic review;
- A description of plans and procedures to be followed for implementation of IC/ECs, such as the implementation of the EWP (as provided in **Appendix E**) for the proper handling of remaining contamination that may be disturbed during maintenance or redevelopment work on the Site; and
- Any other provisions necessary to identify or establish methods for implementing the IC/ECs required by the Site remedy, as determined by the NYSDEC project manager.

#### 3.2 Institutional Controls

A series of ICs is required by the Decision Document to: (1) implement, maintain, and monitor the EC systems; (2) prevent future exposure to remaining contamination; and (3) limit the use and development of the Site to restricted residential, commercial, and/or industrial uses only. Adherence to these ICs on the Site is required by the Environmental Easement and will be implemented under this SMP. ICs identified in the Environmental Easement may not be discontinued without an amendment to or extinguishment of the Environmental Easement. The IC boundaries are shown on **Figure 2**. These ICs are:

- The property may be used for: restricted residential, commercial, and/or industrial/manufacturing uses;
- All ECs must be operated and maintained as specified in this SMP;
- All ECs must be inspected at a frequency and in a manner defined in the SMP;
- The use of groundwater underlying the property is prohibited without necessary water quality treatment as determined by the NYSDOH or the Kings County Department of Health to render it safe for use as drinking water or for industrial purposes, and the user must first notify and obtain written approval to do so from the Department;
- Groundwater and other environmental or public health monitoring must be performed as defined in this SMP;
- Data and information pertinent to site management must be reported at the frequency and in a manner as defined in this SMP;
- All future activities that will disturb remaining contaminated material must be conducted in accordance with this SMP;

- Monitoring to assess the performance and effectiveness of the remedy must be performed as defined in this SMP;
- Operation, maintenance, monitoring, inspection, and reporting of any mechanical or physical component of the remedy shall be performed as defined in this SMP;
- Access to the Site must be provided to agents, employees, or other representatives of the State of New York with reasonable prior notice to the property owner to assure compliance with the restrictions identified by the Environmental Easement;
- The potential for vapor intrusion must be evaluated for any buildings developed in the area within the IC boundaries noted on **Figure 2**, and any potential impacts that are identified must be monitored or mitigated;
- Vegetable gardens and farming on the Site are prohibited; and
- An evaluation shall be performed to determine the need for further investigation and remediation should large scale redevelopment occur, if any of the existing structures are demolished, or if the subsurface is otherwise made accessible.

### 3.3 Engineering Controls

#### 3.3.1 Cover System

Exposure to remaining contamination at the Site is prevented by a cover system placed over the Site. This cover system is comprised of minimum 6-inch-thick concrete building slabs and a minimum 2-foot clean soil cover in landscaped areas within the Site to prevent human exposure to residual contamination in soil/fill. **Figure 9** presents the location of the cover system and applicable demarcation layers. The EWP provided in **Appendix E** outlines the procedures required to be implemented in the event that the cover system is breached, penetrated, or temporarily removed. Procedures for the inspection of this cover are provided in the Monitoring and Sampling Plan included in Section 4.0 of this SMP. Any work conducted pursuant to the EWP must also be conducted in accordance with the procedures defined in a Health and Safety Plan (HASP) and CAMP prepared for the Site provided in **Appendix F**. Any breach of the Site's cover system must be overseen by a P.E. who is licensed and registered in New York State or a qualified person who directly reports to a P.E. who is licensed and registered in New York State.

#### 3.3.2 Sub-slab Depressurization System (SSDS)

An active SSDS was installed to mitigate the potential for sub-slab vapor intrusion into the new building. As the new building's cellar slab is within the water table, the SSDS was installed beneath the slab-on-grade portion of the building only. The SSDS induces a negative pressure (i.e., vacuum) beneath the proposed building slab. The SSDS installed at the Site is comprised of the following components:

- A minimum 6-inch-thick GPA layer was installed immediately beneath the concrete building slabs and vapor barrier in at-grade portions of the building. The bottom of partial cellar slab is constructed within groundwater, and therefore, the SSDS does not extend to this area; however, a waterproofing membrane that also acts as a vapor barrier was installed beneath the slab and on the cellar walls;
- Three SSDS branches consisting of 0.02-inch slotted 4-inch-diameter Schedule 40 polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe lengths were installed beneath the building slabs. The slotted piping transitions to solid 4-inch-diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe lengths as the branches approach the manifold;

- All horizontal portions of solid SSDS piping were pitched a minimum of 1% towards slotted piping segments. Condensate drains were installed at low points in the SSDS branches with solid piping, as necessary;
- Three SSDS vacuum monitoring points (MP-01 through MP-03) were installed beneath the ground floor building slab; and
- Though not an EC, a vapor barrier (Grace Preprufe® 300R, Grace Preprufe® 160R, and Grace Bituthene® 3000) was installed across the full extent of the building slab, and on subsurface foundation cellar walls as an element of construction,

The following elements of the SSDS will be installed at the Site during building construction:

- The SSDS piping will be connected to a pipe manifold, which combines the PVC pipe sections into a single 6-inch-diameter header. The three SSDS branches will connect to the pipe manifold within the partial cellar and will continue as one 6-inch galvanized steel riser to the fifteenth-floor roof. The riser will terminate above the roofline with a blower and exhaust stack. The exhaust stack will terminate at least 2 feet above parapets on an unoccupied roof area, and at least 15 feet from all windows, openings, air intakes, outdoor occupied spaces, etc.
- A blower [make/model: Geiger AF-15 (or equivalent)] will be installed to achieve a minimum induced sub-slab vacuum of 0.004 inches of water column (inH<sub>2</sub>O), with shut-off alarm connected to alarm panel installed in the building. The blower will be installed atop the bulkhead roof above the fifteenth floor of the new building.
- Variable-frequency drive (VFD) to throttle blower operation will be installed;
- Installation of control panels equipped with a telemetry alarm system to notify select personnel (AKRF Project Manager, Deputy Project Manager, and building operations personnel) will be installed; and
- Accessories—including cleanouts, sample ports, vacuum indicators/pressure gauges, flow meters, butterfly valves, and differential pressure switches—will be installed.

The SSDS complies with the requirements stated in Section 11 of the RAWP. The layout of the SSDS piping is shown on **Figure 10**. [As-built drawings for the underground components of the SSDS are included in Appendix G.](#)

[Procedures for operating and maintaining the SSDS are outlined in the Operation and Maintenance Plan \(Section 5.0 of this SMP\). Procedures for monitoring the SSDS are included in the Monitoring and Sampling Plan \(Section 4.0 of this SMP\). The Monitoring and Sampling Plan also addresses severe condition inspections in the event that a severe condition occurs, which may affect controls at the Site.](#)

### 3.3.3 Criteria for Completion of Remediation/Termination of Remedial Systems

[Generally, remedial processes are considered completed when monitoring indicates that the remedy has achieved the RAOs identified by the Decision Document. The framework for determining when remedial processes are complete is provided in Section 6.4 of NYSDEC DER-10. Unless waived by the NYSDEC, confirmation samples of applicable environmental media are required before terminating any remedial actions at the Site. Confirmation samples require Category B deliverables and a Data Usability Summary Report \(DUSR\).](#)

As discussed below, the NYSDEC may approve termination of a groundwater monitoring program. When a remedial party receives this approval, the remedial party will decommission all Site-related monitoring, injection and recovery wells as per the NYSDEC CP-43 policy.

The remedial party will also conduct any needed site restoration activities, such as asphalt patching and decommissioning treatment system equipment. In addition, the remedial party will conduct any necessary restoration of vegetation coverage, trees, and wetlands, and will comply with NYSDEC and United States Army Corps of Engineers regulations and guidance. Also, the remedial party will ensure that no ongoing erosion is occurring on the Site.

#### 3.3.3.1 - Cover System

The site-wide cover system is a permanent control and the quality and integrity of this system will be inspected at defined, regular intervals in accordance with this SMP in perpetuity.

#### 3.3.3.2 - SSDS

The SSDS will not be discontinued unless prior written approval is granted by the NYSDEC and NYSDOH project managers. If monitoring data indicates that the SSDS may no longer be required, a proposal to discontinue the SSDS will be submitted by the remedial party to the NYSDEC and NYSDOH project managers.

#### 3.3.3.3 - Post-Treatment Monitoring Wells

Groundwater monitoring activities to assess natural attenuation following groundwater treatment will continue, as determined by the NYSDEC project manager in consultation with the NYSDOH project manager, until residual groundwater concentrations are found to be consistently below AWQSGVs or the Site standards, criteria, and guidance (SCGs), or have become asymptotic at an acceptable level over an extended period. If monitoring data indicates that monitoring may no longer be required, a proposal to discontinue the monitoring will be submitted by the remedial party. Monitoring will continue until permission to discontinue is granted in writing by the NYSDEC project manager. If groundwater contaminant levels become asymptotic at a level that is not acceptable to the NYSDEC, additional injections, source removal, treatment, and/or control measures will be evaluated.

## 4.0 MONITORING AND SAMPLING PLAN

### 4.1 General

This Monitoring and Sampling Plan describes the measures for evaluating the overall performance and effectiveness of the remedy. This Monitoring and Sampling Plan may only be revised with the approval of the NYSDEC project manager. Details regarding the sampling procedures, data quality usability objectives, analytical methods, etc. for all samples collected as part of site management for the Site are included in the Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) provided in **Appendix H**.

This Monitoring and Sampling Plan describes the methods to be used for:

- Sampling and analysis of all appropriate media (e.g., groundwater, indoor air, soil vapor, soils);
- Assessing compliance with applicable NYSDEC SCGs, particularly groundwater standards and Part 375 SCOs for soil; and
- Evaluating Site information periodically to confirm that the remedy continues to be effective in protecting public health and the environment;

To adequately address these issues, this Monitoring and Sampling Plan provides information on:

- Sampling locations, protocol, and frequency;
- Information on all designed monitoring systems;
- Analytical sampling program requirements;
- Inspection and maintenance requirements for monitoring wells;
- Monitoring well decommissioning procedures; and
- Annual inspection and periodic certification.

Reporting requirements are provided in Section 7.0 of this SMP.

### 4.2 Site-wide Inspection

Site-wide inspections will be performed a minimum of once per year. These periodic inspections must be conducted when the ground surface is visible (i.e., no snow cover). Site-wide inspections will be performed by a qualified environmental professional (QEP) as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375, a P.E. who is licensed and registered in New York State, or a qualified person who directly reports to a P.E. who is licensed and registered in New York State. Modification to the frequency or duration of the inspections will require approval from the NYSDEC project manager. Site-wide inspections will also be performed after all severe weather conditions that may affect ECs or monitoring devices. During these inspections, an inspection form will be completed as provided in **Appendix I** – Site Management Forms. The form will compile sufficient information to assess the following:

- Compliance with all ICs, including Site usage;
- An evaluation of the condition and continued effectiveness of ECs;
- General site conditions at the time of the inspection;
- Whether stormwater management systems, such as basins and outfalls, are working as designed;
- The site management activities being conducted, including, where appropriate, confirmation sampling and a health and safety inspection; and

- Confirmation that Site records are up to date.

Inspections of all remedial components installed at the Site will be conducted. A comprehensive Site-wide inspection will be conducted and documented according to the SMP schedule, regardless of the frequency of the Periodic Review Report (PRR). The inspections will determine and document the following:

- Whether ECs continue to perform as designed;
- If these controls continue to be protective of human health and the environment;
- Compliance with requirements of this SMP and the Environmental Easement;
- Achievement of remedial performance criteria; and
- If Site records are complete and up to date.

Reporting requirements are outlined in Section 7.0 of this SMP.

Inspections will also be performed in the event of an emergency. If an emergency, such as a natural disaster or an unforeseen failure of any of the ECs, occurs that reduces or has the potential to reduce the effectiveness of ECs in place at the Site, verbal notice to the NYSDEC project manager must be given by noon of the following day. In addition, an inspection of the Site will be conducted within 5 days of the event to verify the effectiveness of the ICs/ECs implemented at the Site by a QEP, as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375. Written confirmation must be provided to the NYSDEC project manager within 7 days of the event that includes a summary of actions taken, or to be taken, and the potential impact to the environment and the public. The remedial party will submit follow-up status reports to the NYSDEC within 45 days of the event on actions taken to respond to any emergency event requiring ongoing responsive action, describing and documenting actions taken to restore the effectiveness of the ECs.

### 4.3 Treatment System Monitoring and Sampling

#### 4.3.1 SSDS Monitoring

Monitoring of the SSDS will be performed on a routine basis, as identified in **Table IV** SSDS Monitoring Requirements and Schedule (see below). The monitoring of remedial systems must be conducted by a QEP as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375, a P.E. who is licensed and registered in New York State, or a qualified person who directly reports to a P.E. who is licensed and registered in New York State. Modification to the frequency or sampling requirements will require approval from the NYSDEC project manager. A visual inspection of the complete system will be conducted during each monitoring event. Unscheduled inspections and/or sampling may take place when a suspected failure of the SSDS has been reported or an emergency occurs that is deemed likely to affect the operation of the system. SSDS components to be monitored include, but are not limited to, the components included in **Table IV** below.

A network of sub-slab vacuum monitoring points has been installed to monitor sub-slab soil vapor conditions at the Site. Three (3) permanent sub-slab soil vapor points (MP-01 through MP-03) were installed throughout the at-grade slab within the new building on-site. The locations of the sub-slab soil vapor points are shown on **Figure 10**.

The inspection frequency may be modified based on field screening with the approval of NYSDEC. This SMP will be modified to reflect any changes in monitoring plans approved by NYSDEC. The applicable monitoring log is provided in **Appendix I**.

**Table IV**  
**SSDS Monitoring Requirements and Schedule**

Remedial System Component	Monitoring Parameter	Operating Range	Monitoring Schedule
Vacuum Monitoring Points	Induced Vacuum Reading	$\geq 0.004$ inH <sub>2</sub> O	Monthly for first quarter and quarterly thereafter
Individual SSDS Lines	Flow Rate and Applied Vacuum	Varies - see Log Sheets	Monthly for first quarter and quarterly thereafter
Riser Pipe from Manifold to Roof	Flow Rate and Applied Vacuum	Varies - see Log Sheets	Monthly for first quarter and quarterly thereafter
Aboveground System Components	Visual Intactness	NA	Monthly for first quarter and quarterly thereafter

Notes:

inH<sub>2</sub>O = inches of water column

NA = not applicable

A complete list of components to be inspected is provided in the Inspection Checklist, provided in **Appendix I**. If any equipment readings are not within their specified operation range, any equipment is observed to be malfunctioning, or the system is not performing within specifications, maintenance and repair, as per the Operation and Maintenance Plan, is required immediately.

#### 4.4 Post-Remediation Media Monitoring and Sampling

Post-remediation groundwater samples will be collected from the monitoring wells on a routine basis. Sampling locations, required analytical parameters, and a schedule are provided in **Table V** and **Table VI**, below. Modification to the frequency or sampling requirements will require approval from the NYSDEC project manager.

##### 4.4.1 Groundwater Sampling

The network of monitoring wells, as shown on **Figure 7**, has been installed to monitor remaining groundwater contamination at upgradient, central, and downgradient locations across the Site. Table V summarizes each well's purpose, location, depth, diameter, and screened interval.

**Table V**  
**Monitoring Well Construction Details**

Monitoring Well ID	Well Location	Coordinates (longitude/latitude) <sup>1</sup>	Well Diameter (inches)	Depth to Top of Screen (ft bgs)	Depth to Bottom of Screen (ft bgs)	Elevation (above msl)
MW-01	Downgradient	40° 40'33.9669/ -073° 59'04.1526	2	10	20	23.66
MW-02	Central	40° 40' 33.8452/ -073° 59'04.2239	2	10	20	27.70
MW-03	Upgradient	40° 40'33.4875/ -073° 59'04.1313	2	8	18	18.12

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>All elevations are measured using North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88) and locations are measured using the North American Datum of 1983 – Long Island Zone.

ft bgs = feet below ground surface, msl = mean sea level, ° = degrees

The remedial party will measure depth to the water table for each monitoring well in the network before sampling. Groundwater monitoring will be performed on a quarterly basis for one year, with one sample collected from each of the three groundwater monitoring wells (MW-01, MW-02, and MW-03). Modification to the frequency or sampling requirements will require approval from the NYSDEC project manager.

Monitoring well construction logs are included in **Appendix D** of this SMP. Deliverables for the groundwater monitoring program are specified below and in Section 7.0 – Reporting Requirements.

The samples will be collected using United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) low flow techniques and then submitted to a NYSDOH Environmental Laboratory Approval Program (ELAP)-certified laboratory for analysis of TCL VOCs using Category B deliverables, as summarized in **Table VI**. One blind duplicate, one field blank, one trip blank, and one matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) sample will be collected for quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) purposes. The groundwater data will be reviewed by a third-party validator, and a DUSR will be prepared to document the usability and validity of the data. All purged groundwater will be containerized in 55-gallon drums for future off-site disposal at a permitted facility.

**Table VI**  
**Post-Remediation Groundwater Sampling Requirements and Schedule**

Sampling Location	Analytical Parameters	Reporting Limit (µg/L)	Schedule
MW-01	TCL VOCs (EPA Method 8260)	AWQSGVs	Quarterly
MW-02	TCL VOCs (EPA Method 8260)	AWQSGVs	Quarterly
MW-03	TCL VOCs (EPA Method 8260)	AWQSGVs	Quarterly

Notes:

µg/L = micrograms per Liter

AWQSGVs = Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values

The groundwater analytical results will be reported to NYSDEC in a brief letter report, which will include a summary of the ongoing laboratory analytical results, a comparison to the baseline groundwater analytical results, and recommendations for additional groundwater treatment, if necessary. The first post-remediation groundwater sampling event occurred on May 10 and 15, 2024. Quarterly sampling events will begin upon receipt of the COC in December 2024, and quarterly thereafter for one year (January, April, July, and October 2025).

Based on the post-remediation sampling results, additional groundwater treatment events may be required in the future. If supplemental groundwater treatment is required based on the results of the first year of periodic groundwater monitoring, a groundwater treatment design report will be prepared and submitted to NYSDEC and NYSDOH for review and approval. Additional groundwater monitoring will be conducted if subsequent treatment events are requested. Modification to the frequency or sampling requirements will require approval from NYSDEC.

#### 4.4.2 Monitoring and Sampling Protocol

All sampling activities will be recorded in a field book and the associated sampling logs provided in **Appendix I** – Site Management Forms. Other observations (e.g., groundwater

monitoring well integrity, etc.) will also be noted on the sampling log. The sampling log will serve as the inspection form for the monitoring network.

Prior to collecting the samples, but after removing the well cap, each well will be screened for the presence of VOCs using a PID. The depth to groundwater will then be measured in the wells using an electronic oil/water interface probe attached to a measuring tape accurate to 0.01 foot; this will also be used to gauge potential measurable product on the surface of the water table. The water level data, well diameter, and depth to bottom will be used to calculate the volume of water in each well, and any separate-phase product will be documented, if present. The wells that do not contain separate-phase product will then be purged and sampled using low-flow purging techniques.

Groundwater samples will be collected using dedicated polyethylene tubing and placed directly into laboratory-supplied sample bottles. The samples will be analyzed by a NYSDOH ELAP-certified laboratory with NYSDEC Category B deliverables. For wells that contain separate-phase product (not anticipated), a sample of the product will be collected and analyzed for flashpoint. All non-dedicated sampling equipment (e.g., submersible pumps and oil/water interface probes) will be decontaminated between sampling locations using the following procedure:

1. Scrub equipment with a bristle brush using a tap water/Simple Green® or Alconox® solution.
2. Rinse with tap water.
3. Scrub again with a bristle brush using a tap water/Simple Green® or Alconox® solution.
4. Rinse with tap water.
5. Rinse with distilled water.
6. Air-dry the equipment.

#### **4.4.3 Monitoring Well Repairs and Decommissioning**

If biofouling or silt accumulation occurs in the on-site monitoring wells, the wells will be physically agitated/surged and redeveloped. Additionally, if an event renders the wells unusable, the monitoring wells will be properly decommissioned and replaced. Repair and/or replacement of wells in the monitoring well network will be performed based on assessments of structural integrity and overall performance.

NYSDEC will be notified prior to any repair or decommissioning of any monitoring well for the purpose of replacement, and the repair or decommissioning and replacement process will be documented in the subsequent PRR. Well decommissioning without replacement will be done only with the prior approval of NYSDEC. Well abandonment will be performed in accordance with NYSDEC's guidance entitled CP-43: Groundwater Monitoring Well Decommissioning Procedures. Monitoring wells that are decommissioned because they have been rendered unusable will be replaced in kind in the nearest available location, unless otherwise approved by NYSDEC.

The sampling frequency may only be modified with the approval of NYSDEC. This SMP will be modified to reflect changes in sampling plans approved by NYSDEC. Deliverables for the groundwater monitoring program are specified in Section 7.0 – Reporting Requirements.

#### 4.4.4 Soil Vapor Intrusion Evaluation (SVIE)

Any on-site buildings are required to have an active SSDS, or other acceptable measures, to mitigate the migration of vapors into the building from the subsurface. A pressure field extension test will be required to confirm that the system is mitigating the building effectively and operating as intended.

An SVIE will be conducted in the newly constructed building envelope to determine if the SSDS is operating as intended. The SVIE will comprise confirmatory soil vapor intrusion sampling (concurrent and co-located sub-slab and indoor air sampling), standalone indoor air sampling of areas to be used by sensitive populations, and ambient air sampling. The SVIE will be conducted prior to building occupancy and during the heating season, if feasible. Concurrent sub-slab soil vapor and indoor air samples will be collected in accordance with the October 2006 Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York (with updates). The SVIE will include the collection of sub-slab soil vapor samples from three on-site vapor monitoring points (MP-01 through MP-03) and the collection of three indoor air samples that will be co-located with the sub-slab soil vapor samples. All indoor air samples will be collected from the breathing zone, approximately 4 feet above the floor. Indoor air samples will be collected from the following locations within the new building:

- IA-01: First Floor, lobby (northwestern portion of the new building);
- IA-02: First Floor, retail space (southeastern portion of the new building); and
- IA-03: First Floor, retail space (northeastern portion of the new building).

One ambient (outdoor) air sample (AA-1) will be collected for QA/QC purposes. The ambient air sample will also be collected from 3 to 4 feet above sidewalk grade to mimic the breathing zone. As the building will be used for residential purposes, the sub-slab soil vapor, indoor air, and ambient air samples will be collected via 6-liter Summa canisters over an 24-hour period with the flow rate not to exceed 0.0042 liters per minute. The samples will be submitted to an ELAP-certified laboratory for analysis of VOCs via EPA Method TO-15.

The results of the SVIE will be documented in an SVIE report that will be submitted to NYSDEC and NYSDOH. All work will be completed in accordance with the HASP and QAPP, included as **Appendices F and H**, respectively. Proposed sub-slab soil vapor, indoor air, and ambient air samples are shown on **Figure 10**.

No required vapor mitigation systems will be turned off or decommissioned without prior approval from NYSDEC. Requests to decommission vapor mitigation systems in the future may be submitted to NYSDEC for consideration and require sampling events conducted over multiple heating seasons, yielding data that demonstrates the system(s) is(are) no longer needed to address potential exposure concerns from soil vapor intrusion.

## 5.0 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN

### 5.1 General

This Operation and Maintenance Plan provides a brief description of the measures necessary to operate, monitor, and maintain the mechanical components of the remedy selected for the Site. This Operation and Maintenance Plan:

- Includes the procedures necessary to allow individuals unfamiliar with the Site to operate and maintain the SSDS; and
- Will be updated periodically to reflect changes in Site conditions or the manner in which the SSDS is operated and maintained.

Further detail regarding the operation and maintenance of the SSDS is provided in the specifications and operations manuals included in **Appendix J**. This Operation and Maintenance Plan is not to be used as a stand-alone document, but as a component document of this SMP. A copy of this complete SMP is to be maintained at the Site.

### 5.2 Performance Criteria

An SSDS will be installed at the Site to prevent the potential for vapor intrusion into the building and will operate continuously. Subgrade components of the SSDS have been installed, and the above-ground components will be installed under this SMP. As-built drawings for the underground component of the SSDS are included in **Appendix G**, and the SSDS component specifications and manuals are included in **Appendix J**. Details pertaining to the performance monitoring of the SSDS are outlined below.

### 5.3 SSDS Operation and Maintenance

The following sections provide a description of the SSDS operations and maintenance. As-built drawings for the SSDS are provided as **Appendix G**, and system component specifications and operations manuals are provided in **Appendix J**.

#### 5.3.1 SSDS Start-Up and Testing

The system will be fully installed and tested following installation and system startup, including:

- Vapor monitoring point (VMP) induced vacuum readings (MP-01 through MP-03);
- Individual line applied vacuum and air flow rate readings; and
- Combined riser applied vacuum readings.

Further adjustments to the blower and individual SSDS lines may be necessary during ongoing operation of the system. If necessary, SSDS equipment, including individual valves on SSDS lines, will be throttled to rebalance the system, adjusting air flow rates and vacuum/pressure readings to acceptable values.

At a minimum, the findings and conclusions following system start-up activities will be reported in the subsequent quarterly media monitoring report. In addition, depending on the nature of the adjustment to the system, the process and instrumentation diagram (P&ID) and/or Site figures may need to be updated to reflect the work completed. Such revisions shall be completed and submitted to NYSDEC with the media monitoring report.

All future modifications, adjustments, or additions to the SSDS will be completed in accordance with the equipment specifications provided by the manufacturer and included in Appendix J of this SMP. This SMP will be maintained on-site at all times.

The system testing described above will be conducted if, in the course of the SSDS lifetime, the system goes down or significant changes are made to the system and the system must be restarted.

### 5.3.2 SSDS Routine Operation Procedures

The SSDS is designed to operate continuously without any required adjustments or repairs beyond the routine maintenance items discussed below. No adjustments to the operating schedule or other intentional interruptions to operation (other than those required for routine maintenance) will be permitted without written approval by NYSDEC and NYSDOH.

The effectiveness of the SSDS components will be confirmed via monthly inspections for the first quarter after startup, and then quarterly system inspections will be conducted by personnel under the supervision of a QEP. These checks will consist of confirming that the blower is operating properly and taking induced vacuum readings at the three MPs. The inspection log will also document any unusual conditions (e.g., unusual odors, spills, leaks, excessive blower noise, etc.). A copy of the SSDS Inspection Log is provided in **Appendix I**.

Individual flow rate and vacuum readings will be recorded for each of the three SSDS pipe runs and sub-slab vacuum will be confirmed in each of the three VMPs. This operational data will be used as needed to adjust controls for individual branches, and any faulty gauges will be repaired or replaced as needed. SSDS inspections will be conducted on a quarterly basis, as shown in **Table VII**:

**Table VII**  
**SSDS System Inspection/Maintenance Schedule**

Operations Monitoring Tasks	Frequency
SSDS Inspection and Monitoring	Monthly during first quarter post-startup and quarterly thereafter
System Component Maintenance	Quarterly and as necessary

Care will be taken during inspections to identify and repair any system malfunctions or problems (i.e., leaks, cracks, collection of condensation, etc.). Manufacturer's specifications, included in **Appendix J**, should be consulted prior to any repairs or adjustments that may become necessary.

If shutdown of the SSDS is considered, a proposal to discontinue the SSDS will be submitted by the property owner for NYSDEC and NYSDOH approval. The SSDS will remain in place and operational until permission to discontinue use is granted in writing by NYSDEC and NYSDOH.

### 5.3.3 SSDS Non-Routine Operation and Maintenance

In most instances, non-routine maintenance will be required due to operating conditions that are monitored by the SSDS alarm system. The primary objective of the alarm system is to notify personnel when operating conditions are likely to reduce or otherwise compromise SSDS efficiency. The telemetry alarm system will notify designated personnel (AKRF Project Manager, Deputy Project Manager, and building personnel) of the alarm condition via email and/or text message.

The alarm system will also notify the current owner's environmental professional when operating conditions are likely to cause damage to the SSDS equipment. The SSDS alarm

will provide both an audible and visual notification for a low vacuum condition from each differential pressure switch. The audible alarm will be an 85 to 95 decibel horn or buzzer with a manual acknowledge off switch. An alarm condition may be indicative of damage to, or deterioration of, the SSDS pipes or blower. Damage to the individual SSDS lines may be noticeable only by interpreting unusually high or low vacuum readings or air flow rates, which will be noted in the routine system inspections and remedied upon identification.

#### **5.3.4 SSDS Monitoring Devices and Alarms**

The SSDS has a warning device to indicate that the system is not operating properly. In the event that the warning device alarm is activated, applicable maintenance and repairs will be conducted, as specified in the specifications and operations manuals included in **Appendix J**, and the SSDS will be restarted. Operational problems will be noted in the PRR to be prepared for that reporting period.

#### **5.3.5 Fire Safety**

The remedial party will conduct an annual facility walk with the local fire chief and/or fire suppression team. The site walk will allow for the addition of the facility to any local preplanning efforts. The NYSDEC project manager will be provided with the local fire chief's/fire suppression team's recommendations as soon as they become available. Following review, the NYSDEC project manager may direct the remedial party to implement the recommendations and/or revise the SMP.

## 6.0 PERIODIC ASSESSMENTS/EVALUATIONS

### 6.1 Climate Change Vulnerability Assessment

Increases in both the severity and frequency of storms/weather events, an increase in sea level elevations along with accompanying flooding impacts, shifting precipitation patterns, and wide temperature fluctuation, resulting from global climactic change and instability, have the potential to significantly impact the performance, effectiveness and protectiveness of a given site and associated remedial systems. Vulnerability assessments provide information so that the site and associated remedial systems are prepared for the impacts of the increasing frequency and intensity of severe storms/weather events and associated flooding.

This section provides a summary of vulnerability assessments that will be conducted for the Site during periodic assessments, and briefly summarizes the vulnerability of the Site and/or the Site's ECs to severe storms/weather events and associated flooding.

- Flood Plain: The Site is not located within a flood plain; however, the neighborhood periodically floods during heavy precipitation events due to overflow from the City sewer system. However, the SSDS blower and controls will be located on the building roof and would not be affected by flooding.
- Site Drainage and Storm Water Management: Stormwater at the Site and the surrounding area flows to the New York City combined sewer system.
- Erosion: A majority of the Site is covered with a concrete slab with a small landscaped area located within a central courtyard. Given the location of the landscaped area, erosion is not anticipated to be an issue of concern.
- High Wind: All permanent building components are secured against high winds. In the event that high winds are forecasted for the Site, proper precautions will be taken to secure or shelter any Site components that are not protected against high winds.
- Electricity: Electricity to the building is supplied via newly installed underground vaults and conduits and is not expected to be affected by severe weather events.
- Spill/Contaminant Release: Storage of large amounts of fuel oil or other chemicals at the Site is not expected. Nominal amounts of cleaning chemicals are likely to be stored throughout the Site but are not expected to be affected by severe weather conditions.
- Wildfires: The Site is located in an urban area and there is no risk associated with wildfires.

### 6.2 Soil Vapor Intrusion Evaluation

In the event that the Site building (currently under construction) is modified in the future and subsurface disturbance is required, or if additional buildings are constructed, an SVIE will be conducted in coordination with NYSDEC and NYSDOH.

### 6.3 Green Remediation Evaluation

NYSDEC's DER-31 Green Remediation requires that green remediation concepts and techniques be considered during all stages of the remedial program, including site management, with the goal of improving the sustainability of the cleanup and summarizing the net environmental benefit of any implemented green technology. This section of the SMP provides a summary of any green remediation evaluations to be completed for the Site during site management, which will be reported in the PRR.

### **6.3.1 Timing of Green Remediation Evaluations**

For major remedial system components, green remediation evaluations and corresponding modifications will be undertaken as part of a formal Remedial System Optimization (RSO), or at any time that the NYSDEC project manager feels appropriate (e.g., during significant maintenance events or in conjunction with storm recovery activities).

Modifications resulting from green remediation evaluations will be routinely implemented and scheduled to occur during planned/routine operation and maintenance activities. Reporting of these modifications will be presented in the PRR.

### **6.3.2 Remedial Systems**

Remedial systems will be operated properly considering the current site conditions to conserve materials and resources to the greatest extent possible. Consideration will be given to operating rates and use of reagents and consumables. Spent materials will be sent for recycling, as appropriate. The SSDS motor will be adjusted using the VFD to minimize energy usage if feasible based on operating conditions.

### **6.3.3 Building Operations**

Structures, including buildings and sheds, will be operated and maintained to provide for the most efficient operation of the remedy, while minimizing energy, waste generation, and water consumption.

### **6.3.4 Frequency of System Checks, Sampling and Other Periodic Activities**

Transportation to and from the Site, use of consumables in relation to visiting the Site in order to conduct system checks and/or collect samples, and shipping samples to a laboratory for analyses have direct and/or inherent energy costs. The schedule and/or means of these periodic activities has been prepared so that these tasks can be accomplished in a manner that does not impact remedy protectiveness but reduces expenditure of energy and resources.

### **6.3.5 Metrics and Reporting**

As discussed in Section 7.0 and as shown in **Appendix L**, information on energy usage, solid waste generation, transportation and shipping, water usage, and land use and ecosystems will be recorded to facilitate and document consistent implementation of green remediation during site management and to identify corresponding benefits. A set of metrics has been developed.

## **6.4 Remedial System Optimization**

A Remedial System Optimization (RSO) study will be conducted any time that the NYSDEC project manager or the remedial party requests in writing that an in-depth evaluation of the remedy is needed. An RSO may be appropriate if any of the following occur:

- The remedial actions have not met or are not expected to meet RAOs in the time frame estimated in the Decision Document;
- The management and operation of the remedial system is exceeding the estimated costs;
- The remedial system is not performing as expected or as designed;
- Previously unidentified source material may be suspected;
- Plume shift has potentially occurred;

- Site conditions change due to development, change of use, change in groundwater use, etc.;
- There is an anticipated transfer of site management to another remedial party or agency; and
- A new and applicable remedial technology becomes available.

An RSO will provide a critique of a site's conceptual model, give a summary of past performance, document current cleanup practices, summarize progress made toward the site's cleanup goals, gather additional performance or media specific data and information, and provide recommendations for improvements to enhance the ability of the present system to reach RAOs or to provide a basis for changing the remedial strategy.

The RSO study will focus on overall site cleanup strategy, process optimization, and management with the intent of identifying impediments to cleanup and improvements to Site operations to increase efficiency, cost effectiveness, and remedial time frames. Green remediation technology and principals are to be considered when performing the RSO. The RSO table of contents is provided in **Appendix K**.

## 7.0 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

### 7.1 Site Management Reports

All site management inspection, maintenance, and monitoring events will be recorded on the appropriate site management forms provided in **Appendix I**. These forms are subject to NYSDEC revision. All site management inspection, maintenance, and monitoring events will be conducted by a QEP as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375, a P.E. who is licensed and registered in New York State, or a qualified person who directly reports to a P.E. who is licensed and registered in New York State.

All applicable inspection forms and other records, including media sampling data and system maintenance reports, generated for the Site during the reporting period will be provided in electronic format to the NYSDEC in accordance with the requirements of **Table VIII**, and summarized in the PRR.

**Table VIII**  
**Schedule of Monitoring/Inspection Reports**

<b>Task/Report</b>	<b>Reporting Frequency*</b>
Monitoring/Inspection Letter Report with Figures and Attachments (Inspections and Associated Sampling Events)	Quarterly for first PRR cycle and annually thereafter.
Periodic Review Report (Inclusive of All Inspections and Sampling Events)	Annually. First inspection no more than 16 months after COC, then at least annually thereafter, and PRR due 1 month later.

\* The frequency of events will be conducted as specified until otherwise approved by the NYSDEC project manager.

All interim monitoring/inspections reports will include, at a minimum:

- Date of event or reporting period;
- Name, company, and position of person(s) conducting monitoring/inspection activities;
- Description of the activities performed;
- Where appropriate, color photographs or sketches showing the approximate location of any problems or incidents noted (included either on the checklist/form or on an attached sheet);
- Type of samples collected (e.g., sub-slab vapor, indoor air, outdoor air);
- Copies of all field forms completed (e.g., well sampling logs, chain-of-custody documentation);
- Sampling results in comparison to appropriate standards/criteria;
- A figure illustrating sample type and sampling locations;
- Copies of all laboratory data sheets and the required laboratory data deliverables required for all points sampled (to be submitted electronically in the NYSDEC-identified format);
- Any observations, conclusions, or recommendations; and
- A determination as to whether contaminant conditions have changed since the last reporting event.

Routine maintenance event reporting forms will include, at a minimum:

- Date of event;
- Name, company, and position of person(s) conducting maintenance activities;
- Description of maintenance activities performed;
- Any modifications to the system;
- Where appropriate, color photographs or sketches showing the approximate location of any problems or incidents noted (included either on the checklist/form or on an attached sheet); and
- Other documentation, such as copies of invoices for maintenance work, receipts for replacement equipment, etc. (attached to the checklist/form).

Non-routine maintenance event reporting forms will include, at a minimum:

- Date of event;
- Name, company, and position of person(s) conducting non-routine maintenance/repair activities;
- Description of non-routine activities performed;
- Where appropriate, color photographs or sketches showing the approximate location of any problems or incidents (included either on the form or on an attached sheet); and
- Other documentation such as copies of invoices for repair work, receipts for replacement equipment, etc. (attached to the checklist/form).

Data will be reported in digital format as determined by the NYSDEC. Currently, data is to be supplied electronically and submitted to the NYSDEC EQuIS™ database in accordance with the requirements found at this link: <http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/62440.html>.

## 7.2 Periodic Review Report (PRR)

An initial PRR will be submitted to the NYSDEC project manager beginning sixteen (16) months after the COC is issued. After submittal of the initial PRR, the next PRR shall be submitted annually to the NYSDEC project manager or at another frequency as may be required by the NYSDEC project manager. In the event that the Site is subdivided into separate parcels with different ownership, a single PRR will be prepared that addresses the Site described in **Appendix A – Environmental Easement**. The report will be prepared in accordance with NYSDEC's DER-10 and submitted within 30 days of the end of each certification period. Media sampling results will also be incorporated into the PRR. The report will include:

- Identification, assessment, and certification of all ECs/ICs required by the remedy for the Site.
- Results of the required annual site inspections, fire inspections, and severe condition inspections, if applicable.
- Description of any change of use, import of materials, or excavation that occurred during the certifying period.
- All applicable site management forms and other records generated for the Site during the reporting period in the NYSDEC-approved electronic format, if not previously submitted.
- Identification of any wastes generated during the reporting period, along with waste characterization data, manifests, and disposal documentation.

- A summary of any discharge monitoring data and/or information generated during the reporting period, with comments and conclusions.
- Data summary tables and graphical representations of contaminants of concern by media (groundwater, soil vapor, etc.), including a listing of all compounds analyzed, along with the applicable standards, with all exceedances highlighted. These tables and figures will include a presentation of past data as part of an evaluation of contaminant concentration trends, including but not limited to:
  - Trend monitoring graphs that present groundwater contaminant levels from before the start of the remedy implementation to the most current sampling data;
  - Trend monitoring graphs depicting system influent analytical data on a per event and cumulative basis;
  - Operation and Maintenance data summary tables;
  - A current plume map for sites with remaining groundwater contamination; and
  - A groundwater elevation contour map for each gauging event.
- Results of all analyses, copies of all laboratory data sheets, and the required laboratory data deliverables for all samples collected during the reporting period will be submitted in digital format as determined by the NYSDEC. Currently, data is supplied electronically and submitted to the NYSDEC EQuIS™ database in accordance with the requirements found at this link: <http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/62440.html>.
- A site evaluation, which includes the following:
  - The compliance of the remedy with the requirements of the Site-specific RAWP and Decision Document;
  - The operation and the effectiveness of all treatment units, etc., including identification of any needed repairs or modifications;
  - Any new conclusions or observations regarding Site contamination based on inspections or data generated by the Monitoring and Sampling Plan for the media being monitored;
  - Recommendations regarding any necessary changes to the remedy and/or Monitoring and Sampling Plan;
  - An evaluation of trends in contaminant levels in the affected media to determine if the remedy continues to be effective in achieving remedial goals as specified by the RAWP and Decision Document; and
  - The overall performance and effectiveness of the remedy.
- A performance summary for all treatment systems at the Site during the calendar year, including information such as:
  - The number of days the system operated for the reporting period;
  - The average, high, and low flows per day;
  - The contaminant mass removed and the cost per pound of mass removed during the certification period and during the life of the treatment system;
  - A description of breakdowns and/or repairs along with an explanation for any significant downtime;
  - A description of the resolution of performance problems;

- Alarm conditions;
- Trends in equipment failure;
- A summary of the performance, effluent and/or effectiveness monitoring; and
- Comments, conclusions, and recommendations based on data evaluation. Recommendations must address how receptors would be impacted. Recommendations can include:
  - Proposals to address efficiency and costs such as: instituting remote operation, system changes to decrease maintenance costs and downtime, and system changes to decrease energy use; and
  - Proposals to modify or shut down a treatment system due to remediation completion, system performance or changed conditions. System shutdowns are addressed in Section 6.4 of DER-10.

For sites whose remedial programs are State-funded, a quantitative and qualitative overview of a site's environmental impacts must be provided through the completion of the Summary of Green Remediation Metrics provided in **Appendix L**. This form, as well as a summary of the Green Remediation evaluation, will be included in the PRR.

#### **7.2.1 Certification of Institutional and Engineering Controls**

Following the last inspection of the reporting period, a QEP as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375 or a P.E. licensed to practice and registered in New York State will prepare, and include in the PRR, the following certification as per the requirements of NYSDEC DER-10:

*“For each institutional or engineering control identified for the site, I certify that all of the following statements are true:*

- *The inspection of the site to confirm the effectiveness of the institutional and engineering controls required by the remedial program was performed under my direction;*
- *The institutional control and/or engineering control employed at this site is unchanged from the date the control was put in place, or last approved by the Department;*
- *Nothing has occurred that would impair the ability of the control to protect the public health and environment;*
- *Nothing has occurred that would constitute a violation or failure to comply with any site management plan for this control;*
- *Access to the site will continue to be provided to the Department to evaluate the remedy, including access to evaluate the continued maintenance of this control;*
- *If a financial assurance mechanism is required under the oversight document for the site, the mechanism remains valid and sufficient for the intended purpose under the document;*
- *Use of the site is compliant with the environmental easement;*
- *The engineering control systems are performing as designed and are effective;*
- *To the best of my knowledge and belief, the work and conclusions described in this certification are in accordance with the requirements of the site remedial program [and generally accepted engineering practices];*

- *The information presented in this report is accurate and complete;*
- *The assumptions made in the qualitative exposure assessment remain valid; and*
- *No new information has come to my attention, including groundwater monitoring data from wells located at the site boundary, if any, to indicate that the assumptions made in the qualitative exposure assessment of off-site contamination are no longer valid.*

*I certify that all information and statements in this certification form are true. I understand that a false statement made herein is punishable as a Class "A" misdemeanor, pursuant to Section 210.45 of the Penal Law. I, Rebecca Kinal, of AKRF, Inc., am certifying as Owner's/Remedial Party's Designated Site Representative.*

*I certify that the New York State Education Department has granted a Certificate of Authorization to provide Professional Engineering services to the firm that prepared this Periodic Review Report."*

The signed certification will be included in the Periodic Review Report. The Periodic Review Report will be submitted, in electronic format, to the NYSDEC project manager and the NYSDOH project manager. The Periodic Review Report may also need to be submitted in hard-copy format if requested by the NYSDEC project manager.

### 7.3 Corrective Measures Work Plan

If any component of the remedy is found to have failed, or if the periodic certification cannot be provided due to the failure of an IC/EC or failure to conduct site management activities, a Corrective Measures Work Plan will be submitted to the NYSDEC project manager for approval. This plan will explain the failure and provide the details and schedule for performing work necessary to correct the failure. Unless an emergency condition exists, no work will be performed pursuant to the Corrective Measures Work Plan until it has been approved by the NYSDEC project manager.

### 7.4 Remedial System Optimization Report

If an RSO is to be performed (see Section 6.4), upon completion of an RSO, an RSO report must be submitted to the NYSDEC project manager for approval. A general outline for the RSO report is provided in **Appendix K**. The RSO report will document the research/investigation and data gathering that was conducted, evaluate the results and facts obtained, present a revised conceptual site model, and present recommendations. RSO recommendations are to be implemented upon approval from the NYSDEC. Additional work plans, design documents, HASPs, etc., may still be required to implement the recommendations, based upon the actions that need to be taken. A Final Engineering Report and update to the SMP may also be required.

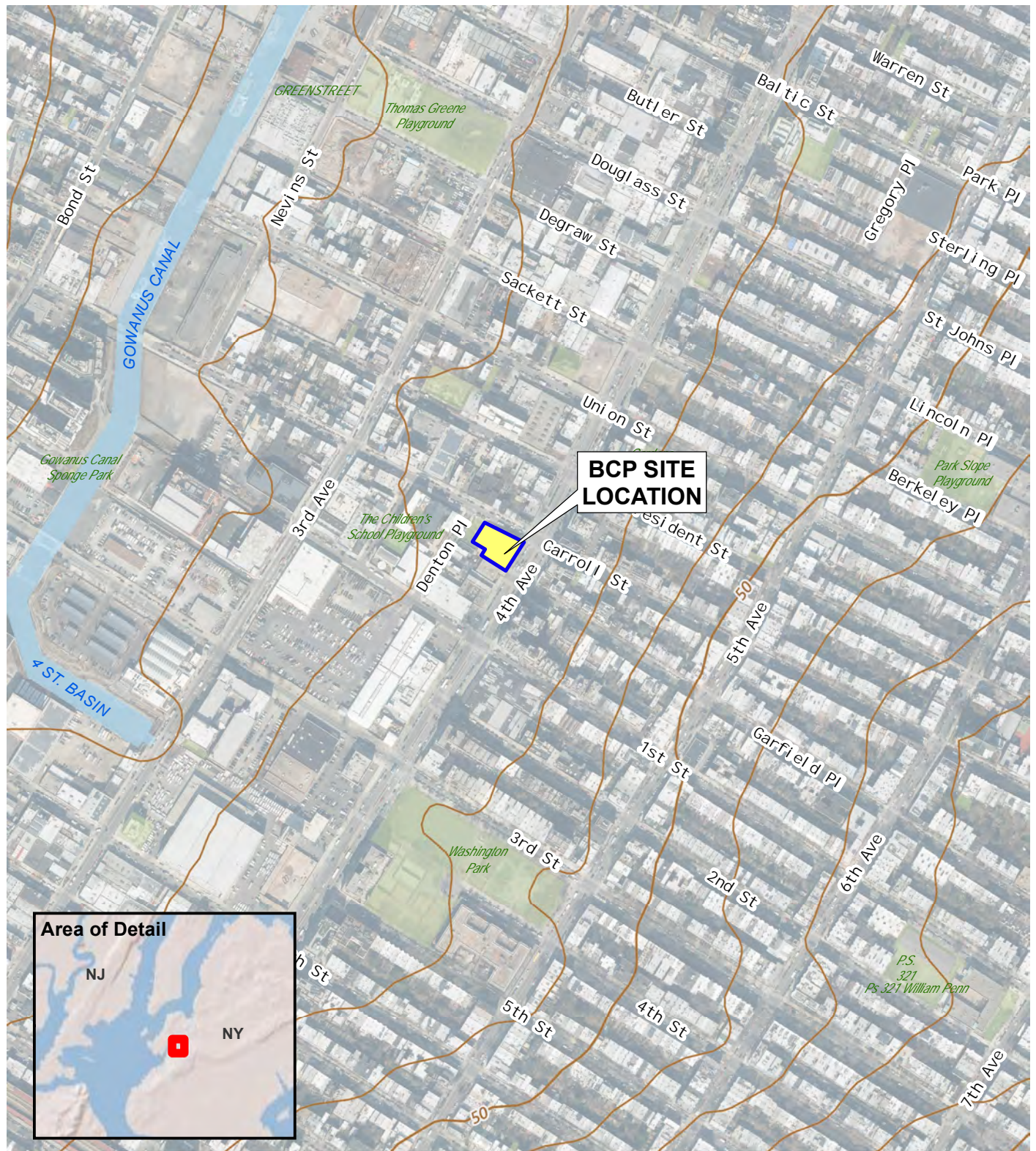
The RSO report will be submitted, in electronic format, to the NYSDEC project manager and the NYSDOH project manager.

## **8.0 REFERENCES**

1. 6 NYCRR Part 375, Environmental Remediation Programs. December 14, 2006.
2. NYSDEC DER-10 – “Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation”.
3. NYSDEC, 1998. Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values and Groundwater Effluent Limitations Division of Water Technical and Operational Guidance Series (TOGS) 1.1.1. June 1998 (April 2000 addendum).
4. Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, 272 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, AKRF, April 2019
5. Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, 274 4th Avenue and 538 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, New York, AKRF, April 2021
6. Remedial Investigation Report, 272 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, AKRF, June 2022
7. Remedial Action Work Plan, 272 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, AKRF, July 2022
8. Remedial Action Work Plan: Minor Modification, 272 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, AKRF, April 2023
9. Remedial Action Work Plan: Minor Modification, 272 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, AKRF, April 2023
10. Remedial Action Work Plan: Minor Modification, 272 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, AKRF, November 2023
11. Revised Groundwater Treatment Design, 272 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, AKRF, November 2023

## FIGURES

© 2023 AKRF. W:\Projects\190021 - 272 4TH AVENUE\Technical\GIS and Graphics\hazmat\RAWP\190021 Fig 1 BCP Site Location map.mxd 7/28/2023 10:41:46 AM jszalus



Service Layer Credits: USGS The National Map: 3d Elevation Program, Data Refreshed July, 2020



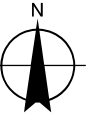
440 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016

**272 4<sup>th</sup> Ave**  
Brooklyn, New York

**SITE LOCATION**

DATE <b>2/23/2024</b>
PROJECT NO. <b>190021</b>
FIGURE <b>1</b>

© 2024 AKRF W:\Projects\190021 - 272 4TH AVENUE\Technical\GIS and Graphics\hazmat\SWP190021 Fig 2 Site Plan Showing BCP Boundary, Site Layout and Sampling Locations.mxd 6/27/2024 10:42:12 PM isalus



**LEGEND**

- BCP SITE BOUNDARY
- LOT BOUNDARY AND TAX LOT
- 456** BLOCK NUMBER
- TRACK 2
- TRACK 4
- SLOPED EXCAVATION TO BETWEEN 2 FEET ALONG THE SITE BOUNDARIES AND 13 FEET BELOW EXISTING GRADE WITHIN THE SITE INTERIOR
- EXCAVATION TO BETWEEN 13 AND 17 FEET BELOW EXISTING GRADE FOR PARTIAL CELLAR AND ELEVATOR PIT
- GROUNDWATER TREATMENT SECTION A: EXCAVATION TO APPROXIMATELY 10 TO 13 FEET BELOW SIDEWALK GRADE TO EXTENT ALLOWED BY MTA
- GROUNDWATER TREATMENT SECTION B: EXCAVATION TO BETWEEN 12 AND 15 FEET BELOW EXISTING GRADE FOR SOURCE AREA REMOVAL
- ENDPOINT SAMPLE LOCATIONS



Map Source:  
NYC DCP (NYC Dept. of City Planning) GIS database

Background Source:  
Based on Figure A-100, CELLAR FLOOR PLAN,  
Prepared by L+Z Architecture, DPC  
101 Ivy Lane, Tenafly, New Jersey  
August 2022



440 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016

272 4<sup>th</sup> Ave  
Brooklyn, New York

**SITE PLAN SHOWING BCP BOUNDARY,  
SITE LAYOUT AND SAMPLING LOCATIONS**

DATE

**6/27/2024**

PROJECT NO.

**190021**

FIGURE




**2**



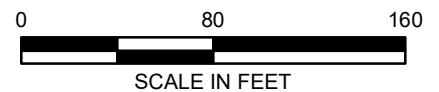
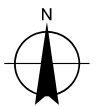
Map Source:  
NYCDP (NYC Dept. of City Planning) GIS database

Adjacent Property Owners		
Block	Lot	OwnerName
456	29	New York City Transit Authority
456	14	New Garden Trust Inc.
456	12	NJK denton Lic
961	1	261 4Th Avenue, Llc
964	8	First Building Enterp.
448	46	555 Gates, LLC
448	45	529 Carroll Owners Corp
448	43	First Building Enterp.
958	1	Gregan Management, Inc.
958	2	249-251 4Th Avenue Pr
961	2	Jaman Realty, Llc
961	3	560 Carroll Street
456	112	9 Denton Place

#### LEGEND

-  PROJECT SITE BOUNDARY
-  ADJACENT PROPERTIES
-  LOT BOUNDARY AND TAX LOT NUMBER

**456** Block Number



440 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016

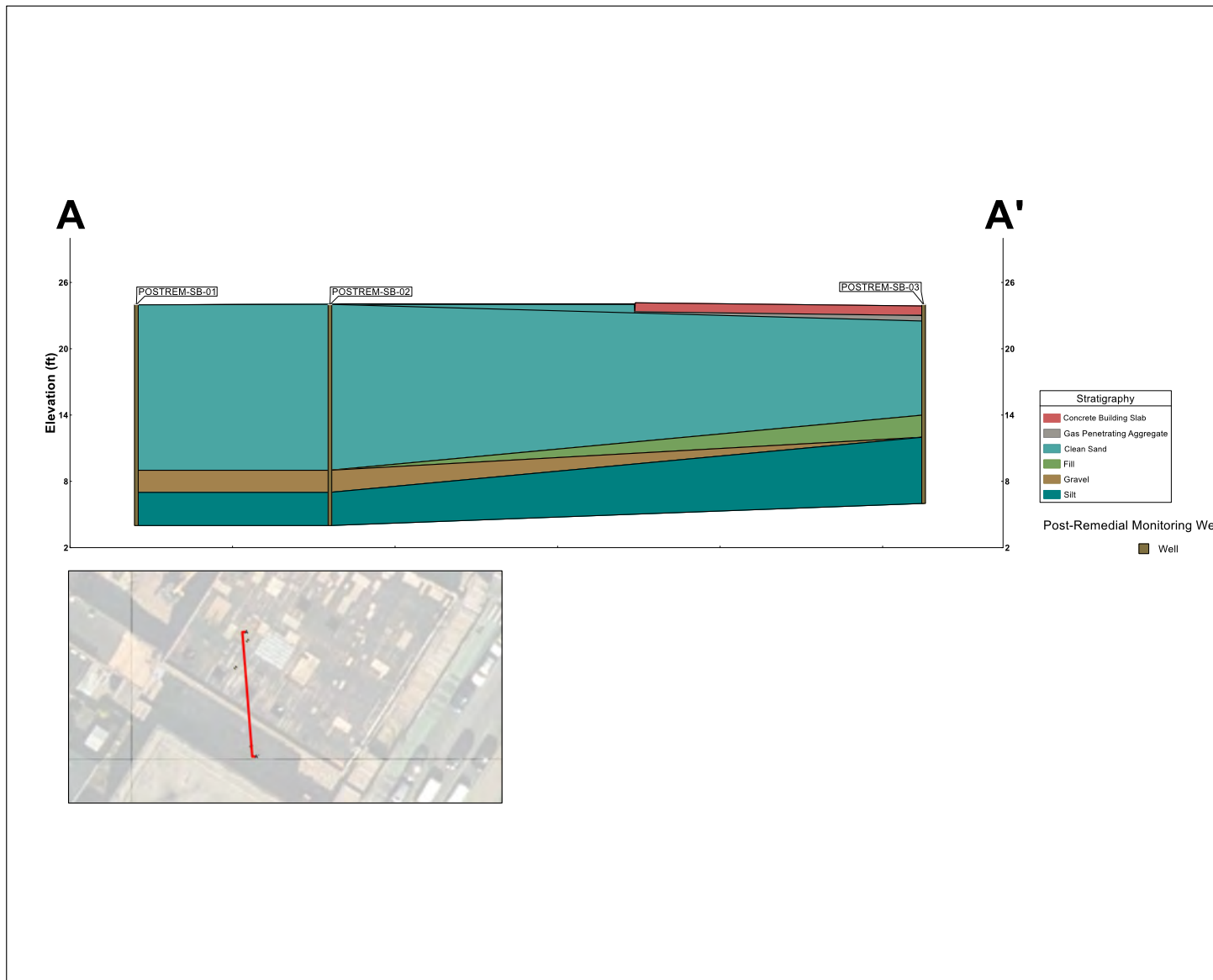
**272 4<sup>th</sup> Ave**  
Brooklyn, New York

**TAX MAP**

DATE  
**6/20/2024**

PROJECT NO.  
**190021**

FIGURE  
**3**



440 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016

272 4th Avenue  
Brooklyn, NY

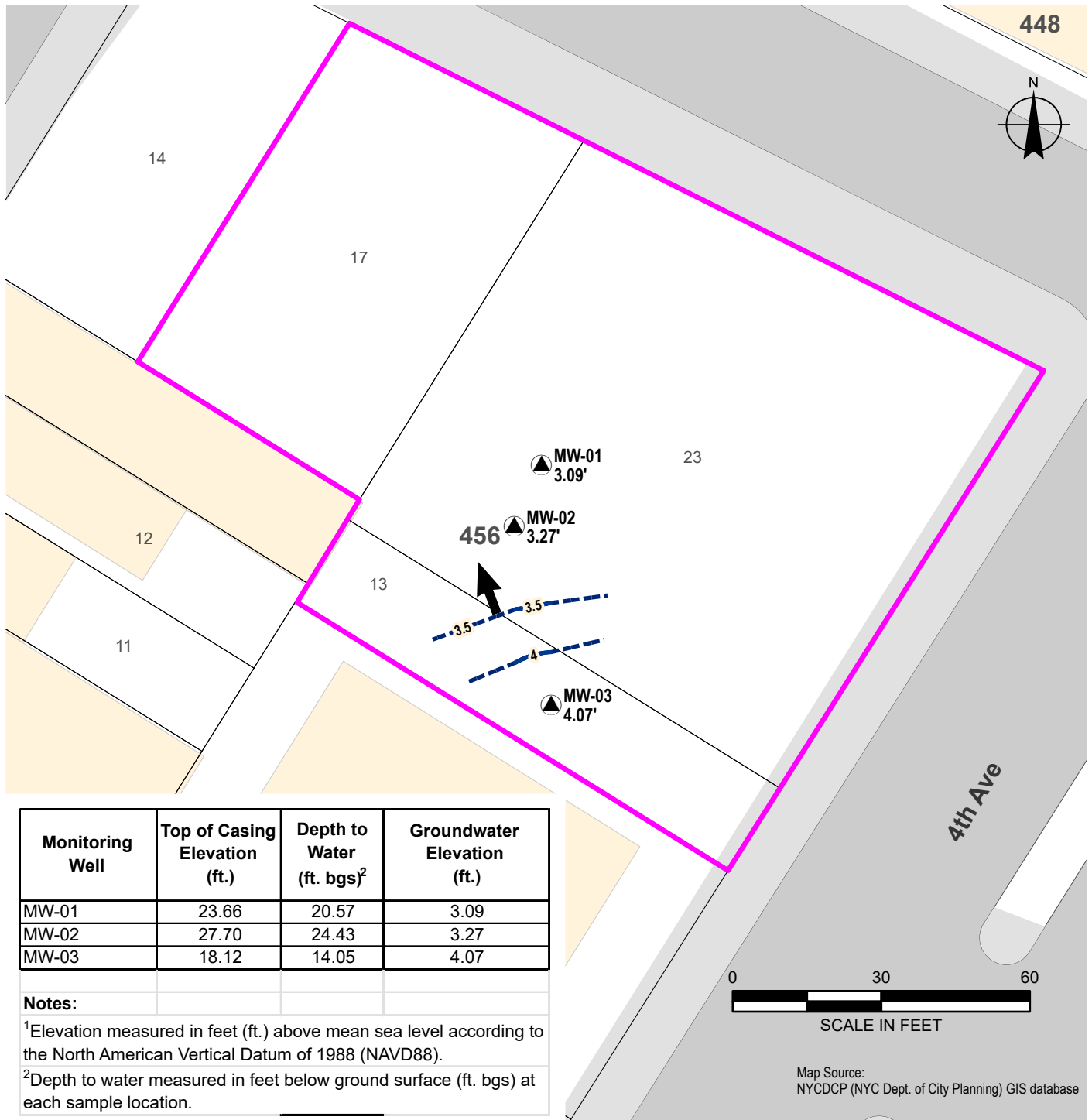
# Post-Remedial Lithologic Cross Section

Date  
06/20/2024

Project No.  
190021

Figure  
4

© 2024 AKRF W:\Projects\190021 - 272 4TH AVENUE\Technical\GIS and Graphics\hazmat\SMP\190021\_Fig 5 GW\_elev. Contours.aprx 6/30/2024 6:05 PM iszallus



LEGEND

- PROJECT SITE BOUNDARY
- POST REMEDIATION MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- INFERRED GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOUR
- KNOWN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOUR
- GENERALIZED GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION
- LOT BOUNDARY AND TAX LOT NUMBER
- BLOCK NUMBER
- BUILDING



440 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016

272 4<sup>th</sup> Ave  
Brooklyn, New York

GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOURS

DATE  
**6/30/2024**

PROJECT NO.  
**190021**

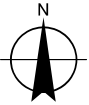
FIGURE  
**5**



© 2024 AKRF W:\Projects\190021 - 272 4TH AVENUE\Technical\GIS and Graphics\hazmat\SMP\190021\_Fig 7 Post-Remediation Groundwater Sample Analytical Results Above AWQSGVs.mxd 6/30/2024 5:48:11 PM isalus



Map Source:  
NYCDCP (NYC Dept. of City Planning) GIS database



LEGEND

- BCP SITE BOUNDARY
- 23 LOT BOUNDARY AND TAX LOT NUMBER
- 456** BLOCK NUMBER
- BUILDING 20230201
- POST-REMEDIATION MONITORING WELL

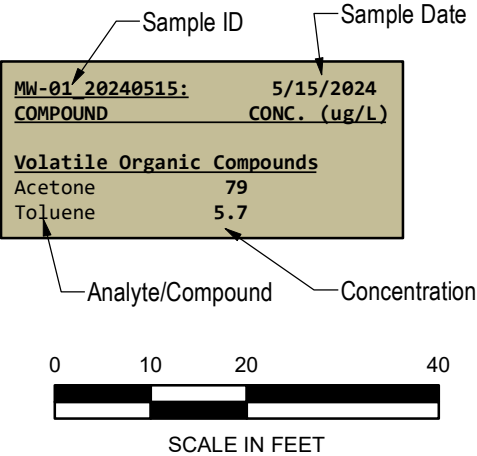
**NYSDEC TOGS Class GA Ambient Water Quality Standard and Guidance Values (AWQSGVs):**  
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Technical and Operational Guidance Series (TOGS) (1.1.1):

µg/L: micrograms per Liter = parts per billion (ppb)

Only Exceedances of NYSDEC AWQSGVs are shown in bold font.

MW-X\_20240510 is a blind duplicate of sample MW-03\_20240510

		NYSDEC AWQSGVs ug/l	
Volatile Organic Compounds			
Acetone		50	
Toluene		5	



440 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016

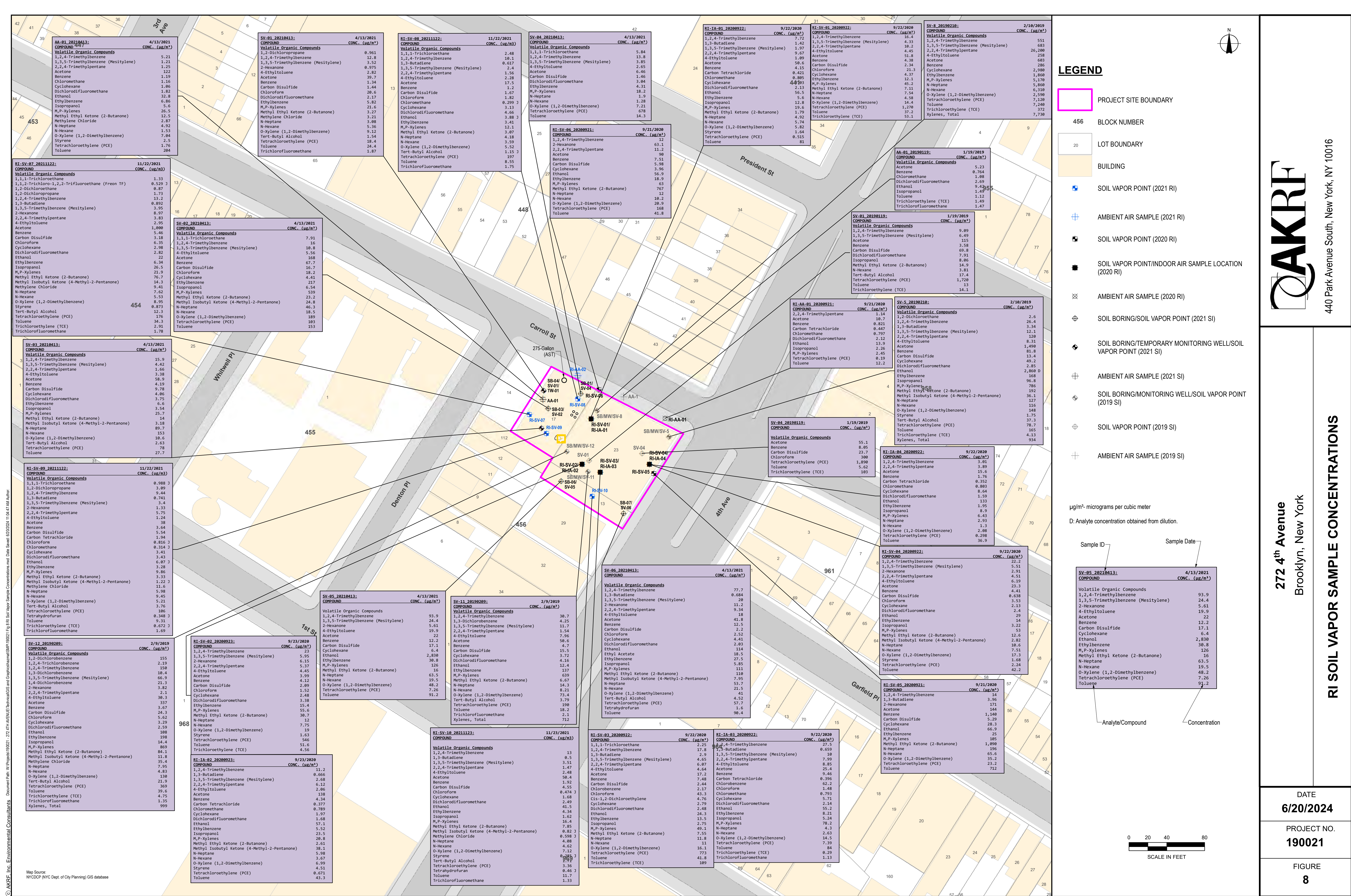
272 4<sup>th</sup> Ave  
Brooklyn, New York

POST-REMEDIATION GROUNDWATER SAMPLE ANALYTICAL  
RESULTS ABOVE AWQSGVs

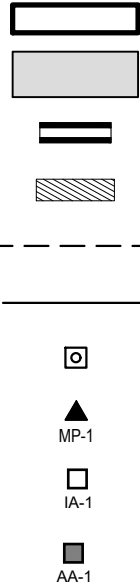
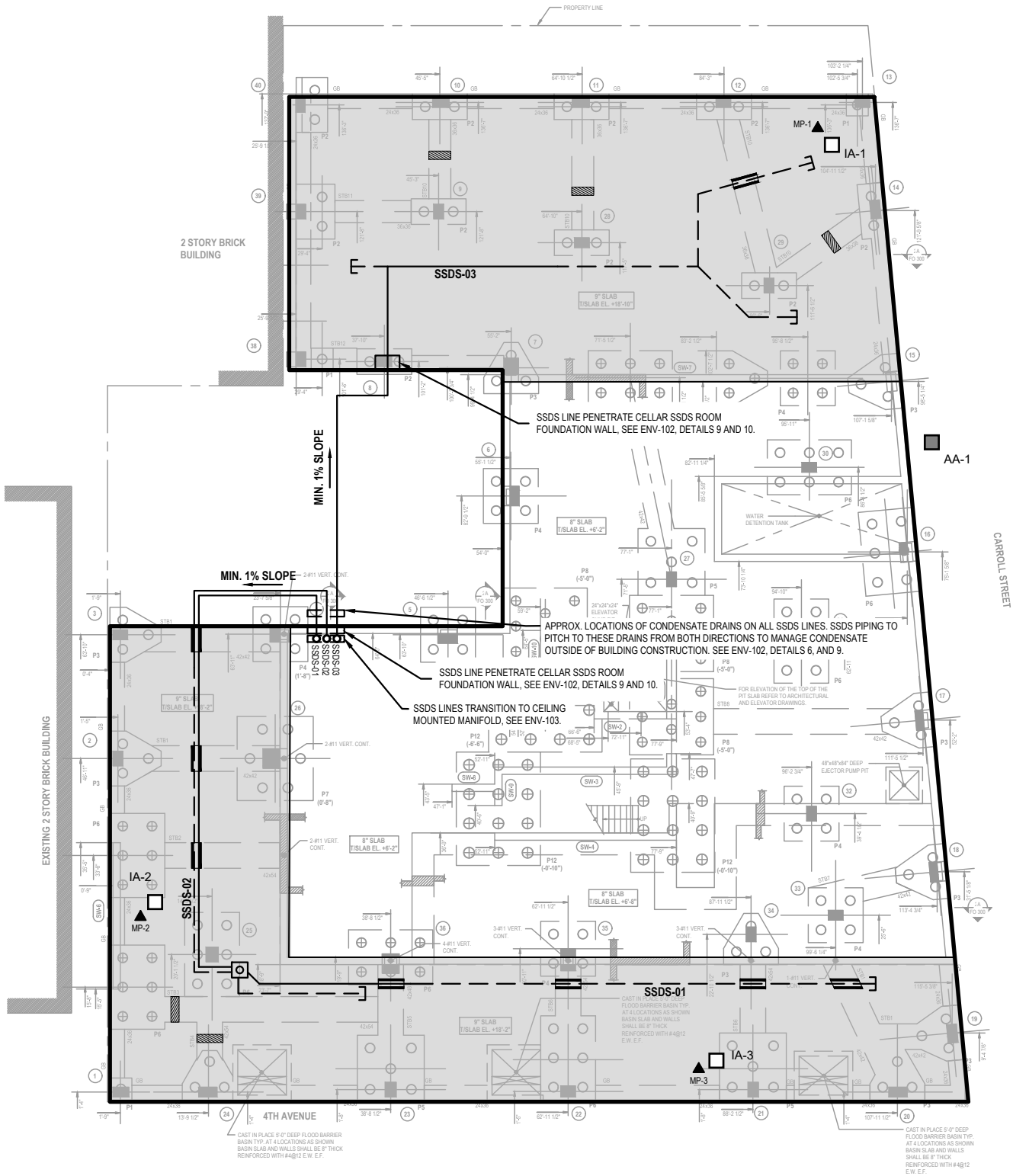
DATE  
**6/30/2024**

PROJECT NO.  
**190021**

FIGURE  
**7**







- LEGEND**
- EXTENT OF VAPOR BARRIER
  - EXTENT OF GAS PERMEABLE AGGREGATE UNDER SLAB PIPE
  - SLEEVE THROUGH FOUNDATION ELEMENT COMMUNICATION
  - SLEEVE THROUGH FOUNDATION ELEMENT 4" Ø SLOTTED
  - SCHEDULE 40 PVC PIPE WITH PVC END CAP 4" Ø SOLID
  - SCHEDULE 40 PVC PIPE
  - CONDENSATE DRAN
  - VACUUM MONITORING POINT
  - INDOOR AIR SAMPE LOCATION
  - AMBIENT AIR SAMPLE LOCATION

MONITORING POINT LOCATIONS

ID	BUILDING ROOM NAME
MP-1	RETAIL, WEST OF COLUMN 21
MP-2	RETAIL, BETWEEN COLUMNS 1 AND 2
MP-3	GYM, WEST OF COLUMN 13



NOTE: PIPE SPACING NOT TO SCALE



272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue  
Brooklyn, New York

SSDS LAYOUT PLAN



440 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016

DATE  
6/18/2024

PROJECT NO.  
190021

FIGURE  
10

## TABLES

**Table 1**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Groundwater Elevation Data

<b>Monitoring Well</b>	<b>Top of Casing Elevation (ft.)</b>	<b>Depth to Water (ft. bgs)<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Groundwater Elevation (ft.)</b>
MW-01	23.66	20.57	3.09
MW-02	27.70	24.43	3.27
MW-03	18.12	14.05	4.07

**Notes:**

<sup>1</sup>Elevation measured in feet (ft.) above mean sea level according to the North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88).

<sup>2</sup>Depth to water measured in feet below ground surface (ft. bgs) at each sample location.

**Table 2**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
Volatile Organic Compounds

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor				BS-01_15_20231212 L2373009-06 12/12/2023 1 mg/kg	BS-01_15_20231212 L2373009-06 12/12/2023 10 mg/kg	BS-02_15_20231212 L2373009-07 12/12/2023 1 mg/kg	BS-03_15_20231212 L2373009-08 12/12/2023 1 mg/kg	BS-04_17_20240117 L2402735-03 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-05_17_20240117 L2402735-04 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSO	NYSDEC PGWSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.027 U	NR	0.00043 U	0.00052 U	0.00057 U	0.00044 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.68	100	0.68	0.027 U	NR	0.00043 U	0.00052 U	0.00057 U	0.00044 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.027 U	NR	0.00043 U	0.00052 U	0.00057 U	0.00044 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.054 U	NR	0.00086 U	0.001 U	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.27	47	0.27	0.054 U	NR	0.00086 U	0.001 U	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.24	0.98	0.33	0.054 U	NR	0.00086 U	0.001 U	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
1,1-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.027 U	NR	0.00043 U	0.00052 U	0.00057 U	0.00044 U
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.11 U	NR	0.0017 U	0.0021 U	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.11 U	NR	0.0017 U	0.0021 U	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	NS	NS	NS	6.1 H	NR	0.092 H	0.014 H	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.11 U	NR	0.0017 U	0.0021 U	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.51	0.52	5.9	NR	19 H	0.99 H	0.021 H	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.16 U	NR	0.0026 U	0.0031 U	0.0034 U	0.0026 U
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	NS	NS	NS	0.054 U	NR	0.00086 U	0.001 U	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1.1	100	1.1	1.8 H	NR	0.023 H	0.0012 J	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.02	5.8	0.02	0.054 U	NR	0.00086 U	0.001 U	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.054 U	NR	0.00086 U	0.001 U	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	0.51	0.52	3.1	5.8 H	NR	0.084 H	0.0081 H	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	2.4	38	2.6	0.14 H	NR	0.0021 H	0.0021 U	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
1,3-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.11 U	NR	0.0017 U	0.0021 U	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.8	24	1.8	0.57 H	NR	0.0084 H	0.00034 J	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
1,4-Diethyl Benzene	NS	NS	NS	2.2 H	NR	0.036 H	0.002 J	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
2,2-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.11 U	NR	0.0017 U	0.0021 U	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
2-Chlorotoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.39 H	NR	0.0089 H	0.0021 U	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
2-Hexanone	NS	NS	NS	0.54 U	NR	0.0086 U	0.01 U	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
4-Chlorotoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.11 U	NR	0.0017 U	0.0021 U	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
4-Ethyltoluene	NS	NS	NS	6.2 H	NR	0.082 H	0.0063 H	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
Acetone	0.03	100	0.03	0.54 U	NR	0.02 H	0.022 H	0.045 J	0.0091 J
Acrylonitrile	NS	NS	NS	0.22 U	NR	0.0034 U	0.0042 U	0.0046 U	0.0035 U
Benzene	0.06	3.7	0.06	0.17 H	NR	0.004 H	0.016 H	0.00057 U	0.00044 U
Bromobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.11 U	NR	0.0017 U	0.0021 U	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
Bromochloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.11 U	NR	0.0017 U	0.0021 U	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
Bromodichloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.027 U	NR	0.00043 U	0.00052 U	0.00057 U	0.00044 U
Bromoform	NS	NS	NS	0.22 U	NR	0.0034 U	0.0042 U	0.0046 U	0.0035 U
Bromomethane	NS	NS	NS	0.11 U	NR	0.0017 U	0.0021 U	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
Carbon Disulfide	NS	NS	NS	0.54 U	NR	0.0086 U	0.01 U	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.76	7.1	0.76	0.054 U	NR	0.00086 U	0.001 U	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
Chlorobenzene	1.1	100	1.1	4.2 H	NR	0.094 H	0.11 H	0.00057 U	0.00044 U
Chloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.11 U	NR	0.0017 U	0.0021 U	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
Chloroform	0.37	24	0.37	0.081 U	NR	0.0013 U	0.0016 U	0.0017 U	0.0013 U
Chloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.22 U	NR	0.0034 U	0.0042 U	0.0046 U	0.0035 U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.19	41	0.19	0.054 U	NR	0.00083 J	0.001 U	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.027 U	NR	0.00043 U	0.00052 U	0.00057 U	0.00044 U
Cymene	NS	NS	NS	1.5 H	NR	0.0084 H	0.0017 H	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
Dibromochloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.054 U	NR	0.00086 U	0.001 U	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
Dibromomethane	NS	NS	NS	0.11 U	NR	0.0017 U	0.0021 U	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.54 U	NR	0.0086 U	0.01 U	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
Dichloroethylenes	NS	NS	NS	0.054 U	NR	0.00083 J	0.001 U	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
Diethyl Ether (Ethyl Ether)	NS	NS	NS	0.11 U	NR	0.0017 U	0.0021 U	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
Ethylbenzene	1	76	1	0.96 H	NR	0.026 H	0.0013 H	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
Isopropylbenzene (Cumene)	NS	NS	NS	1.8 H	NR	0.039 H	0.002 H	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
M,P-Xylenes	NS	NS	NS	6.6 H	NR	0.12 H	0.036 H	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	0.1	100	0.1	0.54 U	NR	0.0086 U	0.0045 J	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	NS	NS	NS	0.54 U	NR	0.0086 U	0.01 U	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
Methylene Chloride	0.05	81	0.05	0.27 U	NR	0.0043 U	0.0052 U	0.0057 U	0.0044 U
N-Butylbenzene	18	100	18	3.4 H	NR	0.051 H	0.0036 H	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
N-Propylbenzene	5	100	5	4.5 H	NR	0.088 H	0.0038 H	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
O-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	NS	NS	NS	6.2 H	NR	0.096 H	0.054 H	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
Sec-Butylbenzene	25	100	25	2.3 H	NR	0.04 H	0.0026 H	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
Styrene	NS	NS	NS	0.054 U	NR	0.00086 U	0.001 U	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
T-Butylbenzene	11	100	11	0.26 H	NR	0.0053 H	0.00038 J	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
Tert-Butyl Methyl Ether	0.1	100	0.1	0.11 U	NR	0.0006 J	0.0021 U	0.0023 U	0.0018 U
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	1.3	18	1.3	0.019 J	NR	0.00053 H	0.00052 U	0.00057 U	0.00044 U
Toluene	0.7	100	0.7	0.31 H	NR	0.0049 H	0.00073 J	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
Total, 1,3-Dichloropropene (Cis And Trans)	NS	NS	NS	0.027 U	NR	0.00043 U	0.00052 U	0.00057 U	0.00044 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.19	100	0.19	0.081 U	NR	0.0013 U	0.0016 U	0.0017 U	0.0013 U
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.054 U	NR	0.00086 U	0.001 U	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
Trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene	NS	NS	NS	0.27 U	NR	0.0043 U	0.0052 U	0.0057 U	0.0044 U
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	0.47	6.4	0.47	0.027 U	NR	0.00043 U	0.00052 U	0.00057 U	0.00044 U
Trichlorofluoromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.22 U	NR	0.0034 U	0.0042 U	0.0046 U	0.0035 U
Vinyl Acetate	NS	NS	NS	0.54 U	NR	0.0086 U	0.01 U	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
Vinyl Chloride	0.02	0.48	0.03	0.054 U	NR	0.00086 U	0.001 U	0.0011 U	0.00089 U
Xylenes, Total	0.26	100	1.2	13 H	NR	0.67 H	0.09 H	0.0011 U	0.00089 U

**Table 2**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
Volatile Organic Compounds

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor				BS-06_17_20240123 L2403778-01 1/23/2024 1	BS-07_17_20240123 L2403778-02 1/23/2024 1	BS-08_17_20240126 L2404658-07 1/26/2024 1	BS-09_17_20240126 L2404658-08 1/26/2024 1	BS-10_17_20240129 L2404867-02 1/29/2024 1	BS-11_17_20240131 L2405262-01 1/31/2024 1
Unit				mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSO	NYSDEC PGWSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0005 U	0.00052 R	0.00043 U	0.00045 U	0.00045 U	0.00052 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.68	100	0.68	0.0005 U	0.00052 R	0.00043 U	0.00045 U	0.00045 U	0.00052 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0005 U	0.00052 R	0.00043 U	0.00045 U	0.00045 U	0.00052 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.001 U	0.001 R	0.00086 U	0.0009 U	0.0009 U	0.001 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.27	47	0.27	0.001 U	0.001 R	0.00086 U	0.0009 U	0.0009 U	0.001 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.24	0.98	0.33	0.001 U	0.001 R	0.00086 U	0.0009 U	0.0009 UJ	0.001 U
1,1-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.0005 U	0.00052 R	0.00043 U	0.00045 U	0.00045 U	0.00052 U
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.002 U	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.002 U	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U
1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.002 UJ	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.002 U	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.51	0.52	5.9	0.002 UJ	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.003 U	0.0031 R	0.0026 U	0.0027 U	0.0027 U	0.0032 U
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	NS	NS	NS	0.001 U	0.001 R	0.00086 U	0.0009 UJ	0.0009 U	0.001 U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1.1	100	1.1	0.002 U	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.02	5.8	0.02	0.001 UJ	0.001 R	0.00086 U	0.0009 UJ	0.0009 U	0.001 UJ
1,2-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.001 U	0.001 R	0.00086 U	0.0009 U	0.0009 U	0.001 U
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	0.51	0.52	3.1	0.002 U	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	2.4	38	2.6	0.002 U	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U
1,3-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.002 U	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.8	24	1.8	0.002 U	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U
1,4-Diethyl Benzene	NS	NS	NS	0.002 UJ	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U
2,2-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.002 U	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U
2-Chlorotoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.002 U	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U
2-Hexanone	NS	NS	NS	0.01 U	0.01 R	0.0086 U	0.009 UJ	0.009 UJ	0.01 U
4-Chlorotoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.002 U	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U
4-Ethyltoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.002 U	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U
Acetone	0.03	100	0.03	0.028 J	0.11 J	0.049	0.028	0.014	0.01 U
Acrylonitrile	NS	NS	NS	0.004 U	0.0042 R	0.0034 U	0.0036 U	0.0036 U	0.0042 U
Benzene	0.06	3.7	0.06	0.0005 U	0.00052 R	0.00043 U	0.00045 U	0.00045 U	0.00052 U
Bromobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.002 U	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U
Bromochloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.002 U	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U
Bromodichloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0005 U	0.00052 R	0.00043 U	0.00045 U	0.00045 U	0.00052 U
Bromoform	NS	NS	NS	0.004 U	0.0042 R	0.0034 U	0.0036 U	0.0036 U	0.0042 U
Bromomethane	NS	NS	NS	0.002 U	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 UJ	0.0018 U	0.0021 U
Carbon Disulfide	NS	NS	NS	0.01 U	0.01 R	0.0086 UJ	0.009 UJ	0.009 UJ	0.01 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.76	7.1	0.76	0.001 U	0.001 R	0.00086 U	0.0009 U	0.0009 U	0.001 U
Chlorobenzene	1.1	100	1.1	0.0005 U	0.00052 R	0.00043 U	0.00045 U	0.00044 J	0.00052 U
Chloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.002 U	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 UJ	0.0021 U
Chloroform	0.37	24	0.37	0.0015 U	0.00014 J	0.0013 U	0.0013 U	0.0013 U	0.0016 U
Chloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.004 U	0.0042 R	0.0034 U	0.0036 U	0.0036 U	0.0042 U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.19	41	0.19	0.001 U	0.001 R	0.00086 U	0.0009 U	0.0009 U	0.001 U
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.0005 U	0.00052 R	0.00043 U	0.00045 U	0.00045 U	0.00052 U
Cymene	NS	NS	NS	0.001 U	0.001 R	0.00086 U	0.0009 U	0.0009 U	0.001 U
Dibromochloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.001 U	0.001 R	0.00086 U	0.0009 U	0.0009 U	0.001 U
Dibromomethane	NS	NS	NS	0.002 U	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.01 UJ	0.01 R	0.0086 U	0.009 UJ	0.009 U	0.01 UJ
Dichloroethylenes	NS	NS	NS	0.001 U	0.001 R	0.00086 U	0.0009 U	0.0009 U	0.001 U
Diethyl Ether (Ethyl Ether)	NS	NS	NS	0.002 U	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 UJ	0.0018 UJ	0.0021 U
Ethylbenzene	1	76	1	0.001 U	0.001 R	0.00086 U	0.0009 U	0.0009 U	0.001 U
Isopropylbenzene (Cumene)	NS	NS	NS	0.001 UJ	0.001 R	0.00086 U	0.0009 U	0.0009 U	0.001 U
M,P-Xylenes	NS	NS	NS	0.00075 J	0.0007 J	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.00066 J
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	0.1	100	0.1	0.006 J	0.027 J	0.0086 U	0.0029 J	0.0023 J	0.01 U
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	NS	NS	NS	0.01 U	0.01 R	0.0086 U	0.009 UJ	0.009 UJ	0.01 U
Methylene Chloride	0.05	81	0.05	0.005 U	0.0052 R	0.0043 U	0.0045 UJ	0.0045 U	0.0052 U
N-Butylbenzene	18	100	18	0.001 UJ	0.001 R	0.00086 U	0.0009 U	0.0009 U	0.001 U
N-Propylbenzene	5	100	5	0.001 UJ	0.001 R	0.00086 U	0.0009 U	0.0009 U	0.001 U
O-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	NS	NS	NS	0.00067 J	0.001 R	0.00086 U	0.0009 U	0.0009 U	0.001 U
Sec-Butylbenzene	25	100	25	0.001 UJ	0.001 R	0.00086 U	0.0009 U	0.0009 U	0.001 U
Styrene	NS	NS	NS	0.001 U	0.001 R	0.00086 U	0.0009 U	0.0009 U	0.001 U
T-Butylbenzene	11	100	11	0.002 U	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U
Tert-Butyl Methyl Ether	0.1	100	0.1	0.002 UJ	0.0021 R	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	1.3	18	1.3	0.0005 U	0.00052 R	0.00043 U	0.00045 U	0.00045 U	0.00052 U
Toluene	0.7	100	0.7	0.001 U	0.001 R	0.00086 U	0.0009 U	0.0009 U	0.001 U
Total, 1,3-Dichloropropene (Cis And Trans)	NS	NS	NS	0.0005 U	0.00052 R	0.00043 U	0.00045 U	0.00045 U	0.00052 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.19	100	0.19	0.0015 U	0.0016 R	0.0013 U	0.0013 U	0.0013 U	0.0016 U
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.001 U	0.001 R	0.00086 U	0.0009 U	0.0009 U	0.001 U
Trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene	NS	NS	NS	0.005 U	0.0052 R	0.0043 U	0.0045 UJ	0.0045 UJ	0.0052 U
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	0.47	6.4	0.47	0.0005 U	0.00052 R	0.00043 U	0.00045 U	0.00045 U	0.00052 U
Trichlorofluoromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.004 UJ	0.0042 R	0.0034 U	0.0036 UJ	0.0036 UJ	0.0042 U
Vinyl Acetate	NS	NS	NS	0.01 U	0.01 R	0.0086 U	0.009 U	0.009 U	0.01 U
Vinyl Chloride	0.02	0.48	0.03	0.001 U	0.001 R	0.00086 U	0.0009 U	0.0009 U	0.001 U
Xylenes, Total	0.26	100	1.2	0.0014 J	0.0007 J	0.00086 U	0.0009 U	0.0009 U	0.00066 J

**Table 2**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
Volatile Organic Compounds

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit				EP-01_2_20231005 L2359312-01 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-02_2_20231005 L2359312-02 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-03_2_20231005 L2359312-03 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-04_2_20231005 L2359312-04 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-05_2_20231005 L2359312-05 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-06_2_20231005 L2359312-06 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSO	NYSDEC PGWSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0006 U	0.00051 U	0.00071 U	0.00071 U	0.00057 U	0.00065 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.68	100	0.68	0.0006 U	0.00051 U	0.00071 U	0.00071 U	0.00057 U	0.00065 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0006 U	0.00051 U	0.00071 U	0.00071 U	0.00057 U	0.00065 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.27	47	0.27	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.24	0.98	0.33	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U
1,1-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.0006 U	0.00051 U	0.00071 U	0.00071 U	0.00057 U	0.00065 U
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.51	0.52	5.9	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0036 U	0.003 U	0.0042 U	0.0043 U	0.0034 U	0.0039 U
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	NS	NS	NS	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1.1	100	1.1	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.02	5.8	0.02	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	0.51	0.52	3.1	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	2.4	38	2.6	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
1,3-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.8	24	1.8	0.0002 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
1,4-Diethyl Benzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
2,2-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
2-Chlorotoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
2-Hexanone	NS	NS	NS	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.014 U	0.014 U	0.011 U	0.013 U
4-Chlorotoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
4-Ethyltoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
Acetone	0.03	100	0.03	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.014 U	0.014 U	0.011 U	0.013 U
Acrylonitrile	NS	NS	NS	0.0048 U	0.0041 U	0.0056 U	0.0057 U	0.0046 U	0.0052 U
Benzene	0.06	3.7	0.06	0.0006 U	0.00051 U	0.00071 U	0.00071 U	0.00057 U	0.00065 U
Bromobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
Bromochloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
Bromodichloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0006 U	0.00051 U	0.00071 U	0.00071 U	0.00057 U	0.00065 U
Bromoform	NS	NS	NS	0.0048 U	0.0041 U	0.0056 U	0.0057 U	0.0046 U	0.0052 U
Bromomethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
Carbon Disulfide	NS	NS	NS	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.014 U	0.014 U	0.011 U	0.013 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.76	7.1	0.76	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U
Chlorobenzene	1.1	100	1.1	0.0006 U	0.00051 U	0.00071 U	0.00071 U	0.00057 U	0.00065 U
Chloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
Chloroform	0.37	24	0.37	0.0018 U	0.0015 U	0.0021 U	0.0021 U	0.0017 U	0.0019 U
Chloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0048 U	0.0041 U	0.0056 U	0.0057 U	0.0046 U	0.0052 U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.19	41	0.19	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.0006 U	0.00051 U	0.00071 U	0.00071 U	0.00057 U	0.00065 U
Cymene	NS	NS	NS	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U
Dibromochloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U
Dibromomethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.014 U	0.014 U	0.011 U	0.013 U
Dichloroethylenes	NS	NS	NS	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U
Diethyl Ether (Ethyl Ether)	NS	NS	NS	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
Ethylbenzene	1	76	1	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U
Isopropylbenzene (Cumene)	NS	NS	NS	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U
M,P-Xylenes	NS	NS	NS	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	0.1	100	0.1	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.014 U	0.014 U	0.011 U	0.013 U
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	NS	NS	NS	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.014 U	0.014 U	0.011 U	0.013 U
Methylene Chloride	0.05	81	0.05	0.006 U	0.0051 U	0.0071 U	0.0071 U	0.0057 U	0.0065 U
N-Butylbenzene	18	100	18	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U
N-Propylbenzene	5	100	5	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U
O-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	NS	NS	NS	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U
Sec-Butylbenzene	25	100	25	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U
Styrene	NS	NS	NS	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U
T-Butylbenzene	11	100	11	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
Tert-Butyl Methyl Ether	0.1	100	0.1	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0028 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	1.3	18	1.3	0.0014 U	0.00094 U	0.00071 U	0.00071 U	0.00057 U	0.00065 U
Toluene	0.7	100	0.7	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U
Total, 1,3-Dichloropropene (Cis And Trans)	NS	NS	NS	0.0006 U	0.00051 U	0.00071 U	0.00071 U	0.00057 U	0.00065 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.19	100	0.19	0.0018 U	0.0015 U	0.0021 U	0.0021 U	0.0017 U	0.0019 U
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U
Trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene	NS	NS	NS	0.006 U	0.0051 U	0.0071 U	0.0071 U	0.0057 U	0.0065 U
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	0.47	6.4	0.47	0.0006 U	0.00051 U	0.00071 U	0.00071 U	0.00057 U	0.00065 U
Trichlorofluoromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0048 U	0.0041 U	0.0056 U	0.0057 U	0.0046 U	0.0052 U
Vinyl Acetate	NS	NS	NS	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.014 U	0.014 U	0.011 U	0.013 U
Vinyl Chloride	0.02	0.48	0.03	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U
Xylenes, Total	0.26	100	1.2	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U

**Table 2**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
Volatile Organic Compounds

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor				EP-07_2_20231005 L2359312-07 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-08_2_20231013 L2374328-02 10/13/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-09_2-6_20231215 L2374328-01 12/15/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-10_2-6_20231215 L2374328-02 12/15/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-01_10_20231211 L2373009-01 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-02_10_20231211 L2373009-02 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSO	NYSDEC PGWSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.00056 U	0.039 U	0.00066 U	0.00044 U	0.00045 U	0.00041 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.68	100	0.68	0.00056 U	0.039 U	0.00066 U	0.00044 U	0.00045 U	0.00041 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.00056 U	0.039 U	0.00066 U	0.00044 U	0.00045 U	0.00041 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0011 U	0.077 U	0.0013 U	0.00087 U	0.0009 U	0.00083 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.27	47	0.27	0.0011 U	0.077 U	0.0013 U	0.00087 U	0.0009 U	0.00083 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.24	0.98	0.33	0.0011 U	0.077 U	0.0013 U	0.00087 UJ	0.0009 U	0.00083 U
1,1-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.00056 U	0.039 U	0.00066 U	0.00044 U	0.00045 U	0.00041 U
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0022 U	0.15 U	0.0026 U	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0016 U
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0022 U	0.15 U	0.0026 U	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0016 U
1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.00084 J	3.5 H	0.0026 U	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.00028 J
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0022 U	0.15 U	0.0026 U	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0016 U
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.51	0.52	5.9	0.0022 U	8 H	0.0026 U	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.00064 J
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0034 U	0.23 U	0.0039 U	0.0026 U	0.0027 U	0.0025 U
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	NS	NS	NS	0.0011 U	0.077 U	0.0013 U	0.00087 U	0.0009 U	0.00083 U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1.1	100	1.1	0.0022 U	1.1 H	0.0026 U	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0016 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.02	5.8	0.02	0.0011 U	0.077 U	0.0013 U	0.00087 U	0.0009 U	0.00083 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0011 U	0.077 U	0.0013 U	0.00087 U	0.0009 U	0.00083 U
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	0.51	0.52	3.1	0.00033 J	4.3 H	0.0026 U	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.00028 J
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	2.4	38	2.6	0.0022 U	0.1 J	0.0026 U	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0016 U
1,3-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0022 U	0.15 U	0.0026 U	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0016 U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.8	24	1.8	0.0022 U	0.65 H	0.0026 U	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0016 U
1,4-Diethyl Benzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 J	11 H	0.0026 U	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0016 U
2,2-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0022 U	0.15 U	0.0026 U	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0016 U
2-Chlorotoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.0022 U	0.15 U	0.0026 U	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0016 U
2-Hexanone	NS	NS	NS	0.011 U	0.77 U	0.013 U	0.0087 U	0.009 U	0.0083 U
4-Chlorotoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.0022 U	0.15 U	0.0026 U	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0016 U
4-Ethyltoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.0022 U	5.3 H	0.0026 U	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0016 U
Acetone	0.03	100	0.03	0.022	0.77 U	0.013 U	0.0087 UJ	0.009 U	0.011
Acrylonitrile	NS	NS	NS	0.0045 U	0.31 U	0.0052 U	0.0035 U	0.0036 U	0.0033 U
Benzene	0.06	3.7	0.06	0.00056 U	0.039 U	0.00066 U	0.00044 U	0.00045 U	0.00041 U
Bromobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0022 U	0.15 U	0.0026 U	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0016 U
Bromochloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0022 U	0.15 U	0.0026 U	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0016 U
Bromodichloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.00056 U	0.039 U	0.00066 U	0.00044 U	0.00045 U	0.00041 U
Bromoform	NS	NS	NS	0.0045 U	0.31 U	0.0052 U	0.0035 U	0.0036 U	0.0033 U
Bromomethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0022 UJ	0.15 U	0.0026 U	0.0011 J	0.0018 U	0.0016 U
Carbon Disulfide	NS	NS	NS	0.011 U	0.77 U	0.013 U	0.0087 UJ	0.009 U	0.0083 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.76	7.1	0.76	0.0011 U	0.077 U	0.0013 U	0.00087 U	0.0009 U	0.00083 U
Chlorobenzene	1.1	100	1.1	0.00056 U	0.51 H	0.00066 U	0.00044 U	0.00045 U	0.00041 U
Chloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0022 UJ	0.15 U	0.0026 U	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0016 U
Chloroform	0.37	24	0.37	0.0017 U	0.12 U	0.002 U	0.0013 U	0.0013 U	0.0012 U
Chloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0045 UJ	0.31 U	0.0052 U	0.0035 U	0.0036 U	0.0033 U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.19	41	0.19	0.0011 U	0.076 J	0.0013 U	0.00087 U	0.0009 U	0.00083 U
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.00056 U	0.039 U	0.00066 U	0.00044 U	0.00045 U	0.00041 U
Cymene	NS	NS	NS	0.00033 J	1.7 H	0.0013 U	0.00087 U	0.0009 U	0.00083 U
Dibromochloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0011 U	0.077 U	0.0013 U	0.00087 U	0.0009 U	0.00083 U
Dibromomethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0022 U	0.15 U	0.0026 U	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0016 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.011 UJ	0.77 U	0.013 U	0.0087 U	0.009 U	0.0083 U
Dichloroethylenes	NS	NS	NS	0.0011 U	0.076 J	0.0013 U	0.00087 U	0.0009 U	0.00083 U
Diethyl Ether (Ethyl Ether)	NS	NS	NS	0.0022 U	0.15 U	0.0026 U	0.0017 UJ	0.0018 U	0.0016 U
Ethylbenzene	1	76	1	0.00017 J	0.36 H	0.0013 U	0.00087 U	0.0009 U	0.00083 U
Isopropylbenzene (Cumene)	NS	NS	NS	0.0011 U	0.19 H	0.0013 U	0.00087 U	0.0009 U	0.00083 U
M,P-Xylenes	NS	NS	NS	0.0022 U	1.9 H	0.0026 U	0.00067 J	0.0018 U	0.0016 U
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	0.1	100	0.1	0.011 U	0.77 U	0.013 U	0.0087 U	0.009 U	0.0083 U
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	NS	NS	NS	0.011 U	0.77 U	0.013 U	0.0087 U	0.009 U	0.0083 U
Methylene Chloride	0.05	81	0.05	0.0045 J	4.4 H	0.0066 U	0.0044 UJ	0.0045 U	0.0041 U
N-Butylbenzene	18	100	18	0.0011 U	0.75 H	0.0013 U	0.00087 U	0.0009 U	0.00083 U
N-Propylbenzene	5	100	5	0.0011 U	0.49 H	0.0013 U	0.00087 U	0.0009 U	0.00083 U
O-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	NS	NS	NS	0.0011 U	1.3 H	0.00073 J	0.00054 J	0.0009 U	0.00083 U
Sec-Butylbenzene	25	100	25	0.0011 U	0.52 H	0.0013 U	0.00087 U	0.0009 U	0.00083 U
Styrene	NS	NS	NS	0.0011 U	0.077 U	0.0013 U	0.00087 U	0.0009 U	0.00083 U
T-Butylbenzene	11	100	11	0.0022 U	0.14 J	0.0026 U	0.0017 U	0.0018 U	0.0016 U
Tert-Butyl Methyl Ether	0.1	100	0.1	0.0022 U	0.15 U	0.0026 U	0.0017 UJ	0.0018 U	0.0016 U
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	1.3	18	1.3	0.021	0.24 H	0.0043	0.0014	0.00045 U	0.00041 U
Toluene	0.7	100	0.7	0.0011 U	0.11 H	0.0013 U	0.00087 U	0.0009 U	0.00083 U
Total, 1,3-Dichloropropene (Cis And Trans)	NS	NS	NS	0.00056 U	0.039 U	0.00066 U	0.00044 U	0.00045 U	0.00041 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.19	100	0.19	0.0017 U	0.12 U	0.002 U	0.0013 UJ	0.0013 U	0.0012 U
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.0011 U	0.077 U	0.0013 U	0.00087 U	0.0009 U	0.00083 U
Trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene	NS	NS	NS	0.0056 U	0.39 U	0.0066 U	0.0044 U	0.0045 U	0.0041 U
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	0.47	6.4	0.47	0.00072	0.012 J	0.00066 U	0.00044 U	0.00045 U	0.00041 U
Trichlorofluoromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0045 U	0.31 U	0.0052 U	0.0035 U	0.0036 U	0.0033 U
Vinyl Acetate	NS	NS	NS	0.011 U	0.77 U	0.013 U	0.0087 U	0.009 U	0.0083 U
Vinyl Chloride	0.02	0.48	0.03	0.0011 U	0.077 U	0.0013 U	0.00087 U	0.0009 U	0.00083 U
Xylenes, Total	0.26	100	1.2	0.0011 U	3.2 H	0.00073 J	0.0012 J	0.0009 U	0.00083 U

**Table 2**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
Volatile Organic Compounds

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor				SW-03_10_20231211 L2373009-03 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-04_10_20231211 L2373009-04 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-05_10_20231211 L2373009-05 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-06_17_20240117 L2402735-01 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-07_17_20240117 L2402735-02 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg	X-17_20240123 L2403778-04 1/23/2024 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSO	NYSDEC PGWSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.00045 U	0.00045 U	0.00053 U	0.00059 U	0.00059 U	0.00059 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.68	100	0.68	0.00045 U	0.00046 U	0.00053 U	0.00059 U	0.00049 U	0.00059 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.00045 U	0.00046 U	0.00053 U	0.00059 U	0.00049 U	0.00059 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.00091 U	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00098 U	0.0012 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.27	47	0.27	0.00091 U	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00098 U	0.0012 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.24	0.98	0.33	0.00091 U	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00098 U	0.0012 U
1,1-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.00045 U	0.00046 U	0.00053 U	0.00059 U	0.00049 U	0.00059 U
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0024 U
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0024 U
1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0014 J	0.0013 J	0.0021 U	0.0024 U	0.00033 J	0.0024 UJ
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0024 U
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.51	0.52	5.9	0.0016 J	0.00039 J	0.0021 U	0.0024 U	0.00054 J	0.0024 UJ
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0027 U	0.0027 U	0.0032 U	0.0035 U	0.0029 U	0.0035 U
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	NS	NS	NS	0.00091 U	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00098 U	0.0012 U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1.1	100	1.1	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.00021 J	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0024 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.02	5.8	0.02	0.00091 U	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00098 U	0.0012 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.00091 U	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00098 U	0.0012 U
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	0.51	0.52	3.1	0.00066 J	0.00055 J	0.0021 U	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0024 U
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	2.4	38	2.6	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0024 U
1,3-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0024 U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.8	24	1.8	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0024 U
1,4-Diethyl Benzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0013 J	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0024 U	0.00056 J	0.0024 UJ
2,2-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0024 U
2-Chlorotoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0024 U
2-Hexanone	NS	NS	NS	0.0091 U	0.0091 U	0.01 U	0.012 U	0.0098 U	0.012 U
4-Chlorotoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0024 U
4-Ethyltoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.00051 J	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0024 U
Acetone	0.03	100	0.03	0.0091 U	0.0064 J	0.01 U	0.078 J	0.017 J	0.16 J
Acrylonitrile	NS	NS	NS	0.0036 U	0.0036 U	0.0042 U	0.0047 U	0.0039 U	0.0047 U
Benzene	0.06	3.7	0.06	0.00045 U	0.00046 U	0.00053 U	0.00059 U	0.00049 U	0.00059 U
Bromobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0024 U
Bromochloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0024 U
Bromodichloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.00045 U	0.00046 U	0.00053 U	0.00059 U	0.00049 U	0.00059 U
Bromoform	NS	NS	NS	0.0036 U	0.0036 U	0.0042 U	0.0047 U	0.0039 U	0.0047 U
Bromomethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 UJ	0.0018 U	0.0021 UJ	0.0024 UJ	0.002 UJ	0.0024 UJ
Carbon Disulfide	NS	NS	NS	0.0091 U	0.0091 U	0.01 U	0.012 U	0.0098 U	0.012 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.76	7.1	0.76	0.00091 U	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00098 U	0.0012 U
Chlorobenzene	1.1	100	1.1	0.00059	0.00046 U	0.00016 J	0.00059 U	0.00049 U	0.00059 U
Chloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0024 U
Chloroform	0.37	24	0.37	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0016 U	0.0018 U	0.0015 U	0.0018 U
Chloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0036 U	0.0036 U	0.0042 U	0.0047 U	0.0039 U	0.0047 U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.19	41	0.19	0.00091 U	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00098 U	0.0012 U
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.00045 U	0.00046 U	0.00053 U	0.00059 U	0.00049 U	0.00059 U
Cymene	NS	NS	NS	0.00016 J	0.00018 J	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00098 U	0.0012 U
Dibromochloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.00091 U	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00098 U	0.0012 U
Dibromomethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0024 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0091 U	0.0091 U	0.01 U	0.012 U	0.0098 U	0.012 U
Dichloroethylenes	NS	NS	NS	0.00091 U	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00098 U	0.0012 U
Diethyl Ether (Ethyl Ether)	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0024 UJ	0.002 UJ	0.0024 UJ
Ethylbenzene	1	76	1	0.00018 J	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00098 U	0.0012 U
Isopropylbenzene (Cumene)	NS	NS	NS	0.00012 J	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00024 J	0.0012 UJ
M,P-Xylenes	NS	NS	NS	0.0015 J	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0024 U
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	0.1	100	0.1	0.0091 U	0.0091 U	0.01 U	0.012 U	0.0098 U	0.041 J
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	NS	NS	NS	0.0091 U	0.0091 U	0.01 U	0.012 U	0.0098 U	0.012 U
Methylene Chloride	0.05	81	0.05	0.0045 U	0.0046 U	0.0053 U	0.0059 U	0.0049 U	0.0059 U
N-Butylbenzene	18	100	18	0.00027 H	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00016 J	0.0012 UJ
N-Propylbenzene	5	100	5	0.00016 J	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00046 J	0.0012 UJ
O-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	NS	NS	NS	0.00069 J	0.0003 J	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00098 U	0.0012 U
Sec-Butylbenzene	25	100	25	0.00027 J	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00019 J	0.0012 UJ
Styrene	NS	NS	NS	0.00091 U	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00098 U	0.0012 U
T-Butylbenzene	11	100	11	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0024 U
Tert-Butyl Methyl Ether	0.1	100	0.1	0.0018 U	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0024 U	0.002 U	0.0024 U
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	1.3	18	1.3	0.00055	0.0011	0.00053 U	0.00059 U	0.00049 U	0.00059 U
Toluene	0.7	100	0.7	0.00091 U	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00098 U	0.0012 U
Total, 1,3-Dichloropropene (Cis And Trans)	NS	NS	NS	0.00045 U	0.00046 U	0.00053 U	0.00059 U	0.00049 U	0.00059 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.19	100	0.19	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0016 U	0.0018 U	0.0015 U	0.0018 U
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.00091 U	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00098 U	0.0012 U
Trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene	NS	NS	NS	0.0045 U	0.0046 U	0.0053 U	0.0059 UJ	0.0049 UJ	0.0059 UJ
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	0.47	6.4	0.47	0.00045 U	0.00046 U	0.00053 U	0.00059 U	0.00049 U	0.00059 U
Trichlorofluoromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0036 U	0.0036 U	0.0042 U	0.0047 U	0.0039 U	0.0047 U
Vinyl Acetate	NS	NS	NS	0.0091 U	0.0091 U	0.01 U	0.012 U	0.0098 U	0.012 U
Vinyl Chloride	0.02	0.48	0.03	0.00091 U	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00098 U	0.0012 U
Xylenes, Total	0.26	100	1.2	0.0022 J	0.0003 J	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00098 U	0.0012 U

**Table 2**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
Volatile Organic Compounds

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor				SW-08_17_20240117 L2402735-05 1/17/2024 1	SW-09_17_20240123 L2403778-03 1/23/2024 1	SW-10_15_20240126 L2404658-01 1/26/2024 1	SW-11_17_20240126 L2404658-02 1/26/2024 1	SW-12_17_20240126 L2404658-03 1/26/2024 1	SW-13_15_20240126 L2404658-04 1/26/2024 1
Unit				mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSO	NYSDEC PGWSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.00058 U	0.00069 UJ	0.00046 U	0.00048 U	0.00049 U	0.00054 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.68	100	0.68	0.00058 U	0.00069 U	0.00046 U	0.00048 U	0.00049 U	0.00054 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.00058 U	0.00069 UJ	0.00046 U	0.00048 U	0.00049 U	0.00054 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0012 U	0.0014 UJ	0.00093 U	0.00096 U	0.00098 U	0.0011 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.27	47	0.27	0.0012 U	0.0014 U	0.00093 U	0.00096 U	0.00098 U	0.0011 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.24	0.98	0.33	0.0012 U	0.0014 U	0.00093 U	0.00096 U	0.00098 U	0.0011 U
1,1-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.00058 U	0.00069 U	0.00046 U	0.00048 U	0.00049 U	0.00054 U
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0023 U	0.0028 UJ	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0023 U	0.0028 UJ	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.00057 J	0.0014 J	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0023 U	0.0028 UJ	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.51	0.52	5.9	0.0064	0.0028 UJ	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0035 U	0.0041 UJ	0.0028 U	0.0029 U	0.0029 U	0.0032 U
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	NS	NS	NS	0.0012 U	0.0014 UJ	0.00093 UJ	0.00096 UJ	0.00098 UJ	0.0011 UJ
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1.1	100	1.1	0.0023 U	0.0028 UJ	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.02	5.8	0.02	0.0012 U	0.0014 U	0.00093 UJ	0.00096 UJ	0.00098 UJ	0.0011 UJ
1,2-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0012 U	0.0014 U	0.00093 U	0.00096 U	0.00098 U	0.0011 U
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	0.51	0.52	3.1	0.0024	0.0028 UJ	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	2.4	38	2.6	0.0023 U	0.0028 UJ	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
1,3-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0023 U	0.0028 UJ	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.8	24	1.8	0.0023 U	0.0028 UJ	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
1,4-Diethyl Benzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0049	0.0028 UJ	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
2,2-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0023 U	0.0028 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
2-Chlorotoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.0023 U	0.0028 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
2-Hexanone	NS	NS	NS	0.012 U	0.014 UJ	0.0093 U	0.0096 U	0.0098 U	0.011 U
4-Chlorotoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.0023 U	0.0028 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
4-Ethyltoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.0027	0.0028 UJ	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
Acetone	0.03	100	0.03	0.026 J	0.014 UJ	0.022	0.016	0.022	0.039
Acrylonitrile	NS	NS	NS	0.0047 U	0.0055 U	0.0037 U	0.0038 U	0.0039 U	0.0043 U
Benzene	0.06	3.7	0.06	0.00033 J	0.00069 U	0.00018 J	0.00048 U	0.00049 U	0.00024 J
Bromobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0023 U	0.0028 UJ	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
Bromochloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0023 U	0.0028 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
Bromodichloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.00058 U	0.00069 UJ	0.00046 U	0.00048 U	0.00049 U	0.00054 U
Bromoform	NS	NS	NS	0.0047 U	0.0055 UJ	0.0037 U	0.0038 U	0.0039 U	0.0043 U
Bromomethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0023 UJ	0.0028 U	0.0018 UJ	0.0019 UJ	0.002 UJ	0.0021 UJ
Carbon Disulfide	NS	NS	NS	0.012 U	0.014 UJ	0.0093 U	0.0096 U	0.0098 U	0.011 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.76	7.1	0.76	0.0012 U	0.0014 U	0.00093 U	0.00096 U	0.00098 U	0.0011 U
Chlorobenzene	1.1	100	1.1	0.00058 U	0.00069 UJ	0.00046 U	0.00048 U	0.00049 U	0.00054 U
Chloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0023 U	0.0028 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
Chloroform	0.37	24	0.37	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0015 U	0.0016 U
Chloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0047 U	0.0055 U	0.0037 U	0.0038 U	0.0039 U	0.0043 U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.19	41	0.19	0.0012 U	0.0014 U	0.00093 U	0.00096 U	0.00098 U	0.0011 U
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.00058 U	0.00069 UJ	0.00046 U	0.00048 U	0.00049 U	0.00054 U
Cymene	NS	NS	NS	0.0012 U	0.0014 U	0.00093 U	0.00096 U	0.00098 U	0.0011 U
Dibromochloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0012 U	0.0014 UJ	0.00093 U	0.00096 U	0.00098 U	0.0011 U
Dibromomethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0023 U	0.0028 UJ	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.012 U	0.014 U	0.0093 UJ	0.0096 UJ	0.0098 UJ	0.011 UJ
Dichloroethylenes	NS	NS	NS	0.0012 U	0.0014 U	0.00093 U	0.00096 U	0.00098 U	0.0011 U
Diethyl Ether (Ethyl Ether)	NS	NS	NS	0.0023 UJ	0.0028 U	0.0018 UJ	0.0019 UJ	0.002 UJ	0.0021 UJ
Ethylbenzene	1	76	1	0.0015	0.0014 UJ	0.00093 U	0.00096 U	0.00098 U	0.0011 U
Isopropylbenzene (Cumene)	NS	NS	NS	0.0015	0.0014 UJ	0.00093 U	0.00096 U	0.00098 U	0.0011 U
M,P-Xylenes	NS	NS	NS	0.0013 J	0.0028 UJ	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	0.1	100	0.1	0.012 U	0.014 UJ	0.0035 J	0.0032 J	0.0038 J	0.0074 J
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	NS	NS	NS	0.012 U	0.014 U	0.0093 U	0.0096 U	0.0098 U	0.011 U
Methylene Chloride	0.05	81	0.05	0.0058 U	0.0069 U	0.0046 UJ	0.0048 UJ	0.0049 UJ	0.0054 UJ
N-Butylbenzene	18	100	18	0.0012 U	0.0014 UJ	0.00093 U	0.00096 U	0.00098 U	0.0011 U
N-Propylbenzene	5	100	5	0.0026	0.0014 UJ	0.00093 U	0.00096 U	0.00098 U	0.0011 U
O-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	NS	NS	NS	0.00057 J	0.0014 UJ	0.00093 U	0.00096 U	0.00098 U	0.0011 U
Sec-Butylbenzene	25	100	25	0.00041 J	0.00036 J	0.00093 U	0.00096 U	0.00098 U	0.0011 U
Styrene	NS	NS	NS	0.0012 U	0.0014 UJ	0.00093 U	0.00096 U	0.00098 U	0.0011 U
T-Butylbenzene	11	100	11	0.0023 U	0.0028 UJ	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
Tert-Butyl Methyl Ether	0.1	100	0.1	0.0023 U	0.0028 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.002 U	0.0021 U
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	1.3	18	1.3	0.00058 U	0.00069 UJ	0.00046 U	0.00048 U	0.00049 U	0.00054 U
Toluene	0.7	100	0.7	0.0012 U	0.0014 UJ	0.00093 U	0.00096 U	0.00098 U	0.0011 U
Total, 1,3-Dichloropropene (Cis And Trans)	NS	NS	NS	0.00058 U	0.00069 U	0.00046 U	0.00048 U	0.00049 U	0.00054 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.19	100	0.19	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0015 U	0.0016 U
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.0012 U	0.0014 UJ	0.00093 U	0.00096 U	0.00098 U	0.0011 U
Trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene	NS	NS	NS	0.0058 UJ	0.0069 UJ	0.0046 UJ	0.0048 UJ	0.0049 UJ	0.0054 UJ
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	0.47	6.4	0.47	0.00058 U	0.00069 U	0.00046 U	0.00048 U	0.00049 U	0.00054 U
Trichlorofluoromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0047 U	0.0055 U	0.0037 UJ	0.0038 UJ	0.0039 UJ	0.0043 UJ
Vinyl Acetate	NS	NS	NS	0.012 U	0.014 UJ	0.0093 U	0.0096 U	0.0098 U	0.011 U
Vinyl Chloride	0.02	0.48	0.03	0.0012 U	0.0014 U	0.00093 U	0.00096 U	0.00098 U	0.0011 U
Xylenes, Total	0.26	100	1.2	0.0019 J	0.0014 UJ	0.00093 U	0.00096 U	0.00098 U	0.0011 U

**Table 2**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
Volatile Organic Compounds

Compound	AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor			SW-14_17_20240126 L2404658-05 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-15_17_20240126 L2404658-06 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-16_17_20240129 L2404867-01 1/29/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-17_17_20240131 L2405262-02 1/31/2024 1 mg/kg	UST-B_8_20231018 L2359312-13 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg	UST-X_20231018 L2359312-14 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg
	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSO	NYSDEC PGWSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.00045 U	0.00045 U	0.00045 U	0.00047 U	0.00069 U	0.00075 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.68	100	0.68	0.00045 U	0.00052 U	0.00045 U	0.00047 U	0.00069 U	0.00075 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.00045 U	0.00052 U	0.00045 U	0.00047 U	0.00069 U	0.00075 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0009 U	0.00095 U	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.27	47	0.27	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0009 U	0.00095 U	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.24	0.98	0.33	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0009 U	0.00095 U	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
1,1-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.00045 U	0.00052 U	0.00045 U	0.00047 U	0.00069 U	0.00075 U
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.0028 U	0.003 U
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.0028 U	0.003 U
1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.0028 U	0.003 U
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.0028 U	0.003 U
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.51	0.52	5.9	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0021 U	0.00041 J	0.0028 U	0.003 U
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0027 U	0.0031 U	0.0027 U	0.0028 U	0.0041 U	0.0045 U
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	NS	NS	NS	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0009 U	0.00095 U	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1.1	100	1.1	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.00077 J	0.0019 U	0.0028 U	0.003 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.02	5.8	0.02	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0009 U	0.00095 U	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0009 U	0.00095 U	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	0.51	0.52	3.1	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.00037 J	0.0019 U	0.0028 U	0.003 U
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	2.4	38	2.6	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.0028 U	0.003 U
1,3-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.0028 U	0.003 U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.8	24	1.8	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.00024 J	0.0019 U	0.0028 U	0.003 U
1,4-Diethyl Benzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.00047 J	0.00033 J	0.0028 U	0.003 U
2,2-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.0028 U	0.003 U
2-Chlorotoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.0028 U	0.003 U
2-Hexanone	NS	NS	NS	0.0091 U	0.01 U	0.009 U	0.0095 U	0.014 U	0.015 U
4-Chlorotoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.0028 U	0.003 U
4-Ethyltoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.00064 J	0.0019 U	0.0028 U	0.003 U
Acetone	0.03	100	0.03	0.0036 U	0.0041 U	0.0036 U	0.0038 U	0.0055 U	0.006 U
Acrylonitrile	NS	NS	NS	0.0036 U	0.0041 U	0.0036 U	0.0038 U	0.0055 U	0.006 U
Benzene	0.06	3.7	0.06	0.00045 U	0.00052 U	0.00045 U	0.00027 J	0.00069 U	0.00075 U
Bromobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.0028 U	0.003 U
Bromochloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.0028 U	0.003 U
Bromodichloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.00045 U	0.00052 U	0.00045 U	0.00047 U	0.00069 U	0.00075 U
Bromoform	NS	NS	NS	0.0036 U	0.0041 U	0.0036 U	0.0038 U	0.0055 U	0.006 U
Bromomethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.0028 U	0.003 U
Carbon Disulfide	NS	NS	NS	0.0091 U	0.01 U	0.009 U	0.0095 U	0.014 U	0.015 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.76	7.1	0.76	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0009 U	0.00095 U	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
Chlorobenzene	1.1	100	1.1	0.00045 U	0.00052 U	0.00075 U	0.00061 U	0.00069 U	0.00075 U
Chloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.0028 U	0.003 U
Chloroform	0.37	24	0.37	0.0014 U	0.0015 U	0.0013 U	0.0014 U	0.0021 U	0.0022 U
Chloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0036 U	0.0041 U	0.0036 U	0.0038 U	0.0055 U	0.006 U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.19	41	0.19	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0009 U	0.00095 U	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.00045 U	0.00052 U	0.00045 U	0.00047 U	0.00069 U	0.00075 U
Cymene	NS	NS	NS	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.00018 J	0.00054 J	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
Dibromochloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0009 U	0.00095 U	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
Dibromomethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.0028 U	0.003 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0091 U	0.01 U	0.009 U	0.0095 U	0.014 U	0.015 U
Dichloroethylenes	NS	NS	NS	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0009 U	0.00095 U	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
Diethyl Ether (Ethyl Ether)	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.0028 U	0.003 U
Ethylbenzene	1	76	1	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0009 U	0.00013 J	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
Isopropylbenzene (Cumene)	NS	NS	NS	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.00023 J	0.00062 J	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
M,P-Xylenes	NS	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.00055 J	0.001 J	0.0028 U	0.003 U
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	0.1	100	0.1	0.0091 U	0.01 U	0.0026 J	0.0047 J	0.014 U	0.015 U
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	NS	NS	NS	0.0091 U	0.01 U	0.009 U	0.0095 U	0.014 U	0.015 U
Methylene Chloride	0.05	81	0.05	0.0045 U	0.0052 U	0.0045 U	0.0047 U	0.0069 U	0.0075 U
N-Butylbenzene	18	100	18	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0012 U	0.00043 J	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
N-Propylbenzene	5	100	5	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.00039 J	0.00095 U	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
O-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	NS	NS	NS	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0011 H	0.00075 J	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
Sec-Butylbenzene	25	100	25	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0006 J	0.00052 J	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
Styrene	NS	NS	NS	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0009 U	0.00095 U	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
T-Butylbenzene	11	100	11	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0018 U	0.0019 U	0.0028 U	0.003 U
Tert-Butyl Methyl Ether	0.1	100	0.1	0.0018 U	0.0021 U	0.0018 U	0.00047 J	0.0028 U	0.003 U
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	1.3	18	1.3	0.00045 U	0.00052 U	0.00045 U	0.00047 U	0.0021 U	0.0024 U
Toluene	0.7	100	0.7	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0009 U	0.00095 U	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
Total, 1,3-Dichloropropene (Cis And Trans)	NS	NS	NS	0.00045 U	0.00052 U	0.00045 U	0.00047 U	0.00069 U	0.00075 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.19	100	0.19	0.0014 U	0.0015 U	0.0013 U	0.0014 U	0.0021 U	0.0022 U
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0009 U	0.00095 U	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
Trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene	NS	NS	NS	0.0045 U	0.0052 U	0.0045 U	0.0047 U	0.0069 U	0.0075 U
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	0.47	6.4	0.47	0.00045 U	0.00052 U	0.00045 U	0.00047 U	0.00069 U	0.00075 U
Trichlorofluoromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0036 U	0.0041 U	0.0036 U	0.0038 U	0.0055 U	0.006 U
Vinyl Acetate	NS	NS	NS	0.0091 U	0.01 U	0.009 U	0.0095 U	0.014 U	0.015 U
Vinyl Chloride	0.02	0.48	0.03	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0009 U	0.00095 U	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
Xylenes, Total	0.26	100	1.2	0.00091 U	0.001 U	0.0017 H	0.0018 J	0.0014 U	0.0015 U

**Table 2**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
Volatile Organic Compounds

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit				UST-EW_7_20231018 L2359312-12 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg	UST-NW_7_20231018 L2359312-09 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg	UST-SW_7_20231018 L2359312-10 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg	UST-WW_7_20231018 L2359312-11 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSOC	NYSDEC PGWSOC	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.00053 U	0.00066 U	0.0006 U	0.0006 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.68	100	0.68	0.00053 U	0.00066 U	0.0006 U	0.0006 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.00053 U	0.00066 UJ	0.0006 U	0.0006 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.001 U	0.0013 U	0.0012 U	0.0012 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.27	47	0.27	0.001 U	0.0013 U	0.0012 U	0.0012 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.24	0.98	0.33	0.001 UJ	0.0013 U	0.0012 UJ	0.0012 U
1,1-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.00053 U	0.00066 U	0.0006 U	0.0006 U
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0021 U	0.0026 UJ	0.0024 U	0.0024 U
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0021 U	0.0026 U	0.0024 U	0.0024 U
1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.00094 J	0.00078 J	0.00044 J	0.0024 U
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0021 U	0.0026 UJ	0.0024 U	0.0024 U
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.51	0.52	5.9	0.0021 U	0.0026 UJ	0.0024 U	0.0024 U
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0032 U	0.004 U	0.0036 U	0.0036 U
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	NS	NS	NS	0.001 U	0.0013 U	0.0012 U	0.0012 UJ
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1.1	100	1.1	0.0021 U	0.0026 UJ	0.0024 U	0.0024 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.02	5.8	0.02	0.001 U	0.0013 U	0.0012 U	0.0012 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.001 U	0.0013 U	0.0012 U	0.0012 U
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	0.51	0.52	3.1	0.0021 U	0.00038 J	0.0024 U	0.0024 U
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	2.4	38	2.6	0.0021 U	0.0026 UJ	0.0024 U	0.0024 U
1,3-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0021 U	0.0026 U	0.0024 U	0.0024 U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.8	24	1.8	0.0021 U	0.0026 UJ	0.0024 U	0.0024 U
1,4-Diethyl Benzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0021 U	0.0016 J	0.001 J	0.0024 U
2,2-Dichloropropane	NS	NS	NS	0.0021 U	0.0026 U	0.0024 U	0.0024 U
2-Chlorotoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.0021 U	0.0026 U	0.0024 U	0.0024 U
2-Hexanone	NS	NS	NS	0.01 U	0.013 UJ	0.012 U	0.012 U
4-Chlorotoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.0021 U	0.0026 U	0.0024 U	0.0024 U
4-Ethyltoluene	NS	NS	NS	0.00058 J	0.0026 UJ	0.0024 U	0.0024 U
Acetone	0.03	100	0.03	0.01 UJ	0.013 U	0.012 UJ	0.012 UJ
Acrylonitrile	NS	NS	NS	0.0042 U	0.0053 U	0.0048 U	0.0048 U
Benzene	0.06	3.7	0.06	0.00053 U	0.00066 U	0.0006 U	0.0006 U
Bromobenzene	NS	NS	NS	0.0021 U	0.0026 UJ	0.0024 U	0.0024 U
Bromochloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0021 U	0.0026 U	0.0024 U	0.0024 U
Bromodichloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.00053 U	0.00066 U	0.0006 U	0.0006 U
Bromoform	NS	NS	NS	0.0042 U	0.0053 UJ	0.0048 U	0.0048 U
Bromomethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0021 UJ	0.0026 U	0.0024 UJ	0.0024 U
Carbon Disulfide	NS	NS	NS	0.01 UJ	0.013 U	0.012 UJ	0.012 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.76	7.1	0.76	0.001 UJ	0.0013 U	0.0012 UJ	0.0012 U
Chlorobenzene	1.1	100	1.1	0.00053 U	0.00066 UJ	0.0006 U	0.0006 U
Chloroethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0021 UJ	0.0026 U	0.0024 UJ	0.0024 U
Chloroform	0.37	24	0.37	0.0016 U	0.002 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U
Chloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0042 UJ	0.0053 U	0.0048 UJ	0.0048 U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.19	41	0.19	0.001 U	0.0013 U	0.0012 U	0.0012 U
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.00053 U	0.00066 U	0.0006 U	0.0006 U
Cymene	NS	NS	NS	0.001 U	0.0013 UJ	0.0012 U	0.0012 U
Dibromochloromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.001 U	0.0013 U	0.0012 U	0.0012 U
Dibromomethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0021 U	0.0026 U	0.0024 U	0.0024 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.01 UJ	0.013 U	0.012 UJ	0.012 U
Dichloroethylenes	NS	NS	NS	0.001 U	0.0013 U	0.0012 U	0.0012 U
Diethyl Ether (Ethyl Ether)	NS	NS	NS	0.0021 U	0.0026 U	0.0024 U	0.0024 UJ
Ethylbenzene	1	76	1	0.001 U	0.0013 UJ	0.0012 U	0.0012 U
Isopropylbenzene (Cumene)	NS	NS	NS	0.001 U	0.0013 U	0.0012 U	0.0012 U
M,P-Xylenes	NS	NS	NS	0.0021 U	0.0026 UJ	0.0024 U	0.0024 U
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	0.1	100	0.1	0.01 UJ	0.013 U	0.012 UJ	0.012 U
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	NS	NS	NS	0.01 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.012 U
Methylene Chloride	0.05	81	0.05	0.0053 U	0.0066 U	0.006 U	0.006 U
N-Butylbenzene	18	100	18	0.001 U	0.0013 UJ	0.0012 U	0.0012 U
N-Propylbenzene	5	100	5	0.001 U	0.0013 UJ	0.0012 U	0.0012 U
O-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	NS	NS	NS	0.001 U	0.0013 UJ	0.0012 U	0.0012 U
Sec-Butylbenzene	25	100	25	0.001 U	0.0013 UJ	0.0012 U	0.0012 U
Styrene	NS	NS	NS	0.001 U	0.0013 UJ	0.0012 U	0.0012 U
T-Butylbenzene	11	100	11	0.0021 U	0.0026 U	0.0024 U	0.0024 U
Tert-Butyl Methyl Ether	0.1	100	0.1	0.0021 U	0.0026 U	0.0024 U	0.0024 U
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	1.3	18	1.3	0.002	0.014 L	0.0026	0.0022
Toluene	0.7	100	0.7	0.001 U	0.0013 UJ	0.0012 U	0.0012 U
Total, 1,3-Dichloropropene (Cis And Trans)	NS	NS	NS	0.00053 U	0.00066 U	0.0006 U	0.0006 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.19	100	0.19	0.0016 U	0.002 U	0.0018 U	0.0018 U
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	NS	NS	NS	0.001 U	0.0013 UJ	0.0012 U	0.0012 U
Trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene	NS	NS	NS	0.0053 U	0.0066 UJ	0.006 U	0.006 U
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	0.47	6.4	0.47	0.00053 U	0.00066 U	0.0006 U	0.0006 U
Trichlorofluoromethane	NS	NS	NS	0.0042 UJ	0.0053 U	0.0048 UJ	0.0048 U
Vinyl Acetate	NS	NS	NS	0.01 UJ	0.013 UJ	0.012 U	0.012 UJ
Vinyl Chloride	0.02	0.48	0.03	0.001 UJ	0.0013 U	0.0012 UJ	0.0012 UJ
Xylenes, Total	0.26	100	1.2	0.001 U	0.0013 UJ	0.0012 U	0.0012 U

**Table 3**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
 Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
 Semivolatile Organic Compounds

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			BS-01_15_20231212 L2373009-06 12/12/2023 1 mg/kg	BS-02_15_20231212 L2373009-07 12/12/2023 1 mg/kg	BS-03_15_20231212 L2373009-08 12/12/2023 1 mg/kg	BS-04_17_20240117 L2402735-03 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-05_17_20240117 L2402735-04 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-06_17_20240123 L2403778-01 1/23/2024 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	NS	NS	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U
1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	0.1	5.7	0.028 UJ	0.028 UJ	0.028 UJ	0.03 UJ	0.029 UJ	0.028 U
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	NS	NS	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	NS	NS	0.11 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.11 U
2,4-Dichlorophenol	NS	NS	0.17 UJ	0.17 UJ	0.17 UJ	0.18 U	0.17 U	0.17 U
2,4-Dimethylphenol	NS	NS	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 U
2,4-Dinitrophenol	NS	NS	0.9 UJ	0.9 UJ	0.91 UJ	0.96 UJ	0.92 UJ	0.91 U
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	NS	NS	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 U
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	NS	NS	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U
2-Chloronaphthalene	NS	NS	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 U
2-Chlorophenol	NS	NS	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U
2-Methylnaphthalene	NS	NS	0.2 J	0.1 J	0.067 J	0.24 UJ	0.23 UJ	0.23 U
2-Methylphenol (O-Cresol)	0.33	100	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 U
2-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U
2-Nitrophenol	NS	NS	0.41 UJ	0.4 UJ	0.41 UJ	0.43 U	0.41 U	0.41 U
3- And 4- Methylphenol (Total)	NS	NS	0.27 U	0.27 U	0.27 U	0.29 U	0.28 U	0.27 U
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	NS	NS	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ
3-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 U
4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol	NS	NS	0.49 UJ	0.49 UJ	0.49 UJ	0.52 U	0.5 U	0.49 U
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	NS	NS	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 U
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	NS	NS	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U
4-Chloroaniline	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ
4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether	NS	NS	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 U
4-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 U
4-Nitrophenol	NS	NS	0.26 UJ	0.26 UJ	0.26 UJ	0.28 UJ	0.27 UJ	0.26 UJ
Acenaphthene	20	100	0.034 J	0.15 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.16 UJ	0.063 J	0.15 U
Acenaphthylene	100	100	0.15 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.16 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.15 U
Acetophenone	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U
Anthracene	100	100	0.037 J	0.11 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.12 UJ	0.12 UJ	0.11 UJ
Benzo(a)Anthracene	1	1.4	0.044 J	0.11 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.12 UJ	0.12 UJ	0.11 UJ
Benzo(a)Pyrene	1	1	0.15 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.16 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.15 UJ
Benzo(b)Fluoranthene	1	1.4	0.048 J	0.11 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.12 UJ	0.12 UJ	0.11 UJ
Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene	0.64	4.9	0.028 J	0.15 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.16 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.15 UJ
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene	0.8	4.9	0.11 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.12 UJ	0.12 UJ	0.11 UJ
Benzoic Acid	NS	NS	0.61 R	0.61 R	0.61 R	0.65 UJ	0.62 UJ	0.61 U
Benzyl Alcohol	NS	NS	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U
Benzyl Butyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 UJ
Biphenyl (Diphenyl)	NS	NS	0.43 UJ	0.43 UJ	0.43 UJ	0.46 U	0.44 U	0.43 U
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy) Methane	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	0.2 UJ	0.2 UJ	0.22 UJ	0.21 UJ	0.2 U
Bis(2-Chloroethyl) Ether (2-Chloroethyl Ether)	NS	NS	0.17 UJ	0.17 UJ	0.17 UJ	0.18 UJ	0.17 UJ	0.17 U
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) Ether	NS	NS	0.23 U	0.22 U	0.23 U	0.24 UJ	0.23 UJ	0.23 UJ
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate	NS	NS	0.35	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 UJ
Carbazole	NS	NS	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 U
Chrysene	1	4.9	0.045 J	0.11 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.12 UJ	0.12 UJ	0.11 UJ
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	0.33	0.33	0.11 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.12 UJ	0.12 UJ	0.11 UJ
Dibenzofuran	2.1	18	0.048 J	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 U
Diethyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 U
Dimethyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 UJ	0.2 U	0.19 U
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U
Di-N-Octylphthalate	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 UJ
Fluoranthene	85	100	0.073 J	0.11 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.12 UJ	0.12 UJ	0.11 UJ
Fluorene	30	100	0.094 J	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 U
Hexachlorobenzene	0.33	0.33	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.12 UJ	0.12 UJ	0.11 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	NS	NS	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NS	NS	0.54 U	0.54 U	0.54 U	0.57 UJ	0.55 UJ	0.54 U
Hexachloroethane	NS	NS	0.15 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.16 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.15 U
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	0.5	1.4	0.15 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.16 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.15 U
Isophorone	NS	NS	0.17 U	0.17 U	0.17 U	0.18 UJ	0.17 UJ	0.17 U
Naphthalene	12	100	0.059 J	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 U
Nitrobenzene	0.08	1.8	0.17 UJ	0.17 UJ	0.17 UJ	0.18 U	0.17 U	0.17 U
N-Nitrosodi-N-Propylamine	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 U
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	NS	NS	0.15 U	0.15 U	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.15 U
Pentachlorophenol	0.8	1.3	0.15 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.15 U
Phenanthrene	1.1	4.9	0.19 J	0.11 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.12 UJ	0.12 UJ	0.11 UJ
Phenol	0.33	100	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U
Pyrene	64	100	0.12 J	0.02 J	0.021 J	0.12 UJ	0.12 UJ	0.11 UJ

**Table 3**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
Semivolatile Organic Compounds

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			BS-07_17_20240123 L2403778-02 1/23/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-08_17_20240126 L2404658-07 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-09_17_20240126 L2404658-08 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-10_17_20240129 L2404867-02 1/29/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-11_17_20240131 L2405262-01 1/31/2024 1 mg/kg	EP-01_2_20231005 L2359312-01 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U
1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	0.1	5.7	0.028 U	0.03 UJ	0.029 UJ	0.029 UJ	0.03 UJ	0.029 UJ
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	NS	NS	0.11 U	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.12 U
2,4-Dichlorophenol	NS	NS	0.16 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.17 U	0.18 U	0.17 U
2,4-Dimethylphenol	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U
2,4-Dinitrophenol	NS	NS	0.88 U	0.95 U	0.94 U	0.92 U	0.95 UJ	0.92 U
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U
2-Chloronaphthalene	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U
2-Chlorophenol	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U
2-Methylnaphthalene	NS	NS	0.22 U	0.24 U	0.23 U	0.23 U	0.24 U	0.62
2-Methylphenol (O-Cresol)	0.33	100	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.05 J
2-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U
2-Nitrophenol	NS	NS	0.4 U	0.43 U	0.42 U	0.42 U	0.43 U	0.42 U
3- And 4- Methylphenol (Total)	NS	NS	0.26 U	0.28 U	0.28 U	0.28 U	0.28 U	0.22 J
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 UJ	0.19 UJ
3-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 UJ	0.19 U
4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol	NS	NS	0.48 U	0.52 U	0.51 UJ	0.5 U	0.51 U	0.5 U
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U
4-Chloroaniline	NS	NS	0.18 UJ	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 UJ	0.19 U
4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U
4-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U
4-Nitrophenol	NS	NS	0.26 UJ	0.28 U	0.27 U	0.27 U	0.28 U	0.27 U
Acenaphthene	20	100	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.16 U	1.7
Acenaphthylene	100	100	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.16 U	2.1
Acetophenone	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U
Anthracene	100	100	0.11 UJ	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.12 U	5.3
Benzo(a)Anthracene	1	1.4	0.11 UJ	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.049 J	0.12 UJ	NR
Benzo(a)Pyrene	1	1	0.15 UJ	0.16 U	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.16 UJ	NR
Benzo(b)Fluoranthene	1	1.4	0.11 UJ	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.046 J	0.12 UJ	NR
Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene	0.64	4.9	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.16 UJ	7.2 L
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene	0.8	4.9	0.11 U	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.12 UJ	4.5 L
Benzoic Acid	NS	NS	0.59 U	0.64 UJ	0.63 UJ	0.62 UJ	0.64 UJ	0.62 U
Benzyl Alcohol	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U
Benzyl Butyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 UJ	0.19 UJ
Biphenyl (Diphenyl)	NS	NS	0.42 U	0.45 U	0.44 U	0.44 U	0.45 U	0.23 J
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy) Methane	NS	NS	0.2 U	0.21 U	0.21 U	0.21 U	0.21 U	0.21 U
Bis(2-Chloroethyl) Ether (2-Chloroethyl Ether)	NS	NS	0.16 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.17 U	0.18 U	0.17 U
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) Ether	NS	NS	0.22 UJ	0.24 U	0.23 U	0.23 UJ	0.24 U	0.23 UJ
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 UJ	0.19 UJ
Carbazole	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	2.1
Chrysene	1	4.9	0.11 UJ	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.045 J	0.12 UJ	NR
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	0.33	0.33	0.11 U	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.12 UJ	1.9 L
Dibenzofuran	2.1	18	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	1.4
Diethyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U
Dimethyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U
Di-N-Octylphthalate	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 UJ	0.19 UJ
Fluoranthene	85	100	0.11 UJ	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.1 J	0.12 U	NR
Fluorene	30	100	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.026 J	0.2 U	2.1
Hexachlorobenzene	0.33	0.33	0.11 U	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.12 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NS	NS	0.52 U	0.57 U	0.56 U	0.55 UJ	0.56 U	0.55 U
Hexachloroethane	NS	NS	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.15 U
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	0.5	1.4	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.16 UJ	NR
Isophorone	NS	NS	0.16 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.17 U	0.18 U	0.17 U
Naphthalene	12	100	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	1.2
Nitrobenzene	0.08	1.8	0.16 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.17 U	0.18 U	0.17 U
N-Nitrosodi-N-Propylamine	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	NS	NS	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.15 U
Pentachlorophenol	0.8	1.3	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.16 UJ	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.15 U
Phenanthrene	1.1	4.9	0.11 UJ	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.1 J	0.12 U	NR
Phenol	0.33	100	0.18 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.14 J
Pyrene	64	100	0.11 UJ	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.1 J	0.12 UJ	NR

**Table 3**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
Semivolatile Organic Compounds

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			EP-01_2_20231005 L2359312-01 10/05/2023 10 mg/kg	EP-02_2_20231005 L2359312-02 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-03_2_20231005 L2359312-03 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-04_2_20231005 L2359312-04 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-05_2_20231005 L2359312-05 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-06_2_20231005 L2359312-06 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	NS	NS	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	0.1	5.7	NR	0.028 UJ	0.029 UJ	0.03 UJ	0.028 UJ	0.029 UJ
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	NS	NS	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	NS	NS	NR	0.11 U	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.11 U	0.12 U
2,4-Dichlorophenol	NS	NS	NR	0.17 U	0.17 U	0.18 U	0.17 U	0.17 U
2,4-Dimethylphenol	NS	NS	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
2,4-Dinitrophenol	NS	NS	NR	0.9 U	0.92 U	0.97 U	0.89 U	0.92 U
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	NS	NS	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	NS	NS	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
2-Chloronaphthalene	NS	NS	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
2-Chlorophenol	NS	NS	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
2-Methylnaphthalene	NS	NS	NR	0.036 J	0.041 J	0.084 J	0.22 U	0.23 U
2-Methylphenol (O-Cresol)	0.33	100	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
2-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
2-Nitrophenol	NS	NS	NR	0.41 U	0.41 U	0.44 U	0.4 U	0.41 U
3- And 4- Methylphenol (Total)	NS	NS	NR	0.27 U	0.048 J	0.046 J	0.27 U	0.28 U
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	NS	NS	NR	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 UJ	0.18 UJ	0.19 UJ
3-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol	NS	NS	NR	0.49 U	0.5 U	0.52 U	0.48 U	0.5 U
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	NS	NS	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	NS	NS	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
4-Chloroaniline	NS	NS	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether	NS	NS	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
4-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
4-Nitrophenol	NS	NS	NR	0.26 U	0.27 U	0.28 U	0.26 U	0.27 U
Acenaphthene	20	100	NR	0.11 J	0.037 J	0.12 J	0.15 U	0.15 U
Acenaphthylene	100	100	NR	0.083 J	0.084 J	0.11 J	0.15 U	0.15 U
Acetophenone	NS	NS	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
Anthracene	100	100	NR	0.39	0.21	0.6	0.043 J	0.12 U
Benzo(a)Anthracene	1	1.4	17 L	1.1 L	1.2 L	3.7 L	0.28 L	0.089 J
Benzo(a)Pyrene	1	1	16 L	1.2 L	1.4 L	3.9 L	0.32 L	0.11 J
Benzo(b)Fluoranthene	1	1.4	18 L	1.4 L	1.6 L	4.6 L	0.39 L	0.12 L
Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene	0.64	4.9	NR	0.72 L	0.76 L	2.3 L	0.2 L	0.068 J
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene	0.8	4.9	NR	0.42 L	0.5 L	1.2 L	0.13 L	0.043 J
Benzoic Acid	NS	NS	NR	0.61 U	0.62 U	0.66 U	0.6 U	0.62 U
Benzyl Alcohol	NS	NS	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
Benzyl Butyl Phthalate	NS	NS	NR	0.19 UJ	0.17 J	0.2 UJ	0.18 UJ	0.19 UJ
Biphenyl (Diphenyl)	NS	NS	NR	0.43 U	0.44 U	0.46 U	0.42 U	0.44 U
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy) Methane	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U	0.21 U	0.22 U	0.2 U	0.21 U
Bis(2-Chloroethyl) Ether (2-Chloroethyl Ether)	NS	NS	NR	0.17 U	0.17 U	0.18 U	0.17 U	0.17 U
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) Ether	NS	NS	NR	0.23 UJ	0.23 UJ	0.24 UJ	0.22 UJ	0.23 UJ
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate	NS	NS	NR	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.11 J	0.088 J	0.19 UJ
Carbazole	NS	NS	NR	0.11 J	0.074 J	0.14 J	0.024 J	0.19 U
Chrysene	1	4.9	17 L	0.99 L	1.1 L	3.4 L	0.27 L	0.093 J
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	0.33	0.33	NR	0.16 L	0.19 L	0.54 L	0.054 J	0.12 UJ
Dibenzofuran	2.1	18	NR	0.072 J	0.074 J	0.098 J	0.18 U	0.19 U
Diethyl Phthalate	NS	NS	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
Dimethyl Phthalate	NS	NS	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	NS	NS	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
Di-N-Octylphthalate	NS	NS	NR	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.2 UJ	0.18 UJ	0.19 UJ
Fluoranthene	85	100	36 L	2.3 L	2 L	6.7 L	0.46 L	0.17 L
Fluorene	30	100	NR	0.11 J	0.045 J	0.11 J	0.18 U	0.19 U
Hexachlorobenzene	0.33	0.33	NR	0.11 U	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.11 U	0.12 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	NS	NS	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NS	NS	NR	0.54 U	0.55 U	0.58 U	0.53 U	0.55 U
Hexachloroethane	NS	NS	NR	0.15 U	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.15 U
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	0.5	1.4	9.1 L	0.88 L	0.97 L	2.8 L	0.25 L	0.079 J
Isophorone	NS	NS	NR	0.17 U	0.17 U	0.18 U	0.17 U	0.17 U
Naphthalene	12	100	NR	0.09 J	0.085 J	0.14 J	0.18 U	0.19 U
Nitrobenzene	0.08	1.8	NR	0.17 U	0.17 U	0.18 U	0.17 U	0.17 U
N-Nitrosodi-N-Propylamine	NS	NS	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	NS	NS	NR	0.15 U	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.15 U
Pentachlorophenol	0.8	1.3	NR	0.15 U	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.15 U
Phenanthrene	1.1	4.9	28	1.5	0.81	2.2	0.2	0.064 J
Phenol	0.33	100	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.19 U
Pyrene	64	100	32 L	2 L	1.7 L	6.2 L	0.4 L	0.15 L

**Table 3**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Compound	AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit		EP-07_2_20231005 L2359312-07 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-08_2_20231013 L2359312-08 10/13/2023 5 mg/kg	EP-09_2-6_20231215 L2374328-01 12/15/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-10_2-6_20231215 L2374328-02 12/15/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-01_10_20231211 L2373009-01 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-02_10_20231211 L2373009-02 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg
	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	0.1	5.7	0.031 UJ	0.16 UJ	0.029 U	0.027 UJ	0.027 UJ	0.027 UJ
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	NS	NS	0.2 U	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	NS	NS	0.12 U	0.62 UJ	0.12 U	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.11 U
2,4-Dichlorophenol	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.94 UJ	0.18 U	0.16 U	0.16 U	0.16 U
2,4-Dimethylphenol	NS	NS	0.2 U	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 UJ	0.18 UJ	0.18 UJ
2,4-Dinitrophenol	NS	NS	0.98 U	5 UJ	0.94 UJ	0.86 UJ	0.87 UJ	0.87 UJ
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
2-Chloronaphthalene	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
2-Chlorophenol	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
2-Methylnaphthalene	NS	NS	0.051 J	3.3 L	0.059 J	0.21 U	0.22 U	0.22 U
2-Methylphenol (O-Cresol)	0.33	100	0.2 U	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
2-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
2-Nitrophenol	NS	NS	0.44 U	2.2 UJ	0.42 U	0.39 U	0.39 U	0.39 U
3- And 4- Methylphenol (Total)	NS	NS	0.032 J	0.76 J	0.28 U	0.26 U	0.26 U	0.26 U
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
3-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol	NS	NS	0.53 U	2.7 UJ	0.51 U	0.46 U	0.47 UJ	0.47 UJ
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	NS	NS	0.2 U	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
4-Chloroaniline	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 UJ	0.18 UJ	0.18 UJ
4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
4-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
4-Nitrophenol	NS	NS	0.29 U	1.4 UJ	0.27 U	0.25 U	0.26 UJ	0.25 UJ
Acenaphthene	20	100	0.16 L	2 L	0.22	0.02 J	0.14 U	0.14 U
Acenaphthylene	100	100	0.1 J	0.37 J	0.12 J	0.14 U	0.14 U	0.14 U
Acetophenone	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
Anthracene	100	100	0.52 L	2.7 L	0.61	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.11 U
Benzo(a)Anthracene	1	1.4	1.3 L	4.5 L	1.6	0.094 J	0.11 U	0.11 U
Benzo(a)Pyrene	1	1	1.3 L	4.3 L	1.8	0.1 J	0.14 U	0.14 U
Benzo(b)Fluoranthene	1	1.4	1.5 L	4.8 L	2	0.11	0.11 U	0.11 U
Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene	0.64	4.9	0.7 L	2.2 L	0.95	0.052 J	0.14 U	0.14 U
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene	0.8	4.9	0.49 L	1.7 L	0.59	0.034 J	0.11 U	0.11 U
Benzoic Acid	NS	NS	0.66 UJ	3.4 R	0.63 R	0.58 R	0.59 R	0.59 R
Benzyl Alcohol	NS	NS	0.2 U	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
Benzyl Butyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	1 UJ	0.055 J	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
Biphenyl (Diphenyl)	NS	NS	0.47 UJ	0.47 J	0.03 J	0.41 U	0.42 U	0.41 U
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy) Methane	NS	NS	0.22 UJ	1.1 UJ	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.2 U
Bis(2-Chloroethyl) Ether (2-Chloroethyl Ether)	NS	NS	0.18 UJ	0.94 U	0.18 U	0.16 U	0.16 U	0.16 U
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) Ether	NS	NS	0.24 UJ	1.2 UJ	0.23 UJ	0.21 UJ	0.22 UJ	0.22 UJ
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
Carbazole	NS	NS	0.15 J	1.2 L	0.19 J	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
Chrysene	1	4.9	1.2 L	4.8 L	1.6	0.096 J	0.11 U	0.11 U
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	0.33	0.33	0.18 L	0.58 J	0.23	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.11 U
Dibenzofuran	2.1	18	0.12 J	1.6 L	0.16 J	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
Diethyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
Dimethyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
Di-N-Octylphthalate	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
Fluoranthene	85	100	2.9 L	11 L	3.8	0.24	0.11 U	0.11 U
Fluorene	30	100	0.16 J	1.8 L	0.15 J	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
Hexachlorobenzene	0.33	0.33	0.12 UJ	0.62 UJ	0.12 U	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.11 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NS	NS	0.59 UJ	3 UJ	0.56 U	0.51 U	0.52 UJ	0.52 UJ
Hexachloroethane	NS	NS	0.16 UJ	0.83 UJ	0.16 U	0.14 U	0.14 U	0.14 U
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	0.5	1.4	0.88 L	2.5 L	0.99	0.052 J	0.14 U	0.14 U
Isophorone	NS	NS	0.18 UJ	0.94 UJ	0.18 U	0.16 U	0.16 U	0.16 U
Naphthalene	12	100	0.086 J	2.8 L	0.13 J	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
Nitrobenzene	0.08	1.8	0.18 UJ	0.94 UJ	0.18 U	0.16 U	0.16 U	0.16 U
N-Nitrosodi-N-Propylamine	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	NS	NS	0.16 UJ	0.83 U	0.16 U	0.14 U	0.14 U	0.14 U
Pentachlorophenol	0.8	1.3	0.16 U	0.83 UJ	0.16 U	0.14 U	0.14 U	0.14 U
Phenanthrene	1.1	4.9	1.9 L	13 L	2.7	0.16	0.11 U	0.11 U
Phenol	0.33	100	0.2 U	1 UJ	0.2 U	0.18 U	0.18 U	0.18 U
Pyrene	64	100	2.4 L	10 L	3.5	0.2	0.11 U	0.11 U

**Table 3**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
Semivolatile Organic Compounds

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			SW-03_10_20231211 L2373009-03 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-04_10_20231211 L2373009-04 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-05_10_20231211 L2373009-05 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-06_17_20240117 L2402735-01 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-07_17_20240117 L2402735-02 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg	X-17_20240123 L2403778-04 1/23/2024 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 U	0.19 U	0.21 U
1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	0.1	5.7	0.028 UJ	0.028 UJ	0.027 UJ	0.034 UJ	0.028 UJ	0.031 U
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 U	0.19 U	0.21 U
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	NS	NS	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.13 U	0.11 U	0.12 U
2,4-Dichlorophenol	NS	NS	0.17 U	0.17 U	0.16 U	0.2 U	0.17 U	0.19 U
2,4-Dimethylphenol	NS	NS	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.18 UJ	0.22 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.21 U
2,4-Dinitrophenol	NS	NS	0.9 UJ	0.89 UJ	0.88 UJ	1.1 UJ	0.91 UJ	1 U
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.21 U
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 U	0.19 U	0.21 U
2-Chloronaphthalene	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.21 U
2-Chlorophenol	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 U	0.19 U	0.21 U
2-Methylnaphthalene	NS	NS	0.22 U	0.22 U	0.22 U	0.27 UJ	0.023 J	0.046 J
2-Methylphenol (O-Cresol)	0.33	100	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.21 U
2-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 U	0.19 U	0.21 U
2-Nitrophenol	NS	NS	0.4 U	0.4 U	0.39 U	0.48 U	0.41 U	0.45 U
3- And 4- Methylphenol (Total)	NS	NS	0.27 U	0.27 U	0.26 U	0.32 U	0.27 U	0.3 U
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.21 U
3-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.21 U
4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol	NS	NS	0.48 UJ	0.48 UJ	0.47 UJ	0.58 U	0.49 U	0.54 U
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.21 U
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 U	0.19 U	0.21 U
4-Chloroaniline	NS	NS	0.19 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.18 UJ	0.22 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.21 UJ
4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.21 U
4-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.21 U
4-Nitrophenol	NS	NS	0.26 UJ	0.26 UJ	0.26 UJ	0.31 UJ	0.27 UJ	0.29 U
Acenaphthene	20	100	0.15 U	0.15 U	0.14 U	0.18 UJ	0.22 L	0.084 J
Acenaphthylene	100	100	0.15 U	0.15 U	0.14 U	0.18 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.17 U
Acetophenone	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 U	0.19 U	0.21 U
Anthracene	100	100	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.13 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.17 J
Benzo(a)Anthracene	1	1.4	0.11 U	0.057 J	0.11 U	0.13 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.21 J
Benzo(a)Pyrene	1	1	0.15 U	0.058 J	0.14 U	0.18 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.2 J
Benzo(b)Fluoranthene	1	1.4	0.11 U	0.071 J	0.11 U	0.13 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.24 J
Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene	0.64	4.9	0.15 U	0.034 J	0.14 U	0.18 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.089 J
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene	0.8	4.9	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.13 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.054 J
Benzoic Acid	NS	NS	0.6 R	0.6 R	0.59 R	0.72 UJ	0.62 UJ	0.67 U
Benzyl Alcohol	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 U	0.19 U	0.21 U
Benzyl Butyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 U	0.19 U	0.21 U
Biphenyl (Diphenyl)	NS	NS	0.42 U	0.42 U	0.42 U	0.51 U	0.43 U	0.47 U
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy) Methane	NS	NS	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.24 UJ	0.2 UJ	0.22 U
Bis(2-Chloroethyl) Ether (2-Chloroethyl Ether)	NS	NS	0.17 U	0.17 U	0.16 U	0.2 UJ	0.17 UJ	0.19 U
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) Ether	NS	NS	0.22 UJ	0.22 UJ	0.22 UJ	0.27 UJ	0.23 UJ	0.25 U
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 U	0.19 U	0.21 U
Carbazole	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.073 J
Chrysene	1	4.9	0.11 U	0.052 J	0.11 U	0.13 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.18 J
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	0.33	0.33	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.13 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.028 J
Dibenzofuran	2.1	18	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.075 J
Diethyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.21 U
Dimethyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.21 U
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 U	0.19 U	0.21 U
Di-N-Octylphthalate	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 U	0.19 U	0.21 U
Fluoranthene	85	100	0.11 U	0.11	0.03 J	0.13 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.53 J
Fluorene	30	100	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.12 J
Hexachlorobenzene	0.33	0.33	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.13 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.12 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.21 U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NS	NS	0.53 UJ	0.53 UJ	0.52 UJ	0.64 UJ	0.54 UJ	0.59 U
Hexachloroethane	NS	NS	0.15 U	0.15 U	0.14 U	0.18 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.17 U
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	0.5	1.4	0.15 U	0.035 J	0.14 U	0.18 UJ	0.15 UJ	0.087 J
Isophorone	NS	NS	0.17 U	0.17 U	0.16 U	0.2 UJ	0.17 UJ	0.19 U
Naphthalene	12	100	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 UJ	0.027 J	0.064 J
Nitrobenzene	0.08	1.8	0.17 U	0.17 U	0.16 U	0.2 U	0.17 U	0.19 U
N-Nitrosodi-N-Propylamine	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 UJ	0.19 UJ	0.21 U
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	NS	NS	0.15 U	0.15 U	0.14 U	0.18 U	0.15 U	0.17 U
Pentachlorophenol	0.8	1.3	0.15 U	0.15 U	0.14 U	0.18 U	0.15 U	0.17 U
Phenanthrene	1.1	4.9	0.11 U	0.078 J	0.11 U	0.13 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.6 J
Phenol	0.33	100	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.18 U	0.22 U	0.19 U	0.21 U
Pyrene	64	100	0.11 U	0.1 J	0.027 J	0.13 UJ	0.11 UJ	0.46 J

**Table 3**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Compound	AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit		SW-08_17_20240117 L2402735-05 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-09_17_20240123 L2403778-03 1/23/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-09_20_20240126 L2404658-09 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-10_15_20240126 L2404658-01 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-11_17_20240126 L2404658-02 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-12_17_20240126 L2404658-03 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg
	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	NS	NS	0.2 U	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	0.1	5.7	0.029 UJ	0.032 UJ	NR	0.029 UJ	0.028 UJ	0.03 UJ
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	NS	NS	0.2 U	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	NS	NS	0.12 U	0.13 U	NR	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.12 U
2,4-Dichlorophenol	NS	NS	0.18 U	0.19 U	NR	0.17 U	0.17 U	0.18 U
2,4-Dimethylphenol	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
2,4-Dinitrophenol	NS	NS	0.94 UJ	1 UJ	NR	0.92 U	0.91 U	0.94 U
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	NS	NS	0.2 U	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
2-Chloronaphthalene	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
2-Chlorophenol	NS	NS	0.2 U	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
2-Methylnaphthalene	NS	NS	0.056 J	0.19 J	NR	0.23 U	0.23 U	0.24 U
2-Methylphenol (O-Cresol)	0.33	100	0.2 UJ	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
2-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	0.2 U	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
2-Nitrophenol	NS	NS	0.42 U	0.46 U	NR	0.41 U	0.41 U	0.42 U
3- And 4- Methylphenol (Total)	NS	NS	0.28 U	0.047 J	NR	0.28 U	0.27 U	0.28 U
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	0.21 U	NR	0.19 UJ	0.19 U	0.2 U
3-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol	NS	NS	0.51 U	0.55 U	NR	0.5 U	0.49 U	0.51 U
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	NS	NS	0.2 U	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
4-Chloroaniline	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	0.21 UJ	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
4-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
4-Nitrophenol	NS	NS	0.27 UJ	0.3 UJ	NR	0.27 U	0.26 U	0.28 U
Acenaphthene	20	100	0.04 J	0.7	NR	0.15 U	0.15 U	0.16 U
Acenaphthylene	100	100	0.16 UJ	0.22	NR	0.15 U	0.15 U	0.16 U
Acetophenone	NS	NS	0.2 U	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
Anthracene	100	100	0.071 J	1.4 J	NR	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.12 U
Benzo(a)Anthracene	1	1.4	0.045 J	2.1 R	0.11 U	0.11 UJ	0.11 U	0.12 U
Benzo(a)Pyrene	1	1	0.05 J	2.2 R	0.14 U	0.15 UJ	0.15 U	0.16 U
Benzo(b)Fluoranthene	1	1.4	0.12 UJ	2.2 R	0.11 U	0.11 UJ	0.11 U	0.12 U
Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene	0.64	4.9	0.025 J	0.91 J	NR	0.15 UJ	0.15 U	0.16 U
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene	0.8	4.9	0.12 UJ	0.13 UJ	NR	0.11 UJ	0.11 U	0.12 U
Benzoic Acid	NS	NS	0.63 UJ	0.69 UJ	NR	0.62 UJ	0.61 UJ	0.64 UJ
Benzyl Alcohol	NS	NS	0.2 U	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
Benzyl Butyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.2 U	0.21 U	NR	0.19 UJ	0.19 U	0.2 U
Biphenyl (Diphenyl)	NS	NS	0.45 U	0.042 J	NR	0.44 U	0.43 U	0.45 U
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy) Methane	NS	NS	0.21 UJ	0.23 U	NR	0.21 U	0.2 U	0.21 U
Bis(2-Chloroethyl) Ether (2-Chloroethyl Ether)	NS	NS	0.18 UJ	0.19 U	NR	0.17 U	0.17 U	0.18 U
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) Ether	NS	NS	0.23 UJ	0.26 UJ	NR	0.23 U	0.23 U	0.24 U
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate	NS	NS	0.2 U	0.21 U	NR	0.19 UJ	0.19 U	0.2 U
Carbazole	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	0.41	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
Chrysene	1	4.9	0.046 J	1.9 R	NR	0.11 UJ	0.11 U	0.12 U
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	0.33	0.33	0.12 UJ	0.28	NR	0.11 UJ	0.11 U	0.12 U
Dibenzofuran	2.1	18	0.2 UJ	0.33	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
Diethyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
Dimethyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.2 U	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
Di-N-Octylphthalate	NS	NS	0.2 U	0.21 U	NR	0.19 UJ	0.19 U	0.2 U
Fluoranthene	85	100	0.12 J	5.1 R	NR	0.11 UJ	0.11 U	0.12 U
Fluorene	30	100	0.023 J	0.94 J	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
Hexachlorobenzene	0.33	0.33	0.12 UJ	0.13 U	NR	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.12 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NS	NS	0.56 UJ	0.61 UJ	NR	0.55 U	0.54 U	0.56 U
Hexachloroethane	NS	NS	0.16 UJ	0.17 U	NR	0.15 U	0.15 U	0.16 U
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	0.5	1.4	0.16 UJ	0.88	0.14 U	0.15 UJ	0.15 U	0.16 U
Isophorone	NS	NS	0.18 UJ	0.19 U	NR	0.17 U	0.17 U	0.18 U
Naphthalene	12	100	0.035 J	0.27	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
Nitrobenzene	0.08	1.8	0.18 U	0.19 U	NR	0.17 U	0.17 U	0.18 U
N-Nitrosodi-N-Propylamine	NS	NS	0.2 UJ	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	NS	NS	0.16 U	0.17 U	NR	0.15 U	0.15 U	0.16 U
Pentachlorophenol	0.8	1.3	0.16 U	0.17 U	NR	0.15 U	0.15 U	0.16 U
Phenanthrene	1.1	4.9	0.099 J	5.1 R	NR	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.12 U
Phenol	0.33	100	0.2 U	0.21 U	NR	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
Pyrene	64	100	0.19 J	4.2 R	NR	0.11 UJ	0.11 U	0.12 U

**Table 3**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Compound	AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit		SW-13_15_20240126 L2404658-04 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-14_17_20240126 L2404658-05 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-15_17_20240126 L2404658-06 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-16_17_20240129 L2404867-01 1/29/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-17_17_20240131 L2405262-02 1/31/2024 1 mg/kg	UST-B_8_20231018 L2359312-13 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg
	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	0.1	5.7	0.032 UJ	0.029 UJ	0.029 UJ	0.028 UJ	0.028 UJ	0.03 U
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	NS	NS	0.13 U	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.12 U
2,4-Dichlorophenol	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.17 U	0.18 U	0.17 U	0.17 U	0.18 U
2,4-Dimethylphenol	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
2,4-Dinitrophenol	NS	NS	1 U	0.92 U	0.94 U	0.9 U	0.91 UJ	0.95 R
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
2-Chloronaphthalene	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
2-Chlorophenol	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
2-Methylnaphthalene	NS	NS	0.25 U	0.23 U	0.23 U	0.22 U	0.23 U	1.4 J
2-Methylphenol (O-Cresol)	0.33	100	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
2-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
2-Nitrophenol	NS	NS	0.46 U	0.42 U	0.42 U	0.4 U	0.41 U	0.43 U
3- And 4- Methylphenol (Total)	NS	NS	0.3 U	0.28 U	0.28 U	0.27 U	0.27 U	0.072 J
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	NS	NS	0.21 UJ	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
3-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 UJ	0.2 U
4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol	NS	NS	0.55 U	0.5 U	0.51 U	0.49 U	0.49 U	0.52 UJ
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
4-Chloroaniline	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 UJ	0.2 U
4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
4-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
4-Nitrophenol	NS	NS	0.3 U	0.27 U	0.27 U	0.26 U	0.26 U	0.28 U
Acenaphthene	20	100	0.17 U	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.15 U	3.8 J
Acenaphthylene	100	100	0.17 U	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.15 U	0.58 J
Acetophenone	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
Anthracene	100	100	0.13 U	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.11 U	0.11 U	7.6 J
Benzo(a)Anthracene	1	1.4	0.13 UJ	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.11 U	0.11 U	NR
Benzo(a)Pyrene	1	1	0.17 UJ	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.15 U	NR
Benzo(b)Fluoranthene	1	1.4	0.13 UJ	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.11 U	0.11 U	NR
Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene	0.64	4.9	0.17 UJ	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.15 U	6.3 J
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene	0.8	4.9	0.13 UJ	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.11 U	0.11 U	2.5 J
Benzoic Acid	NS	NS	0.68 UJ	0.62 UJ	0.63 UJ	0.6 UJ	0.62 UJ	0.64 R
Benzyl Alcohol	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
Benzyl Butyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.21 UJ	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 UJ
Biphenyl (Diphenyl)	NS	NS	0.48 U	0.44 U	0.45 U	0.43 U	0.43 U	0.51 J
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy) Methane	NS	NS	0.23 U	0.21 U	0.21 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.21 U
Bis(2-Chloroethyl) Ether (2-Chloroethyl Ether)	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.17 U	0.18 U	0.17 U	0.17 U	0.18 U
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) Ether	NS	NS	0.25 U	0.23 U	0.23 U	0.22 UJ	0.23 U	0.24 UJ
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate	NS	NS	0.21 UJ	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
Carbazole	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	2.5 J
Chrysene	1	4.9	0.13 UJ	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.11 U	0.11 U	NR
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	0.33	0.33	0.13 UJ	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.11 U	0.11 U	1.8 J
Dibenzofuran	2.1	18	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	3 J
Diethyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
Dimethyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
Di-N-Octylphthalate	NS	NS	0.21 UJ	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
Fluoranthene	85	100	0.13 UJ	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.11 U	0.11 U	NR
Fluorene	30	100	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	3.2 J
Hexachlorobenzene	0.33	0.33	0.13 U	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.11 U	0.11 U	0.12 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NS	NS	0.6 U	0.55 U	0.56 U	0.53 UJ	0.54 U	0.57 U
Hexachloroethane	NS	NS	0.17 U	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.15 U	0.16 U
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	0.5	1.4	0.17 UJ	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.15 U	6 J
Isophorone	NS	NS	0.19 U	0.17 U	0.18 U	0.17 U	0.17 U	0.18 U
Naphthalene	12	100	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	2.6 J
Nitrobenzene	0.08	1.8	0.19 U	0.17 U	0.18 U	0.17 U	0.17 U	0.18 U
N-Nitrosodi-N-Propylamine	NS	NS	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.2 U
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	NS	NS	0.17 U	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.15 U	0.16 U
Pentachlorophenol	0.8	1.3	0.17 U	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.15 U	0.16 UJ
Phenanthrene	1.1	4.9	0.13 U	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.11 U	0.11 U	NR
Phenol	0.33	100	0.21 U	0.19 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.047 J
Pyrene	64	100	0.13 UJ	0.12 U	0.12 U	0.11 U	0.11 U	NR

**Table 3**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Compound	AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit		UST-B_8_20231018 L2359312-13 10/18/2023 10 mg/kg	UST-X_20231018 L2359312-14 10/18/2023 5 mg/kg	UST-X_20231018 L2359312-14 10/18/2023 25 mg/kg	UST-EW_7_20231018 L2359312-12 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg	UST-NW_7_20231018 L2359312-09 10/18/2023 5 mg/kg	UST-SW_7_20231018 L2359312-10 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg
	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 U	0.2 U
1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	0.1	5.7	NR	0.16 U	NR	0.031 U	0.16 UJ	0.03 U
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 U	0.2 UJ
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	NS	NS	NR	0.63 U	NR	0.12 U	0.63 U	0.12 UJ
2,4-Dichlorophenol	NS	NS	NR	0.94 U	NR	0.19 U	0.94 UJ	0.18 UJ
2,4-Dimethylphenol	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 UJ	0.2 UJ
2,4-Dinitrophenol	NS	NS	NR	5 R	NR	0.99 R	5 R	0.97 R
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 U	0.2 U
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 U	0.2 U
2-Chloronaphthalene	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 U	0.2 U
2-Chlorophenol	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 U	0.2 UJ
2-Methylnaphthalene	NS	NS	NR	4.3 J	NR	0.14 J	0.23 J	0.16 J
2-Methylphenol (O-Cresol)	0.33	100	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 U	0.2 UJ
2-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 U	0.2 U
2-Nitrophenol	NS	NS	NR	2.2 U	NR	0.45 U	2.3 UJ	0.44 UJ
3- And 4- Methylphenol (Total)	NS	NS	NR	0.58 J	NR	0.075 J	1.5 UJ	0.036 J
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 UJ	0.2 U
3-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 U	0.2 U
4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol	NS	NS	NR	2.7 UJ	NR	0.54 UJ	2.7 R	0.52 UJ
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 U	0.2 U
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 U	0.2 UJ
4-Chloroaniline	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 UJ	0.2 U
4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 U	0.2 U
4-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 U	0.2 U
4-Nitrophenol	NS	NS	NR	1.5 U	NR	0.29 U	1.5 UJ	0.28 UJ
Acenaphthene	20	100	NR	6.4 J	NR	0.19 J	0.46 J	0.65 J
Acenaphthylene	100	100	NR	8.2 J	NR	0.084 J	0.25 J	0.11 J
Acetophenone	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 U	0.2 U
Anthracene	100	100	NR	22 J	NR	0.35 J	1.7 J	1.5 J
Benzo(a)Anthracene	1	1.4	13 J	34 J	NR	1.2 J	7.5 J	3.7 J
Benzo(a)Pyrene	1	1	13 J	28 J	NR	1.2 J	8.3 J	3.8 J
Benzo(b)Fluoranthene	1	1.4	14 J	32 J	NR	1.4 J	9.3 J	4.2 J
Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene	0.64	4.9	NR	14 J	NR	0.68 J	4.9 J	2.4 J
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene	0.8	4.9	NR	11 J	NR	0.41 J	3 J	1.4 J
Benzoic Acid	NS	NS	NR	3.4 R	NR	0.67 R	3.4 R	0.65 R
Benzyl Alcohol	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 U	0.2 UJ
Benzyl Butyl Phthalate	NS	NS	NR	0.41 J	NR	0.21 UJ	1 UJ	0.2 UJ
Biphenyl (Diphenyl)	NS	NS	NR	1.5 J	NR	0.039 J	2.4 UJ	0.065 J
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy) Methane	NS	NS	NR	1.1 U	NR	0.22 U	1.1 UJ	0.22 U
Bis(2-Chloroethyl) Ether (2-Chloroethyl Ether)	NS	NS	NR	0.94 U	NR	0.19 U	0.94 U	0.18 U
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) Ether	NS	NS	NR	1.2 UJ	NR	0.25 UJ	1.2 UJ	0.24 UJ
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 U	0.2 U
Carbazole	NS	NS	NR	5.7 J	NR	0.18 J	0.44 J	0.45 J
Chrysene	1	4.9	13 J	30 J	NR	1.1 J	6.6 J	3.4 J
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	0.33	0.33	NR	4 J	NR	0.16 J	1.2 J	0.49 J
Dibenzofuran	2.1	18	NR	8.9 J	NR	0.15 J	0.43 J	0.42 J
Diethyl Phthalate	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 U	0.2 U
Dimethyl Phthalate	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 U	0.2 U
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 U	0.2 U
Di-N-Octylphthalate	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 R	0.2 U
Fluoranthene	85	100	36 J	NR	93 J	2.4 J	16 J	NR
Fluorene	30	100	NR	6.8 J	NR	0.14 J	0.38 J	0.5 J
Hexachlorobenzene	0.33	0.33	NR	0.63 U	NR	0.12 U	0.63 U	0.12 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 U	0.2 U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NS	NS	NR	3 U	NR	0.59 U	3 R	0.58 U
Hexachloroethane	NS	NS	NR	0.84 U	NR	0.16 U	0.84 UJ	0.16 U
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	0.5	1.4	NR	17 J	NR	0.61 J	5.2 J	2.1 J
Isophorone	NS	NS	NR	0.94 U	NR	0.19 U	0.94 UJ	0.18 U
Naphthalene	12	100	NR	5.1 J	NR	0.48 J	0.99 J	0.45 J
Nitrobenzene	0.08	1.8	NR	0.94 U	NR	0.19 U	0.94 UJ	0.18 U
N-Nitrosodi-N-Propylamine	NS	NS	NR	1 U	NR	0.21 U	1 U	0.2 U
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	NS	NS	NR	0.84 U	NR	0.16 U	0.84 U	0.16 U
Pentachlorophenol	0.8	1.3	NR	0.84 UJ	NR	0.16 UJ	0.84 UJ	0.16 UJ
Phenanthrene	1.1	4.9	37 J	NR	95 J	1.8 J	7.4 J	6.6 J
Phenol	0.33	100	NR	0.4 J	NR	0.062 J	1 UJ	0.2 UJ
Pyrene	64	100	31 J	NR	73 J	2.2 J	14 J	7.2 J

**Table 3**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
Semivolatile Organic Compounds

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			UST-SW_7_20231018 L2359312-10 10/18/2023 5 mg/kg	UST-VWV_7_20231018 L2359312-11 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	0.1	5.7	NR	0.03 U
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	NS	NS	NR	0.12 U
2,4-Dichlorophenol	NS	NS	NR	0.18 U
2,4-Dimethylphenol	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
2,4-Dinitrophenol	NS	NS	NR	0.96 R
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
2-Chloronaphthalene	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
2-Chlorophenol	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
2-Methylnaphthalene	NS	NS	NR	0.12 J
2-Methylphenol (O-Cresol)	0.33	100	NR	0.2 U
2-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
2-Nitrophenol	NS	NS	NR	0.43 U
3- And 4- Methylphenol (Total)	NS	NS	NR	0.29 UJ
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
3-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol	NS	NS	NR	0.52 UJ
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
4-Chloroaniline	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
4-Nitroaniline	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
4-Nitrophenol	NS	NS	NR	0.28 U
Acenaphthene	20	100	NR	0.22 J
Acenaphthylene	100	100	NR	0.26 J
Acetophenone	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
Anthracene	100	100	NR	0.7 J
Benzo(a)Anthracene	1	1.4	NR	1.9 J
Benzo(a)Pyrene	1	1	NR	1.8 J
Benzo(b)Fluoranthene	1	1.4	NR	2.1 J
Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene	0.64	4.9	NR	0.95 J
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene	0.8	4.9	NR	0.61 J
Benzoic Acid	NS	NS	NR	0.64 R
Benzyl Alcohol	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
Benzyl Butyl Phthalate	NS	NS	NR	0.2 UJ
Biphenyl (Diphenyl)	NS	NS	NR	0.06 J
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy) Methane	NS	NS	NR	0.22 U
Bis(2-Chloroethyl) Ether (2-Chloroethyl Ether)	NS	NS	NR	0.18 U
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) Ether	NS	NS	NR	0.24 UJ
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
Carbazole	NS	NS	NR	0.25 J
Chrysene	1	4.9	NR	1.7 J
Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	0.33	0.33	NR	0.26 J
Dibenzofuran	2.1	18	NR	0.22 J
Diethyl Phthalate	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
Dimethyl Phthalate	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
Di-N-Butyl Phthalate	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
Di-N-Octylphthalate	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
Fluoranthene	85	100	11 J	4.2 J
Fluorene	30	100	NR	0.24 J
Hexachlorobenzene	0.33	0.33	NR	0.12 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	NS	NS	NR	0.57 U
Hexachloroethane	NS	NS	NR	0.16 U
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	0.5	1.4	NR	0.88 J
Isophorone	NS	NS	NR	0.18 U
Naphthalene	12	100	NR	0.26 J
Nitrobenzene	0.08	1.8	NR	0.18 U
N-Nitrosodi-N-Propylamine	NS	NS	NR	0.2 U
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	NS	NS	NR	0.16 U
Pentachlorophenol	0.8	1.3	NR	0.16 UJ
Phenanthrene	1.1	4.9	NR	3.3 J
Phenol	0.33	100	NR	0.2 UJ
Pyrene	64	100	NR	3.6 J

**Table 4**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Metals*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			BS-01_15_20231212 L2373009-06 12/12/2023 1 mg/kg	BS-01_15_20231212 L2373009-06 12/12/2023 2 mg/kg	BS-02_15_20231212 L2373009-07 12/12/2023 1 mg/kg	BS-02_15_20231212 L2373009-07 12/12/2023 2 mg/kg	BS-03_15_20231212 L2373009-08 12/12/2023 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aluminum	NS	NS	NR	5,180 L	NR	2,420 L	NR
Antimony	NS	NS	NR	4.3 U	NR	4.48 U	NR
Arsenic	13	16	NR	3.03	NR	1.85	NR
Barium	410	410	NR	39.3	NR	15.3	NR
Beryllium	4.4	43	NR	0.472	NR	0.23 J	NR
Cadmium	2.5	2.5	NR	0.859 U	NR	0.897 U	NR
Calcium	NS	NS	NR	888	NR	720	NR
Chromium, Hexavalent	1	1	0.205 J	NR	0.277 J	NR	0.92 UJ
Chromium, Total	NS	NS	NR	13.8	NR	11.1	NR
Cobalt	NS	NS	NR	4.7	NR	3.89	NR
Copper	50	280	NR	16.3	NR	7.4	NR
Iron	NS	NS	NR	10,600	NR	12,400	NR
Lead	63	400	NR	16.7	NR	5.78	NR
Magnesium	NS	NS	NR	2,350	NR	1,060	NR
Manganese	1,600	2,000	NR	172	NR	59.4	NR
Mercury	0.18	0.26	0.072 U	NR	0.073 U	NR	0.073 U
Nickel	30	210	NR	17.9	NR	10.2	NR
Potassium	NS	NS	NR	1,060	NR	413	NR
Selenium	4	110	NR	0.536 J	NR	0.447 J	NR
Silver	2	110	NR	0.43 U	NR	0.448 U	NR
Sodium	NS	NS	NR	127 J	NR	70.2 J	NR
Thallium	NS	NS	NR	0.593 J	NR	1.79 U	NR
Vanadium	NS	NS	NR	19.3	NR	40.4	NR
Zinc	109	6,600	NR	33.6	NR	18	NR

**Table 4**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Metals*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			BS-03_15_20231212 L2373009-08 12/12/2023 2 mg/kg	BS-04_17_20240117 L2402735-03 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-04_17_20240117 L2402735-03 1/17/2024 2 mg/kg	BS-05_17_20240117 L2402735-04 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-05_17_20240117 L2402735-04 1/17/2024 2 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aluminum	NS	NS	4,510 L	NR	5,810 L	NR	7,600 L
Antimony	NS	NS	4.4 U	NR	4.79 U	NR	4.44 U
Arsenic	13	16	4.03	NR	2.59	NR	3.45
Barium	410	410	28.8	NR	27.7 J	NR	32.6 J
Beryllium	4.4	43	0.343 J	NR	0.479 U	NR	0.444 U
Cadmium	2.5	2.5	0.881 U	NR	0.958 U	NR	0.888 U
Calcium	NS	NS	1,080	NR	812	NR	1,100
Chromium, Hexavalent	1	1	NR	0.983 U	NR	0.934 U	NR
Chromium, Total	NS	NS	10.6	NR	12.6	NR	14.2
Cobalt	NS	NS	4.29	NR	3.31	NR	4.1
Copper	50	280	11.1	NR	12.2 J	NR	8.07 J
Iron	NS	NS	8,670	NR	10,200	NR	15,000
Lead	63	400	8.14	NR	29.6 J	NR	6.4 J
Magnesium	NS	NS	1,990	NR	2,210	NR	1,890
Manganese	1,600	2,000	146	NR	73	NR	227
Mercury	0.18	0.26	NR	0.069 J	NR	0.075 U	NR
Nickel	30	210	14.3	NR	15.9	NR	15.5
Potassium	NS	NS	769	NR	665	NR	485
Selenium	4	110	1.76 U	NR	1.92 U	NR	1.78 U
Silver	2	110	0.44 U	NR	0.479 U	NR	0.444 U
Sodium	NS	NS	102 J	NR	157 J	NR	94.6 J
Thallium	NS	NS	0.379 J	NR	1.92 U	NR	0.29 J
Vanadium	NS	NS	19.8	NR	17.6	NR	19.7
Zinc	109	6,600	25.6	NR	26.4	NR	22.8

**Table 4**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Metals*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			BS-06_17_20240123 L2403778-01 1/23/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-06_17_20240123 L2403778-01 1/23/2024 2 mg/kg	BS-07_17_20240123 L2403778-02 1/23/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-07_17_20240123 L2403778-02 1/23/2024 2 mg/kg	BS-08_17_20240126 L2404658-07 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aluminum	NS	NS	NR	4,030	NR	5,900	NR
Antimony	NS	NS	NR	4.46 U	NR	4.48 U	NR
Arsenic	13	16	NR	15	NR	1.84	NR
Barium	410	410	NR	21.5 J	NR	15 J	NR
Beryllium	4.4	43	NR	0.261 J	NR	0.264 J	NR
Cadmium	2.5	2.5	NR	0.891 U	NR	0.895 U	NR
Calcium	NS	NS	NR	633	NR	516	NR
Chromium, Hexavalent	1	1	0.92 U	NR	0.901 U	NR	0.959 UJ
Chromium, Total	NS	NS	NR	10.2	NR	11.8	NR
Cobalt	NS	NS	NR	3.54	NR	2.61	NR
Copper	50	280	NR	8.53 J	NR	7.16 J	NR
Iron	NS	NS	NR	8,160	NR	8,000	NR
Lead	63	400	NR	204 J	NR	42.2 J	NR
Magnesium	NS	NS	NR	1,570	NR	2,250	NR
Manganese	1,600	2,000	NR	74.7	NR	54.3	NR
Mercury	0.18	0.26	0.115	NR	0.089	NR	0.076 U
Nickel	30	210	NR	12.8	NR	15.2	NR
Potassium	NS	NS	NR	622	NR	403	NR
Selenium	4	110	NR	1.78 U	NR	1.79 U	NR
Silver	2	110	NR	0.446 U	NR	0.448 U	NR
Sodium	NS	NS	NR	144 J	NR	81.5 J	NR
Thallium	NS	NS	NR	1.78 U	NR	1.79 U	NR
Vanadium	NS	NS	NR	15	NR	15.5	NR
Zinc	109	6,600	NR	19.5	NR	18.2	NR

**Table 4**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Metals*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			BS-08_17_20240126 L2404658-07 1/26/2024 2 mg/kg	BS-09_17_20240126 L2404658-08 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-09_17_20240126 L2404658-08 1/26/2024 2 mg/kg	BS-10_17_20240129 L2404867-02 1/29/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-10_17_20240129 L2404867-02 1/29/2024 2 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aluminum	NS	NS	10,100 L	NR	8,270 L	NR	5,210 L
Antimony	NS	NS	4.59 UJ	NR	4.61 UJ	NR	4.57 U
Arsenic	13	16	4.52	NR	4.25	NR	2.06
Barium	410	410	21.9	NR	9.63	NR	28
Beryllium	4.4	43	0.33 J	NR	0.337 J	NR	0.457 U
Cadmium	2.5	2.5	0.919 U	NR	0.922 U	NR	0.913 U
Calcium	NS	NS	712	NR	762	NR	965
Chromium, Hexavalent	1	1	NR	0.946 UJ	NR	0.937 U	NR
Chromium, Total	NS	NS	18.9	NR	10.8	NR	11.4
Cobalt	NS	NS	3.44	NR	3.34	NR	4.48
Copper	50	280	7.15	NR	7.22	NR	12.6
Iron	NS	NS	17,200	NR	14,900	NR	10,000
Lead	63	400	8.84	NR	6.71	NR	8.33
Magnesium	NS	NS	1,920	NR	1,710	NR	2,230
Manganese	1,600	2,000	115	NR	97.2	NR	253
Mercury	0.18	0.26	NR	0.074 U	NR	0.074 U	NR
Nickel	30	210	9.63	NR	8.86	NR	15
Potassium	NS	NS	598	NR	448	NR	838
Selenium	4	110	0.346 J	NR	1.84 U	NR	1.83 U
Silver	2	110	0.459 U	NR	0.461 U	NR	0.457 U
Sodium	NS	NS	186	NR	85 J	NR	130 J
Thallium	NS	NS	0.363 J	NR	1.84 U	NR	1.83 U
Vanadium	NS	NS	26.4	NR	17.2	NR	16.8
Zinc	109	6,600	24.9	NR	21.4	NR	27.1

**Table 4**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Metals*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			BS-11_17_20240131 L2405262-01 1/31/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-11_17_20240131 L2405262-01 1/31/2024 2 mg/kg	EP-01_2_20231005 L2359312-01 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-01_2_20231005 L2359312-01 10/05/2023 2 mg/kg	EP-02_2_20231005 L2359312-02 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aluminum	NS	NS	NR	7,320 L	NR	5,910	NR
Antimony	NS	NS	NR	4.57 U	NR	4.54 U	NR
Arsenic	13	16	NR	3.94	NR	7.76	NR
Barium	410	410	NR	18.5	NR	248	NR
Beryllium	4.4	43	NR	0.411 J	NR	0.374 J	NR
Cadmium	2.5	2.5	NR	0.915 U	NR	0.416 J	NR
Calcium	NS	NS	NR	926	NR	5,720	NR
Chromium, Hexavalent	1	1	0.976 U	NR	0.933 U	NR	0.394 J
Chromium, Total	NS	NS	NR	10.2	NR	16.9	NR
Cobalt	NS	NS	NR	2.41	NR	5.26	NR
Copper	50	280	NR	3.64	NR	87.7	NR
Iron	NS	NS	NR	11,700	NR	13,600	NR
Lead	63	400	NR	5.21	NR	880	NR
Magnesium	NS	NS	NR	1,310	NR	2,070	NR
Manganese	1,600	2,000	NR	59.5	NR	223	NR
Mercury	0.18	0.26	0.082 U	NR	2.49	NR	1.27
Nickel	30	210	NR	7.5	NR	20.2	NR
Potassium	NS	NS	NR	413	NR	886	NR
Selenium	4	110	NR	1.83 U	NR	0.336 J	NR
Silver	2	110	NR	0.457 U	NR	0.521	NR
Sodium	NS	NS	NR	161 J	NR	136 J	NR
Thallium	NS	NS	NR	1.83 U	NR	0.736 J	NR
Vanadium	NS	NS	NR	15.2	NR	19.1	NR
Zinc	109	6,600	NR	15.4	NR	324	NR

**Table 4**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Metals*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			EP-02_2_20231005 L2359312-02 10/05/2023 2 mg/kg	EP-03_2_20231005 L2359312-03 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-03_2_20231005 L2359312-03 10/05/2023 2 mg/kg	EP-04_2_20231005 L2359312-04 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-04_2_20231005 L2359312-04 10/05/2023 2 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aluminum	NS	NS	8,080	NR	5,630	NR	6,130
Antimony	NS	NS	4.35 U	NR	4.44 U	NR	4.71 U
Arsenic	13	16	6.31	NR	7.69	NR	9.81
Barium	410	410	160	NR	185	NR	209
Beryllium	4.4	43	0.493	NR	0.376 J	NR	0.426 J
Cadmium	2.5	2.5	0.105 J	NR	0.196 J	NR	0.311 J
Calcium	NS	NS	4,700	NR	6,250	NR	8,300
Chromium, Hexavalent	1	1	NR	0.933 U	NR	0.98 U	NR
Chromium, Total	NS	NS	21.5	NR	17	NR	18.5
Cobalt	NS	NS	5.62	NR	5.84	NR	6.82
Copper	50	280	61.2	NR	457	NR	466
Iron	NS	NS	15,100	NR	13,900	NR	18,900
Lead	63	400	1,740	NR	1,100	NR	749
Magnesium	NS	NS	3,580	NR	2,290	NR	2,250
Manganese	1,600	2,000	273	NR	239	NR	247
Mercury	0.18	0.26	NR	2.02	NR	NR	NR
Nickel	30	210	26.8	NR	24.6	NR	20.4
Potassium	NS	NS	1,230	NR	887	NR	929
Selenium	4	110	0.26 J	NR	0.441 J	NR	0.262 J
Silver	2	110	0.524	NR	0.564	NR	0.857
Sodium	NS	NS	93.3 J	NR	131 J	NR	135 J
Thallium	NS	NS	0.917 J	NR	0.67 J	NR	0.632 J
Vanadium	NS	NS	22.9	NR	19.4	NR	20.6
Zinc	109	6,600	144	NR	390	NR	446

**Table 4**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Metals*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			EP-04_2_20231005 L2359312-04 10/05/2023 10 mg/kg	EP-05_2_20231005 L2359312-05 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-05_2_20231005 L2359312-05 10/05/2023 2 mg/kg	EP-06_2_20231005 L2359312-06 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-06_2_20231005 L2359312-06 10/05/2023 2 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aluminum	NS	NS	NR	NR	5,320	NR	6,330
Antimony	NS	NS	NR	NR	4.38 U	NR	4.39 U
Arsenic	13	16	NR	NR	2.81	NR	13.2
Barium	410	410	NR	NR	30.6	NR	118
Beryllium	4.4	43	NR	NR	0.316 J	NR	0.371 J
Cadmium	2.5	2.5	NR	NR	0.876 U	NR	0.215 J
Calcium	NS	NS	NR	NR	1,290	NR	13,300
Chromium, Hexavalent	1	1	NR	0.899 U	NR	0.936 U	NR
Chromium, Total	NS	NS	NR	NR	17.7	NR	14.3
Cobalt	NS	NS	NR	NR	6.14	NR	5.73
Copper	50	280	NR	NR	21.6	NR	149
Iron	NS	NS	NR	NR	12,000	NR	14,100
Lead	63	400	NR	NR	22.9	NR	332
Magnesium	NS	NS	NR	NR	2,730	NR	2,430
Manganese	1,600	2,000	NR	NR	141	NR	213
Mercury	0.18	0.26	5.05	0.071 U	NR	2.57	NR
Nickel	30	210	NR	NR	35.7	NR	19.2
Potassium	NS	NS	NR	NR	1,110	NR	901
Selenium	4	110	NR	NR	1.75 U	NR	0.429 J
Silver	2	110	NR	NR	0.295 J	NR	1.19
Sodium	NS	NS	NR	NR	75.2 J	NR	156 J
Thallium	NS	NS	NR	NR	1.08 J	NR	0.575 J
Vanadium	NS	NS	NR	NR	22.4	NR	18.3
Zinc	109	6,600	NR	NR	50.4	NR	262

**Table 4**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Metals*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			EP-07_2_20231005 L2359312-07 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-07_2_20231005 L2359312-07 10/05/2023 2 mg/kg	EP-08_2_20231013 L2359312-08 10/13/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-08_2_20231013 L2359312-08 10/13/2023 2 mg/kg	EP-09_2-6_20231215 L2374328-01 12/15/2023 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aluminum	NS	NS	NR	5,790	NR	6,320	NR
Antimony	NS	NS	NR	4.88 U	NR	2.57 J	NR
Arsenic	13	16	NR	12	NR	9.73	NR
Barium	410	410	NR	141	NR	290	NR
Beryllium	4.4	43	NR	0.375 J	NR	0.404 J	NR
Cadmium	2.5	2.5	NR	0.199 J	NR	2.75	NR
Calcium	NS	NS	NR	13,700	NR	12,900	NR
Chromium, Hexavalent	1	1	0.994 U	NR	1.26	NR	0.46 L
Chromium, Total	NS	NS	NR	13.8	NR	69.9	NR
Cobalt	NS	NS	NR	6.07	NR	7.3	NR
Copper	50	280	NR	91.9	NR	122	NR
Iron	NS	NS	NR	14,600	NR	13,600	NR
Lead	63	400	NR	597	NR	849	NR
Magnesium	NS	NS	NR	2,120	NR	2,480	NR
Manganese	1,600	2,000	NR	240	NR	207	NR
Mercury	0.18	0.26	1.7	NR	NR	4.16	2.04
Nickel	30	210	NR	19	NR	25	NR
Potassium	NS	NS	NR	935	NR	814	NR
Selenium	4	110	NR	0.52 J	NR	0.597 J	NR
Silver	2	110	NR	0.504	NR	0.655	NR
Sodium	NS	NS	NR	364	NR	160 J	NR
Thallium	NS	NS	NR	0.506 J	NR	0.688 J	NR
Vanadium	NS	NS	NR	19.9	NR	30.9	NR
Zinc	109	6,600	NR	192	NR	702	NR

**Table 4**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Metals*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			EP-09_2-6_20231215 L2374328-01 12/15/2023 2 mg/kg	EP-09_2-6_20231215 L2374328-01 12/15/2023 20 mg/kg	EP-10_2-6_20231215 L2374328-02 12/15/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-10_2-6_20231215 L2374328-02 12/15/2023 2 mg/kg	SW-01_10_20231211 L2373009-01 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aluminum	NS	NS	5,460	NR	NR	4,130	NR
Antimony	NS	NS	8.02 H	NR	NR	4.2 U	NR
Arsenic	13	16	15.6	NR	NR	2.39	NR
Barium	410	410	112	NR	NR	25.8	NR
Beryllium	4.4	43	0.562	NR	NR	0.461 H	NR
Cadmium	2.5	2.5	1.3	NR	NR	0.194 J	NR
Calcium	NS	NS	11,300	NR	NR	1,090	NR
Chromium, Hexavalent	1	1	NR	NR	0.873 UJ	NR	0.537 J
Chromium, Total	NS	NS	22.8	NR	NR	10.5	NR
Cobalt	NS	NS	10.1	NR	NR	5.18	NR
Copper	50	280	158	NR	NR	19.4	NR
Iron	NS	NS	NR	64,700	NR	8,640	NR
Lead	63	400	1,810	NR	NR	60.5	NR
Magnesium	NS	NS	2,110	NR	NR	1,870	NR
Manganese	1,600	2,000	340	NR	NR	173	NR
Mercury	0.18	0.26	NR	NR	0.299	NR	0.055 J
Nickel	30	210	25.1	NR	NR	33.2	NR
Potassium	NS	NS	848	NR	NR	739	NR
Selenium	4	110	1.88 U	NR	NR	1.68 U	NR
Silver	2	110	0.456 J	NR	NR	0.42 U	NR
Sodium	NS	NS	179 J	NR	NR	79.5 J	NR
Thallium	NS	NS	0.349 J	NR	NR	1.68 U	NR
Vanadium	NS	NS	21.6	NR	NR	14.5	NR
Zinc	109	6,600	268	NR	NR	33	NR

**Table 4**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Metals*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			SW-01_10_20231211 L2373009-01 12/11/2023 2 mg/kg	SW-02_10_20231211 L2373009-02 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-02_10_20231211 L2373009-02 12/11/2023 2 mg/kg	SW-03_10_20231211 L2373009-03 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-03_10_20231211 L2373009-03 12/11/2023 2 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aluminum	NS	NS	3,430	NR	7,520	NR	4,500
Antimony	NS	NS	4.12 U	NR	4.2 U	NR	4.41 U
Arsenic	13	16	2.18	NR	3.38	NR	3.01
Barium	410	410	26.6	NR	37.3	NR	30
Beryllium	4.4	43	0.07 J	NR	0.04 J	NR	0.092 J
Cadmium	2.5	2.5	0.824 U	NR	0.839 U	NR	0.881 U
Calcium	NS	NS	956	NR	1,840	NR	928
Chromium, Hexavalent	1	1	NR	0.201 J	NR	0.899 UJ	NR
Chromium, Total	NS	NS	8.36	NR	17.5	NR	10.5
Cobalt	NS	NS	3.37	NR	4.4	NR	4.04
Copper	50	280	8.62	NR	12.6	NR	10.3
Iron	NS	NS	7,940	NR	13,500	NR	10,900
Lead	63	400	14.8	NR	8.76	NR	6.25
Magnesium	NS	NS	1,360	NR	3,480	NR	1,910
Manganese	1,600	2,000	208	NR	210	NR	270
Mercury	0.18	0.26	NR	0.07 U	NR	0.071 U	NR
Nickel	30	210	7.54	NR	11.7	NR	10.2
Potassium	NS	NS	702	NR	2,460	NR	1,070
Selenium	4	110	1.65 U	NR	1.68 U	NR	1.76 U
Silver	2	110	0.412 U	NR	0.42 U	NR	0.441 U
Sodium	NS	NS	107 J	NR	158 J	NR	123 J
Thallium	NS	NS	1.65 U	NR	0.384 J	NR	1.76 U
Vanadium	NS	NS	14	NR	27.5	NR	19.6
Zinc	109	6,600	19	NR	36	NR	21.5

**Table 4**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Metals*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			SW-04_10_20231211 L2373009-04 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-04_10_20231211 L2373009-04 12/11/2023 2 mg/kg	SW-05_10_20231211 L2373009-05 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-05_10_20231211 L2373009-05 12/11/2023 2 mg/kg	SW-06_17_20240117 L2402735-01 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aluminum	NS	NS	NR	5,730	NR	4,640	NR
Antimony	NS	NS	NR	4.36 U	NR	4.23 U	NR
Arsenic	13	16	NR	2.79	NR	2.49	NR
Barium	410	410	NR	36.1	NR	29.6	NR
Beryllium	4.4	43	NR	0.117 J	NR	0.073 J	NR
Cadmium	2.5	2.5	NR	0.872 U	NR	0.847 U	NR
Calcium	NS	NS	NR	1,320	NR	1,010	NR
Chromium, Hexavalent	1	1	0.914 UJ	NR	0.877 UJ	NR	1 J
Chromium, Total	NS	NS	NR	12.1	NR	10.2	NR
Cobalt	NS	NS	NR	4.38	NR	4.26	NR
Copper	50	280	NR	11	NR	9.67	NR
Iron	NS	NS	NR	11,700	NR	10,400	NR
Lead	63	400	NR	7.85	NR	7.97	NR
Magnesium	NS	NS	NR	2,560	NR	2,050	NR
Manganese	1,600	2,000	NR	243	NR	187	NR
Mercury	0.18	0.26	0.439	NR	0.07 U	NR	0.085 U
Nickel	30	210	NR	13.9	NR	9.86	NR
Potassium	NS	NS	NR	1,140	NR	983	NR
Selenium	4	110	NR	1.74 U	NR	1.69 U	NR
Silver	2	110	NR	0.436 U	NR	0.423 U	NR
Sodium	NS	NS	NR	120 J	NR	116 J	NR
Thallium	NS	NS	NR	1.74 U	NR	1.69 U	NR
Vanadium	NS	NS	NR	17.6	NR	16.7	NR
Zinc	109	6,600	NR	28.4	NR	21.9	NR

**Table 4**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Metals*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			SW-06_17_20240117 L2402735-01 1/17/2024 2 mg/kg	SW-07_17_20240117 L2402735-02 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-07_17_20240117 L2402735-02 1/17/2024 2 mg/kg	X-17_20240123 L2403778-04 1/23/2024 1 mg/kg	X-17_20240123 L2403778-04 1/23/2024 2 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aluminum	NS	NS	9,250 L	NR	6,430 L	NR	7,510
Antimony	NS	NS	5.18 U	NR	4.52 U	NR	0.553 J
Arsenic	13	16	2.65	NR	2.21	NR	4.25
Barium	410	410	10.8 J	NR	13 J	NR	37.3 J
Beryllium	4.4	43	0.518 U	NR	0.452 U	NR	0.453 J
Cadmium	2.5	2.5	1.04 U	NR	0.904 U	NR	0.992 U
Calcium	NS	NS	656	NR	1,380	NR	1,520
Chromium, Hexavalent	1	1	NR	0.564 J	NR	1.01 U	NR
Chromium, Total	NS	NS	14.6	NR	10.8	NR	13.4
Cobalt	NS	NS	3.65	NR	3.2	NR	4.24
Copper	50	280	4.84 J	NR	5.66 J	NR	12.1 J
Iron	NS	NS	12,400	NR	10,100	NR	10,200
Lead	63	400	6.11 J	NR	7.9 J	NR	43.8 J
Magnesium	NS	NS	1,730	NR	1,470	NR	1,790
Manganese	1,600	2,000	76.6	NR	74.2	NR	83
Mercury	0.18	0.26	NR	0.073 U	NR	0.068 J	NR
Nickel	30	210	11.1	NR	8.55	NR	13
Potassium	NS	NS	422	NR	387	NR	470
Selenium	4	110	2.07 U	NR	1.81 U	NR	0.397 J
Silver	2	110	0.518 U	NR	0.452 U	NR	0.496 U
Sodium	NS	NS	146 J	NR	126 J	NR	175 J
Thallium	NS	NS	2.07 U	NR	1.81 U	NR	1.98 U
Vanadium	NS	NS	17.3	NR	14.1	NR	17.8
Zinc	109	6,600	20.7	NR	19.5	NR	27.2

**Table 4**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Metals*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			SW-08_17_20240117 L2402735-05 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-08_17_20240117 L2402735-05 1/17/2024 2 mg/kg	SW-09_17_20240123 L2403778-03 1/23/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-09_17_20240123 L2403778-03 1/23/2024 2 mg/kg	SW-10_15_20240126 L2404658-01 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aluminum	NS	NS	NR	8,420 L	NR	8,290	NR
Antimony	NS	NS	NR	4.54 U	NR	5.05 U	NR
Arsenic	13	16	NR	5.89	NR	5.02	NR
Barium	410	410	NR	9.44 J	NR	43.6 J	NR
Beryllium	4.4	43	NR	0.454 U	NR	0.476 J	NR
Cadmium	2.5	2.5	NR	0.908 U	NR	1.01 U	NR
Calcium	NS	NS	NR	675	NR	1,640	NR
Chromium, Hexavalent	1	1	0.201 J	NR	1.04 U	NR	0.946 UJ
Chromium, Total	NS	NS	NR	15.2	NR	12.8 H	NR
Cobalt	NS	NS	NR	3.33	NR	3.83	NR
Copper	50	280	NR	7.55 J	NR	11 J	NR
Iron	NS	NS	NR	16,700	NR	11,400	NR
Lead	63	400	NR	6.82 J	NR	39.4 J	NR
Magnesium	NS	NS	NR	1,770	NR	1,780 H	NR
Manganese	1,600	2,000	NR	72.2	NR	91.2	NR
Mercury	0.18	0.26	0.074 U	NR	0.143	NR	0.075 U
Nickel	30	210	NR	10	NR	12.2	NR
Potassium	NS	NS	NR	513	NR	506	NR
Selenium	4	110	NR	1.82 U	NR	0.261 J	NR
Silver	2	110	NR	0.454 U	NR	0.505 U	NR
Sodium	NS	NS	NR	118 J	NR	182 J	NR
Thallium	NS	NS	NR	1.82 U	NR	0.344 J	NR
Vanadium	NS	NS	NR	22.1	NR	22.2	NR
Zinc	109	6,600	NR	20.4	NR	28.6 H	NR

**Table 4**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Metals*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			SW-10_15_20240126 L2404658-01 1/26/2024 2 mg/kg	SW-11_17_20240126 L2404658-02 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-11_17_20240126 L2404658-02 1/26/2024 2 mg/kg	SW-12_17_20240126 L2404658-03 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-12_17_20240126 L2404658-03 1/26/2024 2 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aluminum	NS	NS	6,630 L	NR	8,540 L	NR	10,500 L
Antimony	NS	NS	4.57 UJ	NR	4.48 UJ	NR	4.57 UJ
Arsenic	13	16	3.06	NR	2.74	NR	3.64
Barium	410	410	31.1	NR	32.4	NR	35.4
Beryllium	4.4	43	0.251 J	NR	0.417 J	NR	0.253 J
Cadmium	2.5	2.5	0.915 U	NR	0.896 U	NR	0.914 U
Calcium	NS	NS	562	NR	869	NR	847
Chromium, Hexavalent	1	1	NR	0.93 UJ	NR	0.966 UJ	NR
Chromium, Total	NS	NS	10.6	NR	12.4	NR	15.7
Cobalt	NS	NS	2.54	NR	3.14	NR	3.7
Copper	50	280	4.75	NR	4.57	NR	8.15
Iron	NS	NS	10,800	NR	11,900	NR	14,700
Lead	63	400	5.57	NR	7.39	NR	10.6
Magnesium	NS	NS	1,530	NR	1,480	NR	1,780
Manganese	1,600	2,000	68.1	NR	113	NR	133
Mercury	0.18	0.26	NR	0.073 U	NR	0.077 U	NR
Nickel	30	210	6.98	NR	8.89	NR	9.62
Potassium	NS	NS	401	NR	369	NR	561
Selenium	4	110	1.83 U	NR	0.388 J	NR	0.243 J
Silver	2	110	0.457 U	NR	0.448 U	NR	0.457 U
Sodium	NS	NS	146 J	NR	150 J	NR	145 J
Thallium	NS	NS	1.83 U	NR	1.79 U	NR	0.33 J
Vanadium	NS	NS	14.4	NR	15	NR	21.8
Zinc	109	6,600	17.4	NR	19.8	NR	23.6

**Table 4**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Metals*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			SW-13_15_20240126 L2404658-04 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-13_15_20240126 L2404658-04 1/26/2024 2 mg/kg	SW-14_17_20240126 L2404658-05 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-14_17_20240126 L2404658-05 1/26/2024 2 mg/kg	SW-15_17_20240126 L2404658-06 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aluminum	NS	NS	NR	10,100 L	NR	11,100 L	NR
Antimony	NS	NS	NR	4.9 UJ	NR	0.416 J	NR
Arsenic	13	16	NR	3.68	NR	7.56	NR
Barium	410	410	NR	41.6	NR	14.6	NR
Beryllium	4.4	43	NR	0.496	NR	0.365 J	NR
Cadmium	2.5	2.5	NR	0.98 U	NR	0.924 U	NR
Calcium	NS	NS	NR	1,230	NR	1,150	NR
Chromium, Hexavalent	1	1	1.02 UJ	NR	0.284 J	NR	0.959 UJ
Chromium, Total	NS	NS	NR	12.8	NR	20.4	NR
Cobalt	NS	NS	NR	2.78	NR	3.38	NR
Copper	50	280	NR	4.5	NR	7.4	NR
Iron	NS	NS	NR	14,000	NR	21,700	NR
Lead	63	400	NR	7.49	NR	9.35	NR
Magnesium	NS	NS	NR	1,340	NR	1,810	NR
Manganese	1,600	2,000	NR	76.2	NR	115	NR
Mercury	0.18	0.26	0.082 U	NR	0.074 U	NR	0.075 U
Nickel	30	210	NR	8.18	NR	9.11	NR
Potassium	NS	NS	NR	457	NR	636	NR
Selenium	4	110	NR	0.34 J	NR	0.545 J	NR
Silver	2	110	NR	0.49 U	NR	0.462 U	NR
Sodium	NS	NS	NR	190 J	NR	136 J	NR
Thallium	NS	NS	NR	1.96 U	NR	0.297 J	NR
Vanadium	NS	NS	NR	18.2	NR	30.7	NR
Zinc	109	6,600	NR	18.6	NR	26.2	NR

**Table 4**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Metals*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			SW-15_17_20240126 L2404658-06 1/26/2024 2 mg/kg	SW-16_17_20240129 L2404867-01 1/29/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-16_17_20240129 L2404867-01 1/29/2024 2 mg/kg	SW-17_17_20240131 L2405262-02 1/31/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-17_17_20240131 L2405262-02 1/31/2024 2 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aluminum	NS	NS	6,170 L	NR	6,840 L	NR	8,890 L
Antimony	NS	NS	0.431 J	NR	4.41 U	NR	4.59 U
Arsenic	13	16	2.98	NR	2.69	NR	6.46
Barium	410	410	9.53	NR	40.2	NR	8.29
Beryllium	4.4	43	0.25 J	NR	0.441 U	NR	0.311 J
Cadmium	2.5	2.5	0.915 U	NR	0.883 U	NR	0.918 U
Calcium	NS	NS	1,180	NR	1,130	NR	288
Chromium, Hexavalent	1	1	NR	0.92 U	NR	0.939 U	NR
Chromium, Total	NS	NS	10.2	NR	16.1	NR	15.2
Cobalt	NS	NS	3.05	NR	6.51	NR	3.5
Copper	50	280	6.24	NR	14.6	NR	7.27
Iron	NS	NS	16,600	NR	13,200	NR	14,700
Lead	63	400	6.3	NR	11.3	NR	7.32
Magnesium	NS	NS	1,560	NR	3,280	NR	1,870
Manganese	1,600	2,000	202	NR	164	NR	60.5
Mercury	0.18	0.26	NR	0.072 U	NR	0.08 U	NR
Nickel	30	210	8.13	NR	17.8	NR	9.72
Potassium	NS	NS	342	NR	1,480	NR	469
Selenium	4	110	0.356 J	NR	1.76 U	NR	0.238 J
Silver	2	110	0.458 U	NR	0.441 U	NR	0.459 U
Sodium	NS	NS	72.4 J	NR	260	NR	122 J
Thallium	NS	NS	0.314 J	NR	1.76 U	NR	1.84 U
Vanadium	NS	NS	13.8	NR	22.7	NR	21.9
Zinc	109	6,600	19.8	NR	36.3	NR	21

**Table 4**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Metals*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			UST-B_8_20231018 L2359312-13 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg	UST-B_8_20231018 L2359312-13 10/18/2023 2 mg/kg	UST-X_20231018 L2359312-14 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg	UST-X_20231018 L2359312-14 10/18/2023 2 mg/kg	UST-X_20231018 L2359312-14 10/18/2023 10 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aluminum	NS	NS	NR	5,250	NR	4,110	NR
Antimony	NS	NS	NR	0.61 J	NR	0.833 J	NR
Arsenic	13	16	NR	8.68	NR	9.62	NR
Barium	410	410	NR	125	NR	137	NR
Beryllium	4.4	43	NR	0.357 J	NR	0.294 J	NR
Cadmium	2.5	2.5	NR	0.201 J	NR	0.223 J	NR
Calcium	NS	NS	NR	16,100	NR	11,600	NR
Chromium, Hexavalent	1	1	0.268 J	NR	0.484 J	NR	NR
Chromium, Total	NS	NS	NR	14.7	NR	10.7	NR
Cobalt	NS	NS	NR	5.6	NR	6.23	NR
Copper	50	280	NR	87.6	NR	91.3	NR
Iron	NS	NS	NR	13,500	NR	13,800	NR
Lead	63	400	NR	1,350	NR	826	NR
Magnesium	NS	NS	NR	4,010 J	NR	1,520 J	NR
Manganese	1,600	2,000	NR	270	NR	212	NR
Mercury	0.18	0.26	NR	3.46 J	NR	NR	13.6 J
Nickel	30	210	NR	21.1	NR	15.6	NR
Potassium	NS	NS	NR	965	NR	690	NR
Selenium	4	110	NR	0.547 J	NR	0.492 J	NR
Silver	2	110	NR	0.537	NR	0.5	NR
Sodium	NS	NS	NR	350 J	NR	157 J	NR
Thallium	NS	NS	NR	0.606 J	NR	0.49 J	NR
Vanadium	NS	NS	NR	18.7	NR	16.5	NR
Zinc	109	6,600	NR	268	NR	197	NR

**Table 4**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Metals*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			UST-EW_7_20231018 L2359312-12 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg	UST-EW_7_20231018 L2359312-12 10/18/2023 2 mg/kg	UST-EW_7_20231018 L2359312-12 10/18/2023 10 mg/kg	UST-NW_7_20231018 L2359312-09 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg	UST-NW_7_20231018 L2359312-09 10/18/2023 2 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aluminum	NS	NS	NR	5,010	NR	NR	5,010
Antimony	NS	NS	NR	1.53 J	NR	NR	0.976 J
Arsenic	13	16	NR	9.75	NR	NR	12.7
Barium	410	410	NR	192	NR	NR	238
Beryllium	4.4	43	NR	0.363 J	NR	NR	0.341 J
Cadmium	2.5	2.5	NR	0.261 J	NR	NR	0.333 J
Calcium	NS	NS	NR	7,700	NR	NR	12,000
Chromium, Hexavalent	1	1	0.712 J	NR	NR	0.656 J	NR
Chromium, Total	NS	NS	NR	14.1	NR	NR	13.3
Cobalt	NS	NS	NR	6.35	NR	NR	5.9
Copper	50	280	NR	81	NR	NR	91.7 L
Iron	NS	NS	NR	13,500	NR	NR	17,000
Lead	63	400	NR	1,650	NR	NR	910
Magnesium	NS	NS	NR	1,530 J	NR	NR	1,700 J
Manganese	1,600	2,000	NR	245	NR	NR	234
Mercury	0.18	0.26	NR	NR	24 J	NR	NR
Nickel	30	210	NR	18.8	NR	NR	18.3
Potassium	NS	NS	NR	873	NR	NR	904
Selenium	4	110	NR	0.333 J	NR	NR	0.465 J
Silver	2	110	NR	0.403 J	NR	NR	0.628
Sodium	NS	NS	NR	176 J	NR	NR	214 J
Thallium	NS	NS	NR	0.735 J	NR	NR	0.557 J
Vanadium	NS	NS	NR	17.8	NR	NR	17.2
Zinc	109	6,600	NR	262	NR	NR	282

**Table 4**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Metals*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			UST-NW_7_20231018 L2359312-09 10/18/2023 5 mg/kg	UST-SW_7_20231018 L2359312-10 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg	UST-SW_7_20231018 L2359312-10 10/18/2023 2 mg/kg	UST-WW_7_20231018 L2359312-11 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg	UST-WW_7_20231018 L2359312-11 10/18/2023 2 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aluminum	NS	NS	NR	NR	5,510	NR	5,170
Antimony	NS	NS	NR	NR	1.11 J	NR	2.71 J
Arsenic	13	16	NR	NR	11	NR	10.9
Barium	410	410	NR	NR	142	NR	143
Beryllium	4.4	43	NR	NR	0.335 J	NR	0.367 J
Cadmium	2.5	2.5	NR	NR	0.402 J	NR	0.438 J
Calcium	NS	NS	NR	NR	17,800	NR	8,740
Chromium, Hexavalent	1	1	NR	0.28 J	NR	0.28 J	NR
Chromium, Total	NS	NS	NR	NR	14.3	NR	15.3
Cobalt	NS	NS	NR	NR	5.47	NR	6.86
Copper	50	280	NR	NR	65.9	NR	88.7
Iron	NS	NS	NR	NR	14,600	NR	19,900
Lead	63	400	NR	NR	1,000	NR	939
Magnesium	NS	NS	NR	NR	1,930 J	NR	1,850 J
Manganese	1,600	2,000	NR	NR	250	NR	274
Mercury	0.18	0.26	5.07 J	NR	4.08 J	1.8 J	NR
Nickel	30	210	NR	NR	17.1	NR	19.5
Potassium	NS	NS	NR	NR	841	NR	926
Selenium	4	110	NR	NR	0.504 J	NR	0.558 J
Silver	2	110	NR	NR	0.541	NR	0.7
Sodium	NS	NS	NR	NR	192 J	NR	155 J
Thallium	NS	NS	NR	NR	0.569 J	NR	0.573 J
Vanadium	NS	NS	NR	NR	18.4	NR	18.2
Zinc	109	6,600	NR	NR	228	NR	319

**Table 5**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			BS-01_15_20231212 L2373009-06 12/12/2023 1 mg/kg	BS-02_15_20231212 L2373009-07 12/12/2023 1 mg/kg	BS-03_15_20231212 L2373009-08 12/12/2023 1 mg/kg	BS-04_17_20240117 L2402735-03 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-05_17_20240117 L2402735-04 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
PCB-1016 (Aroclor 1016)	NS	NS	0.0531 U	0.0531 U	0.0554 U	0.0594 U	0.0542 U
PCB-1221 (Aroclor 1221)	NS	NS	0.0531 U	0.0531 U	0.0554 U	0.0594 U	0.0542 U
PCB-1232 (Aroclor 1232)	NS	NS	0.0531 U	0.0531 U	0.0554 U	0.0594 UJ	0.0542 UJ
PCB-1242 (Aroclor 1242)	NS	NS	0.438	0.0612	0.0858	0.0594 U	0.0542 U
PCB-1248 (Aroclor 1248)	NS	NS	0.0531 U	0.0531 U	0.0554 U	0.0594 U	0.0542 U
PCB-1254 (Aroclor 1254)	NS	NS	0.0591	0.00893 J	0.0116 J	0.0594 U	0.0542 U
PCB-1260 (Aroclor 1260)	NS	NS	0.0225 J	0.0531 UJ	0.0554 UJ	0.0594 U	0.0542 U
PCB-1262 (Aroclor 1262)	NS	NS	0.0531 U	0.0531 U	0.0554 U	0.0594 U	0.0542 U
PCB-1268 (Aroclor 1268)	NS	NS	0.0531 U	0.0531 U	0.0554 U	0.0594 U	0.0542 U
Total PCBs	0.1	1	0.52 J	0.0701 J	0.0974 J	0.0594 UJ	0.0542 UJ

**Table 5**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			BS-06_17_20240123 L2403778-01 1/23/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-07_17_20240123 L2403778-02 1/23/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-08_17_20240126 L2404658-07 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-09_17_20240126 L2404658-08 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-10_17_20240129 L2404867-02 1/29/2024 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
PCB-1016 (Aroclor 1016)	NS	NS	0.0546 UJ	0.0534 U	0.0554 U	0.056 U	0.0564 U
PCB-1221 (Aroclor 1221)	NS	NS	0.0546 UJ	0.0534 U	0.0554 U	0.056 U	0.0564 U
PCB-1232 (Aroclor 1232)	NS	NS	0.0546 UJ	0.0534 UJ	0.0554 U	0.056 U	0.0564 U
PCB-1242 (Aroclor 1242)	NS	NS	0.0546 UJ	0.0534 U	0.0554 U	0.056 U	0.0844
PCB-1248 (Aroclor 1248)	NS	NS	0.0546 UJ	0.0534 U	0.0554 U	0.056 U	0.0564 U
PCB-1254 (Aroclor 1254)	NS	NS	0.0546 UJ	0.0534 U	0.0154 J	0.056 U	0.0564 U
PCB-1260 (Aroclor 1260)	NS	NS	0.0546 UJ	0.0534 U	0.0554 U	0.056 U	0.0564 U
PCB-1262 (Aroclor 1262)	NS	NS	0.0546 UJ	0.0534 U	0.0554 U	0.056 U	0.0564 U
PCB-1268 (Aroclor 1268)	NS	NS	0.0546 UJ	0.0534 U	0.0554 U	0.056 U	0.0564 U
Total PCBs	0.1	1	0.0546 UJ	0.0534 UJ	0.0154 J	0.056 U	0.0844

**Table 5**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			BS-11_17_20240131 L2405262-01 1/31/2024 1 mg/kg	EP-01_2_20231005 L2359312-01 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-02_2_20231005 L2359312-02 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-03_2_20231005 L2359312-03 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-04_2_20231005 L2359312-04 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
PCB-1016 (Aroclor 1016)	NS	NS	0.0577 U	0.0564 U	0.0556 U	0.057 U	0.0594 U
PCB-1221 (Aroclor 1221)	NS	NS	0.0577 U	0.0564 U	0.0556 U	0.057 U	0.0594 U
PCB-1232 (Aroclor 1232)	NS	NS	0.0577 UJ	0.0564 U	0.0556 U	0.057 U	0.0594 U
PCB-1242 (Aroclor 1242)	NS	NS	0.0577 U	0.0564 U	0.0556 U	0.057 U	0.0594 U
PCB-1248 (Aroclor 1248)	NS	NS	0.0577 U	0.0564 U	0.0556 U	0.057 U	0.0594 U
PCB-1254 (Aroclor 1254)	NS	NS	0.0577 U	0.0564 U	0.0556 U	0.057 U	0.0594 U
PCB-1260 (Aroclor 1260)	NS	NS	0.0577 U	0.0268 J	0.0556 U	0.057 U	0.0594 U
PCB-1262 (Aroclor 1262)	NS	NS	0.0577 U	0.0564 U	0.0556 U	0.057 U	0.0594 U
PCB-1268 (Aroclor 1268)	NS	NS	0.0577 U	0.0564 U	0.0556 U	0.057 U	0.0594 U
Total PCBs	0.1	1	0.0577 UJ	0.0268 J	0.0556 U	0.057 U	0.0594 U

**Table 5**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			EP-05_2_20231005 L2359312-05 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-06_2_20231005 L2359312-06 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-07_2_20231005 L2359312-07 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-08_2_20231013 L2359312-08 10/13/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-09_2-6_20231215 L2374328-01 12/15/2023 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
PCB-1016 (Aroclor 1016)	NS	NS	0.0522 U	0.0546 U	0.0607 UJ	0.0582 UJ	0.0552 U
PCB-1221 (Aroclor 1221)	NS	NS	0.0522 U	0.0546 U	0.0607 UJ	0.0582 UJ	0.0552 U
PCB-1232 (Aroclor 1232)	NS	NS	0.0522 U	0.0546 U	0.0607 UJ	0.0582 UJ	0.0552 U
PCB-1242 (Aroclor 1242)	NS	NS	0.0522 U	0.0546 U	0.0607 UJ	0.39 L	0.0552 U
PCB-1248 (Aroclor 1248)	NS	NS	0.0522 U	0.0546 U	0.0539 J	0.0582 UJ	0.0552 U
PCB-1254 (Aroclor 1254)	NS	NS	0.0522 U	0.0241 J	0.0385 J	0.108 L	0.0552 U
PCB-1260 (Aroclor 1260)	NS	NS	0.0108 J	0.0216 J	0.0129 J	0.0598 L	0.0552 U
PCB-1262 (Aroclor 1262)	NS	NS	0.0522 U	0.0546 U	0.0607 UJ	0.0582 UJ	0.0552 U
PCB-1268 (Aroclor 1268)	NS	NS	0.0522 U	0.0546 U	0.0607 UJ	0.0582 UJ	0.0552 U
Total PCBs	<b>0.1</b>	1	0.0108 J	0.0457 J	<b>0.105 J</b>	<b>0.558 L</b>	0.0552 U

**Table 5**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			EP-10_2-6_20231215 L2374328-02 12/15/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-01_10_20231211 L2373009-01 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-02_10_20231211 L2373009-02 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-03_10_20231211 L2373009-03 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-04_10_20231211 L2373009-04 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
PCB-1016 (Aroclor 1016)	NS	NS	0.0518 U	0.0504 U	0.0547 U	0.0526 U	0.0559 U
PCB-1221 (Aroclor 1221)	NS	NS	0.0518 U	0.0504 U	0.0547 U	0.0526 U	0.0559 U
PCB-1232 (Aroclor 1232)	NS	NS	0.0518 U	0.0504 U	0.0547 U	0.0526 U	0.0559 U
PCB-1242 (Aroclor 1242)	NS	NS	0.0518 U	0.0504 U	0.0547 U	0.0526 U	0.0559 U
PCB-1248 (Aroclor 1248)	NS	NS	0.0518 U	0.0504 U	0.0547 U	0.0526 U	0.012 J
PCB-1254 (Aroclor 1254)	NS	NS	0.0518 U	0.0504 U	0.0547 U	0.0526 U	0.0559 U
PCB-1260 (Aroclor 1260)	NS	NS	0.0518 U	0.0504 UJ	0.0547 UJ	0.0526 UJ	0.0559 UJ
PCB-1262 (Aroclor 1262)	NS	NS	0.0518 U	0.0504 U	0.0547 U	0.0526 U	0.0559 U
PCB-1268 (Aroclor 1268)	NS	NS	0.0518 U	0.0504 U	0.0547 U	0.0526 U	0.0559 U
Total PCBs	0.1	1	0.0518 U	0.0504 UJ	0.0547 UJ	0.0526 UJ	0.012 J

**Table 5**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			SW-05_10_20231211 L2373009-05 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-06_17_20240117 L2402735-01 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-07_17_20240117 L2402735-02 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg	X-17_20240123 L2403778-04 1/23/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-08_17_20240117 L2402735-05 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
PCB-1016 (Aroclor 1016)	NS	NS	0.0528 U	0.066 U	0.0556 UJ	0.0614 U	0.0546 U
PCB-1221 (Aroclor 1221)	NS	NS	0.0528 U	0.066 U	0.0556 UJ	0.0614 U	0.0546 U
PCB-1232 (Aroclor 1232)	NS	NS	0.0528 U	0.066 UJ	0.0556 UJ	0.0614 UJ	0.0546 UJ
PCB-1242 (Aroclor 1242)	NS	NS	0.0528 U	0.066 U	0.0556 UJ	0.0414 J	0.0546 U
PCB-1248 (Aroclor 1248)	NS	NS	0.0528 U	0.066 U	0.0556 UJ	0.0614 U	0.0546 U
PCB-1254 (Aroclor 1254)	NS	NS	0.0528 U	0.066 U	0.0556 UJ	0.00778 J	0.0546 U
PCB-1260 (Aroclor 1260)	NS	NS	0.0528 UJ	0.066 U	0.0556 UJ	0.0614 U	0.0546 U
PCB-1262 (Aroclor 1262)	NS	NS	0.0528 U	0.066 U	0.0556 UJ	0.0614 U	0.0546 U
PCB-1268 (Aroclor 1268)	NS	NS	0.0528 U	0.066 U	0.0556 UJ	0.0614 U	0.0546 U
Total PCBs	0.1	1	0.0528 UJ	0.066 UJ	0.0556 UJ	0.0492 J	0.0546 UJ

**Table 5**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			SW-09_17_20240123 L2403778-03 1/23/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-10_15_20240126 L2404658-01 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-11_17_20240126 L2404658-02 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-12_17_20240126 L2404658-03 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-13_15_20240126 L2404658-04 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
PCB-1016 (Aroclor 1016)	NS	NS	0.0614 UJ	0.0573 U	0.0568 U	0.056 U	0.0626 U
PCB-1221 (Aroclor 1221)	NS	NS	0.0614 UJ	0.0573 U	0.0568 U	0.056 U	0.0626 U
PCB-1232 (Aroclor 1232)	NS	NS	0.0614 UJ	0.0573 U	0.0568 U	0.056 U	0.0626 U
PCB-1242 (Aroclor 1242)	NS	NS	0.036 J	0.0573 U	0.0568 U	0.056 U	0.0626 U
PCB-1248 (Aroclor 1248)	NS	NS	0.0614 UJ	0.0573 U	0.0568 U	0.056 U	0.0626 U
PCB-1254 (Aroclor 1254)	NS	NS	0.0614 UJ	0.0573 U	0.0568 U	0.056 U	0.0626 U
PCB-1260 (Aroclor 1260)	NS	NS	0.0614 UJ	0.0573 U	0.0568 U	0.056 U	0.0626 U
PCB-1262 (Aroclor 1262)	NS	NS	0.0614 UJ	0.0573 U	0.0568 U	0.056 U	0.0626 U
PCB-1268 (Aroclor 1268)	NS	NS	0.0614 UJ	0.0573 U	0.0568 U	0.056 U	0.0626 U
Total PCBs	0.1	1	0.036 J	0.0573 U	0.0568 U	0.056 U	0.0626 U

**Table 5**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			SW-14_17_20240126 L2404658-05 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-15_17_20240126 L2404658-06 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-16_17_20240129 L2404867-01 1/29/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-17_17_20240131 L2405262-02 1/31/2024 1 mg/kg	UST-B_8_20231018 L2359312-13 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
PCB-1016 (Aroclor 1016)	NS	NS	0.0584 U	0.0579 U	0.0545 U	0.0577 U	0.0595 U
PCB-1221 (Aroclor 1221)	NS	NS	0.0584 U	0.0579 U	0.0545 U	0.0577 U	0.0595 U
PCB-1232 (Aroclor 1232)	NS	NS	0.0584 U	0.0579 U	0.0545 U	0.0577 UJ	0.0595 U
PCB-1242 (Aroclor 1242)	NS	NS	0.0584 U	0.0579 U	0.0253 J	0.0577 U	0.0595 U
PCB-1248 (Aroclor 1248)	NS	NS	0.0584 U	0.0579 U	0.0545 U	0.0577 U	0.0595 U
PCB-1254 (Aroclor 1254)	NS	NS	0.00674 J	0.0579 U	0.018 J	0.0577 U	0.0595 U
PCB-1260 (Aroclor 1260)	NS	NS	0.0584 U	0.0579 U	0.0545 U	0.0577 U	0.0595 UJ
PCB-1262 (Aroclor 1262)	NS	NS	0.0584 U	0.0579 U	0.0545 U	0.0577 U	0.0595 U
PCB-1268 (Aroclor 1268)	NS	NS	0.0584 U	0.0579 U	0.0545 U	0.0577 U	0.0595 U
Total PCBs	0.1	1	0.00674 J	0.0579 U	0.0433 J	0.0577 UJ	0.0595 UJ

**Table 5**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			UST-X_20231018 L2359312-14 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg	UST-EW_7_20231018 L2359312-12 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg	UST-NW_7_20231018 L2359312-09 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg	UST-SW_7_20231018 L2359312-10 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg	UST-WW_7_20231018 L2359312-11 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
PCB-1016 (Aroclor 1016)	NS	NS	0.0623 U	0.0619 U	0.0599 U	0.0568 U	0.0601 U
PCB-1221 (Aroclor 1221)	NS	NS	0.0623 U	0.0619 U	0.0599 U	0.0568 U	0.0601 U
PCB-1232 (Aroclor 1232)	NS	NS	0.0623 U	0.0619 U	0.0599 U	0.0568 U	0.0601 U
PCB-1242 (Aroclor 1242)	NS	NS	0.0623 U	0.0619 U	0.0599 U	0.0568 U	0.0601 U
PCB-1248 (Aroclor 1248)	NS	NS	0.0623 U	0.00973 J	0.0599 U	0.0568 U	0.0601 U
PCB-1254 (Aroclor 1254)	NS	NS	0.0623 U	0.0619 U	0.0599 U	0.0568 U	0.0601 U
PCB-1260 (Aroclor 1260)	NS	NS	0.0623 UJ	0.0619 UJ	0.0599 UJ	0.0568 UJ	0.0601 UJ
PCB-1262 (Aroclor 1262)	NS	NS	0.0623 U	0.0619 U	0.0599 U	0.0568 U	0.0601 U
PCB-1268 (Aroclor 1268)	NS	NS	0.0623 U	0.0619 U	0.0599 U	0.0568 U	0.0601 U
Total PCBs	0.1	1	0.0623 UJ	0.00973 J	0.0599 UJ	0.0568 UJ	0.0601 UJ

**Table 6**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Pesticides*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			BS-01_15_20231212 L2373009-06 12/12/2023 1 mg/kg	BS-02_15_20231212 L2373009-07 12/12/2023 1 mg/kg	BS-03_15_20231212 L2373009-08 12/12/2023 1 mg/kg	BS-04_17_20240117 L2402735-03 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-05_17_20240117 L2402735-04 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aldrin	0.0048	0.044	0.00178 U	0.00181 U	0.00183 U	0.0019 U	0.00178 U
Alpha Bhc (Alpha Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.02	0.22	0.00074 U	0.000755 U	0.000761 U	0.000793 U	0.000743 U
Alpha Endosulfan	NS	NS	0.00178 U	0.00181 U	0.00183 U	0.0019 U	0.00178 U
Beta Bhc (Beta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.021	0.18	0.00178 U	0.00181 U	0.00183 U	0.0019 U	0.00178 U
Beta Endosulfan	NS	NS	0.00178 U	0.00181 U	0.00183 U	0.0019 U	0.00178 U
Chlordane, Total	NS	NS	0.0148 U	0.0151 U	0.0152 U	0.0159 U	0.0148 U
cis-Chlordane	0.014	0.65	0.00222 U	0.00226 U	0.00228 U	0.00238 U	0.00223 U
Delta BHC (Delta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.024	100	0.00178 U	0.00181 U	0.00183 U	0.0019 U	0.00178 U
Dieldrin	0.005	0.075	0.00111 U	0.00113 U	0.00114 U	0.00119 U	0.00111 U
Endosulfan Sulfate	NS	NS	0.00074 U	0.000755 U	0.000761 U	0.000793 U	0.000743 U
Endrin	0.014	5.3	0.00074 U	0.000755 U	0.000761 U	0.000793 U	0.000743 U
Endrin Aldehyde	NS	NS	0.00222 U	0.00226 U	0.00228 U	0.00238 U	0.00223 U
Endrin Ketone	NS	NS	0.00178 U	0.00181 U	0.00183 U	0.0019 U	0.00178 U
Gamma Bhc (Lindane)	0.026	0.24	0.00074 U	0.000755 U	0.000761 U	0.000793 U	0.000743 U
Heptachlor	0.013	0.53	0.000888 U	0.000906 U	0.000913 U	0.000952 U	0.000891 U
Heptachlor Epoxide	NS	NS	0.00333 U	0.0034 U	0.00342 U	0.00357 U	0.00334 U
Methoxychlor	NS	NS	0.00333 U	0.0034 U	0.00342 U	0.00357 U	0.00334 U
P,P'-DDD	0.0033	5	0.00178 U	0.00181 U	0.00183 U	0.0019 U	0.00178 U
P,P'-DDE	0.0033	3.4	0.00178 U	0.00181 U	0.00183 U	0.0019 U	0.00178 U
P,P'-DDT	<b>0.0033</b>	3.8	0.00178 U	0.00181 U	0.00183 U	0.0019 U	0.00178 U
Toxaphene	NS	NS	0.0333 U	0.034 U	0.0342 U	0.0357 U	0.0334 U
trans-Chlordane	NS	NS	0.00222 U	0.00226 U	0.00228 U	0.00238 U	0.00223 U

**Table 6**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Pesticides*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			BS-06_17_20240123 L2403778-01 1/23/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-07_17_20240123 L2403778-02 1/23/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-08_17_20240126 L2404658-07 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-09_17_20240126 L2404658-08 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	BS-10_17_20240129 L2404867-02 1/29/2024 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aldrin	0.0048	0.044	0.0018 U	0.00178 U	0.00184 U	0.00187 U	0.00178 UJ
Alpha Bhc (Alpha Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.02	0.22	0.000751 U	0.000744 U	0.000768 U	0.000779 U	0.00074 UJ
Alpha Endosulfan	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.00178 U	0.00184 U	0.00187 U	0.00178 UJ
Beta Bhc (Beta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.021	0.18	0.0018 U	0.00178 U	0.00184 U	0.00187 U	0.00178 UJ
Beta Endosulfan	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.00178 U	0.00184 U	0.00187 U	0.00178 UJ
Chlordane, Total	NS	NS	0.015 U	0.0149 U	0.0154 U	0.0156 U	0.0148 UJ
cis-Chlordane	0.014	0.65	0.00225 U	0.00223 U	0.0023 U	0.00234 U	0.00222 UJ
Delta BHC (Delta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.024	100	0.0018 U	0.00178 U	0.00184 U	0.00187 U	0.00178 UJ
Dieldrin	0.005	0.075	0.00113 U	0.00112 U	0.00115 U	0.00117 U	0.00111 UJ
Endosulfan Sulfate	NS	NS	0.000751 U	0.000744 U	0.000768 U	0.000779 U	0.00074 UJ
Endrin	0.014	5.3	0.000751 U	0.000744 U	0.000768 U	0.000779 U	0.00074 UJ
Endrin Aldehyde	NS	NS	0.00225 U	0.00223 U	0.0023 U	0.00234 U	0.00222 UJ
Endrin Ketone	NS	NS	0.0018 U	0.00178 U	0.00184 U	0.00187 U	0.00178 UJ
Gamma Bhc (Lindane)	0.026	0.24	0.000751 U	0.000744 U	0.000768 U	0.000779 U	0.00074 UJ
Heptachlor	0.013	0.53	0.000901 U	0.000892 U	0.000922 U	0.000934 U	0.000888 UJ
Heptachlor Epoxide	NS	NS	0.00338 U	0.00335 U	0.00346 U	0.0035 U	0.00333 UJ
Methoxychlor	NS	NS	0.00338 U	0.00335 U	0.00346 U	0.0035 U	0.00333 UJ
P,P'-DDD	0.0033	5	0.0018 U	0.00178 U	0.00184 U	0.00187 U	0.00178 UJ
P,P'-DDE	0.0033	3.4	0.0018 U	0.00178 U	0.00184 U	0.00187 U	0.00178 UJ
P,P'-DDT	<b>0.0033</b>	3.8	0.0018 U	0.00178 U	0.00184 U	0.00187 U	0.00178 UJ
Toxaphene	NS	NS	0.0338 U	0.0335 U	0.0346 U	0.035 U	0.0333 UJ
trans-Chlordane	NS	NS	0.00225 U	0.00223 U	0.0023 U	0.00234 U	0.00222 UJ

**Table 6**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Pesticides*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			BS-11_17_20240131 L2405262-01 1/31/2024 1 mg/kg	EP-01_2_20231005 L2359312-01 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-02_2_20231005 L2359312-02 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-03_2_20231005 L2359312-03 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-04_2_20231005 L2359312-04 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aldrin	0.0048	0.044	0.00184 U	0.00184 U	0.00175 U	0.00179 U	0.00188 U
Alpha Bhc (Alpha Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.02	0.22	0.000767 U	0.000766 U	0.000731 U	0.000747 U	0.000782 U
Alpha Endosulfan	NS	NS	0.00184 U	0.00184 U	0.00175 U	0.00179 U	0.00188 U
Beta Bhc (Beta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.021	0.18	0.00184 U	0.00184 U	0.00175 U	0.00179 U	0.00188 U
Beta Endosulfan	NS	NS	0.00184 U	0.00184 U	0.00175 U	0.00179 U	0.00188 U
Chlordane, Total	NS	NS	0.0153 UJ	0.0153 UJ	0.0146 UJ	0.0149 UJ	0.0156 UJ
cis-Chlordane	0.014	0.65	0.0023 U	0.0023 U	0.00219 U	0.00224 U	0.00234 U
Delta BHC (Delta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.024	100	0.00184 U	0.00184 U	0.00175 U	0.00179 U	0.00188 U
Dieldrin	0.005	0.075	0.00115 U	0.00115 U	0.0011 U	0.00112 U	0.00117 U
Endosulfan Sulfate	NS	NS	0.000767 U	0.000766 U	0.000731 U	0.000747 U	0.000782 U
Endrin	0.014	5.3	0.000767 U	0.000766 U	0.000731 U	0.000747 U	0.000782 U
Endrin Aldehyde	NS	NS	0.0023 U	0.0023 U	0.00219 U	0.00224 U	0.00234 U
Endrin Ketone	NS	NS	0.00184 U	0.00184 U	0.00175 U	0.00179 U	0.00188 U
Gamma Bhc (Lindane)	0.026	0.24	0.000767 U	0.000766 U	0.000731 U	0.000747 U	0.000782 U
Heptachlor	0.013	0.53	0.000921 U	0.000919 U	0.000877 U	0.000896 U	0.000938 U
Heptachlor Epoxide	NS	NS	0.00345 U	0.00344 UJ	0.00329 UJ	0.00336 UJ	0.00352 UJ
Methoxychlor	NS	NS	0.00345 U	0.00344 U	0.00329 U	0.00336 U	0.00352 U
P,P'-DDD	0.0033	5	0.00184 U	0.00184 U	0.00175 U	0.00179 U	0.00188 U
P,P'-DDE	0.0033	3.4	0.00184 U	0.00184 U	0.00175 U	0.00179 U	0.00188 U
P,P'-DDT	<b>0.0033</b>	3.8	0.00184 U	0.00184 U	0.00175 U	0.00179 U	0.00188 U
Toxaphene	NS	NS	0.0345 U	0.0344 U	0.0329 U	0.0336 U	0.0352 U
trans-Chlordane	NS	NS	0.0023 U	0.0023 U	0.00219 U	0.00224 U	0.00234 U

**Table 6**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Pesticides*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			EP-05_2_20231005 L2359312-05 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-06_2_20231005 L2359312-06 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-07_2_20231005 L2359312-07 10/05/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-08_2_20231013 L2359312-08 10/13/2023 1 mg/kg	EP-09_2-6_20231215 L2374328-01 12/15/2023 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aldrin	0.0048	0.044	0.00172 U	0.0018 U	0.00195 U	0.0019 UJ	0.00184 U
Alpha Bhc (Alpha Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.02	0.22	0.000717 U	0.000752 U	0.000811 U	0.000794 UJ	0.000765 U
Alpha Endosulfan	NS	NS	0.00172 U	0.0018 U	0.00195 U	0.0019 UJ	0.00184 U
Beta Bhc (Beta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.021	0.18	0.00172 U	0.0018 U	0.00195 U	0.0019 UJ	0.00184 U
Beta Endosulfan	NS	NS	0.00172 U	0.0018 U	0.00195 U	0.0019 UJ	0.00184 U
Chlordane, Total	NS	NS	0.0143 UJ	0.015 UJ	0.0162 UJ	0.0159 UJ	0.0153 UJ
cis-Chlordane	0.014	0.65	0.00215 U	0.00225 U	0.00243 U	0.00238 UJ	0.00229 U
Delta BHC (Delta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.024	100	0.00172 U	0.0018 U	0.00195 U	0.0019 UJ	0.00184 U
Dieldrin	0.005	0.075	0.00108 U	0.00113 U	0.00122 U	0.00119 UJ	0.00115 U
Endosulfan Sulfate	NS	NS	0.000717 U	0.000752 U	0.000811 U	0.000794 UJ	0.000765 U
Endrin	0.014	5.3	0.000717 U	0.000752 U	0.000811 U	0.000794 UJ	0.000765 U
Endrin Aldehyde	NS	NS	0.00215 U	0.00225 U	0.00243 U	0.00238 UJ	0.00229 U
Endrin Ketone	NS	NS	0.00172 U	0.0018 U	0.00195 U	0.0019 UJ	0.00184 U
Gamma Bhc (Lindane)	0.026	0.24	0.000717 U	0.000752 U	0.000811 U	0.000794 UJ	0.000765 U
Heptachlor	0.013	0.53	0.00086 U	0.000902 U	0.000973 U	0.000952 UJ	0.000918 U
Heptachlor Epoxide	NS	NS	0.00323 UJ	0.00338 UJ	0.00365 UJ	0.00357 UJ	0.00344 U
Methoxychlor	NS	NS	0.00323 U	0.00338 U	0.00365 U	0.00357 UJ	0.00344 U
P,P'-DDD	0.0033	5	0.00172 U	0.0018 U	0.00195 U	0.0019 UJ	0.00184 U
P,P'-DDE	0.0033	3.4	0.00172 U	0.0018 U	0.00195 U	0.0019 UJ	0.00184 U
P,P'-DDT	<b>0.0033</b>	3.8	0.00172 U	0.0018 U	0.00195 U	<b>0.0251 J</b>	0.00184 U
Toxaphene	NS	NS	0.0323 U	0.0338 U	0.0365 U	0.0357 UJ	0.0344 UJ
trans-Chlordane	NS	NS	0.00215 U	0.00225 U	0.00243 U	0.00238 UJ	0.00229 U

**Table 6**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Pesticides*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			EP-10_2-6_20231215 L2374328-02 12/15/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-01_10_20231211 L2373009-01 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-02_10_20231211 L2373009-02 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-03_10_20231211 L2373009-03 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-04_10_20231211 L2373009-04 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aldrin	0.0048	0.044	0.00166 U	0.00172 U	0.00172 U	0.00171 U	0.00173 U
Alpha Bhc (Alpha Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.02	0.22	0.000693 U	0.000717 U	0.000715 U	0.000714 U	0.000719 U
Alpha Endosulfan	NS	NS	0.00166 U	0.00172 U	0.00172 U	0.00171 U	0.00173 U
Beta Bhc (Beta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.021	0.18	0.00166 U	0.00172 U	0.00172 U	0.00171 U	0.00173 U
Beta Endosulfan	NS	NS	0.00166 U	0.00172 U	0.00172 U	0.00171 U	0.00173 U
Chlordane, Total	NS	NS	0.0138 UJ	0.0143 U	0.0143 U	0.0143 U	0.0144 U
cis-Chlordane	0.014	0.65	0.00208 U	0.00215 U	0.00214 U	0.00214 U	0.00216 U
Delta BHC (Delta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.024	100	0.00166 U	0.00172 U	0.00172 U	0.00171 U	0.00173 U
Dieldrin	0.005	0.075	0.00104 U	0.00108 U	0.00107 U	0.00107 U	0.00108 U
Endosulfan Sulfate	NS	NS	0.000693 U	0.000717 U	0.000715 U	0.000714 U	0.000719 U
Endrin	0.014	5.3	0.000693 U	0.000717 U	0.000715 U	0.000714 U	0.000719 U
Endrin Aldehyde	NS	NS	0.00208 U	0.00215 U	0.00214 U	0.00214 U	0.00216 U
Endrin Ketone	NS	NS	0.00166 U	0.00172 U	0.00172 U	0.00171 U	0.00173 U
Gamma Bhc (Lindane)	0.026	0.24	0.000693 U	0.000717 U	0.000715 U	0.000714 U	0.000719 U
Heptachlor	0.013	0.53	0.000831 U	0.00086 U	0.000858 U	0.000857 U	0.000863 U
Heptachlor Epoxide	NS	NS	0.00312 U	0.00323 U	0.00322 U	0.00321 U	0.00324 U
Methoxychlor	NS	NS	0.00312 U	0.00323 U	0.00322 U	0.00321 U	0.00324 U
P,P'-DDD	0.0033	5	0.00166 U	0.00172 U	0.00172 U	0.00171 U	0.00173 U
P,P'-DDE	0.0033	3.4	0.00166 U	0.00172 U	0.00172 U	0.00171 U	0.00173 U
P,P'-DDT	<b>0.0033</b>	3.8	0.00166 U	0.00172 U	0.00172 U	0.00171 U	0.00173 U
Toxaphene	NS	NS	0.0312 UJ	0.0323 U	0.0322 U	0.0321 U	0.0324 U
trans-Chlordane	NS	NS	0.00208 U	0.00215 U	0.00214 U	0.00214 U	0.00216 U

**Table 6**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Pesticides*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			SW-05_10_20231211 L2373009-05 12/11/2023 1 mg/kg	SW-06_17_20240117 L2402735-01 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-07_17_20240117 L2402735-02 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg	X-17_20240123 L2403778-04 1/23/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-08_17_20240117 L2402735-05 1/17/2024 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aldrin	0.0048	0.044	0.00172 U	0.00215 U	0.00183 U	0.00198 U	0.00179 U
Alpha Bhc (Alpha Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.02	0.22	0.000716 U	0.000896 U	0.000761 U	0.000826 U	0.000745 U
Alpha Endosulfan	NS	NS	0.00172 U	0.00215 U	0.00183 U	0.00198 U	0.00179 U
Beta Bhc (Beta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.021	0.18	0.00172 U	0.00215 U	0.00183 U	0.00198 U	0.00179 U
Beta Endosulfan	NS	NS	0.00172 U	0.00215 U	0.00183 U	0.00198 U	0.00179 U
Chlordane, Total	NS	NS	0.0143 U	0.0179 U	0.0152 U	0.0165 U	0.0149 U
cis-Chlordane	0.014	0.65	0.00215 U	0.00269 U	0.00228 U	0.00248 U	0.00224 U
Delta BHC (Delta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.024	100	0.00172 U	0.00215 U	0.00183 U	0.00198 U	0.00179 U
Dieldrin	0.005	0.075	0.00107 U	0.00134 U	0.00114 U	0.00124 U	0.00112 U
Endosulfan Sulfate	NS	NS	0.000716 U	0.000896 U	0.000761 U	0.000826 U	0.000745 U
Endrin	0.014	5.3	0.000716 U	0.000896 U	0.000761 U	0.000826 U	0.000745 U
Endrin Aldehyde	NS	NS	0.00215 U	0.00269 U	0.00228 U	0.00248 U	0.00224 U
Endrin Ketone	NS	NS	0.00172 U	0.00215 U	0.00183 U	0.00198 U	0.00179 U
Gamma Bhc (Lindane)	0.026	0.24	0.000716 U	0.000896 U	0.000761 U	0.000826 U	0.000745 U
Heptachlor	0.013	0.53	0.000859 U	0.00108 U	0.000913 U	0.000992 U	0.000894 U
Heptachlor Epoxide	NS	NS	0.00322 U	0.00403 U	0.00342 U	0.00372 U	0.00335 U
Methoxychlor	NS	NS	0.00322 U	0.00403 U	0.00342 U	0.00372 U	0.00335 U
P,P'-DDD	0.0033	5	0.00172 U	0.00215 U	0.00183 U	0.00198 U	0.00179 U
P,P'-DDE	0.0033	3.4	0.00172 U	0.00215 U	0.00183 U	0.00198 U	0.00179 U
P,P'-DDT	<b>0.0033</b>	3.8	0.00172 U	0.00215 U	0.00183 U	0.00198 U	0.00179 U
Toxaphene	NS	NS	0.0322 U	0.0403 U	0.0342 U	0.0372 U	0.0335 U
trans-Chlordane	NS	NS	0.00215 U	0.00269 U	0.00228 U	0.00248 U	0.00224 U

**Table 6**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Pesticides*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			SW-09_17_20240123 L2403778-03 1/23/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-10_15_20240126 L2404658-01 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-11_17_20240126 L2404658-02 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-12_17_20240126 L2404658-03 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-13_15_20240126 L2404658-04 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aldrin	0.0048	0.044	0.002 U	0.00186 U	0.00179 U	0.00183 U	0.00198 U
Alpha Bhc (Alpha Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.02	0.22	0.000835 U	0.000774 U	0.000744 U	0.000762 U	0.000826 U
Alpha Endosulfan	NS	NS	0.002 U	0.00186 U	0.00179 U	0.00183 U	0.00198 U
Beta Bhc (Beta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.021	0.18	0.002 U	0.00186 U	0.00179 U	0.00183 U	0.00198 U
Beta Endosulfan	NS	NS	0.002 U	0.00186 U	0.00179 U	0.00183 U	0.00198 U
Chlordane, Total	NS	NS	0.0167 U	0.0155 U	0.0149 U	0.0152 U	0.0165 U
cis-Chlordane	0.014	0.65	0.0025 U	0.00232 U	0.00223 U	0.00229 U	0.00248 U
Delta BHC (Delta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.024	100	0.002 U	0.00186 U	0.00179 U	0.00183 U	0.00198 U
Dieldrin	0.005	0.075	0.00125 U	0.00116 U	0.00112 U	0.00114 U	0.00124 U
Endosulfan Sulfate	NS	NS	0.000835 U	0.000774 U	0.000744 U	0.000762 U	0.000826 U
Endrin	0.014	5.3	0.000835 U	0.000774 U	0.000744 U	0.000762 U	0.000826 U
Endrin Aldehyde	NS	NS	0.0025 U	0.00232 U	0.00223 U	0.00229 U	0.00248 U
Endrin Ketone	NS	NS	0.002 U	0.00186 U	0.00179 U	0.00183 U	0.00198 U
Gamma Bhc (Lindane)	0.026	0.24	0.000835 U	0.000774 U	0.000744 U	0.000762 U	0.000826 U
Heptachlor	0.013	0.53	0.001 U	0.000928 U	0.000893 U	0.000915 U	0.000991 U
Heptachlor Epoxide	NS	NS	0.00376 U	0.00348 U	0.00335 U	0.00343 U	0.00372 U
Methoxychlor	NS	NS	0.00376 U	0.00348 U	0.00335 U	0.00343 U	0.00372 U
P,P'-DDD	0.0033	5	0.002 U	0.00186 U	0.00179 U	0.00183 U	0.00198 U
P,P'-DDE	0.0033	3.4	0.002 U	0.00186 U	0.00179 U	0.00183 U	0.00198 U
P,P'-DDT	<b>0.0033</b>	3.8	0.002 U	0.00186 U	0.00179 U	0.00183 U	0.00198 U
Toxaphene	NS	NS	0.0376 U	0.0348 U	0.0335 U	0.0343 U	0.0372 U
trans-Chlordane	NS	NS	0.0025 U	0.00232 U	0.00223 U	0.00229 U	0.00248 U

**Table 6**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Pesticides*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			SW-14_17_20240126 L2404658-05 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-15_17_20240126 L2404658-06 1/26/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-16_17_20240129 L2404867-01 1/29/2024 1 mg/kg	SW-17_17_20240131 L2405262-02 1/31/2024 1 mg/kg	UST-B_8_20231018 L2359312-13 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aldrin	0.0048	0.044	0.00183 U	0.00188 U	0.00182 U	0.00185 U	0.00187 U
Alpha Bhc (Alpha Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.02	0.22	0.000764 U	0.000784 U	0.000759 U	0.000771 U	0.000781 U
Alpha Endosulfan	NS	NS	0.00183 U	0.00188 U	0.00182 U	0.00185 U	0.00187 U
Beta Bhc (Beta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.021	0.18	0.00183 U	0.00188 U	0.00182 U	0.00185 U	0.00187 U
Beta Endosulfan	NS	NS	0.00183 U	0.00188 U	0.00182 U	0.00185 U	0.00187 U
Chlordane, Total	NS	NS	0.0153 U	0.0157 U	0.0152 U	0.0154 UJ	0.0156 UJ
cis-Chlordane	0.014	0.65	0.00229 U	0.00235 U	0.00228 U	0.00231 U	0.00234 U
Delta BHC (Delta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.024	100	0.00183 U	0.00188 U	0.00182 U	0.00185 U	0.00187 U
Dieldrin	0.005	0.075	0.00114 U	0.00118 U	0.00114 U	0.00116 U	0.00117 U
Endosulfan Sulfate	NS	NS	0.000764 U	0.000784 U	0.000759 U	0.000771 U	0.000781 U
Endrin	0.014	5.3	0.000764 U	0.000784 U	0.000759 U	0.000771 U	0.000781 U
Endrin Aldehyde	NS	NS	0.00229 U	0.00235 U	0.00228 U	0.00231 U	0.00234 U
Endrin Ketone	NS	NS	0.00183 U	0.00188 U	0.00182 U	0.00185 U	0.00187 U
Gamma Bhc (Lindane)	0.026	0.24	0.000764 U	0.000784 U	0.000759 U	0.000771 U	0.000781 U
Heptachlor	0.013	0.53	0.000916 U	0.000941 U	0.00091 U	0.000925 U	0.000937 U
Heptachlor Epoxide	NS	NS	0.00344 U	0.00353 U	0.00341 U	0.00347 U	0.00351 U
Methoxychlor	NS	NS	0.00344 U	0.00353 U	0.00341 U	0.00347 U	0.00351 U
P,P'-DDD	0.0033	5	0.00183 U	0.00188 U	0.00182 U	0.00185 U	0.00187 U
P,P'-DDE	0.0033	3.4	0.00183 U	0.00188 U	0.00182 U	0.00185 U	0.00187 U
P,P'-DDT	<b>0.0033</b>	3.8	0.00183 U	0.00188 U	0.00182 U	0.00185 U	0.00187 U
Toxaphene	NS	NS	0.0344 U	0.0353 U	0.0341 U	0.0347 U	0.0351 U
trans-Chlordane	NS	NS	0.00229 U	0.00235 U	0.00228 U	0.00231 U	0.00234 U

**Table 6**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Pesticides*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			UST-X_20231018 L2359312-14 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg	UST-EW_7_20231018 L2359312-12 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg	UST-NW_7_20231018 L2359312-09 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg	UST-SW_7_20231018 L2359312-10 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg	UST-WW_7_20231018 L2359312-11 10/18/2023 1 mg/kg
Compound	NYSDEC UUSCO	NYSDEC RRSCO	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
Aldrin	0.0048	0.044	0.002 U	0.00193 U	0.00201 U	0.00525 U	0.00194 U
Alpha Bhc (Alpha Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.02	0.22	0.000834 U	0.000806 U	0.000838 U	0.00219 U	0.000807 U
Alpha Endosulfan	NS	NS	0.002 U	0.00193 U	0.00201 U	0.00525 U	0.00194 U
Beta Bhc (Beta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.021	0.18	0.002 U	0.00193 U	0.00201 U	0.00525 U	0.00194 U
Beta Endosulfan	NS	NS	0.002 U	0.00193 U	0.00201 U	0.00525 U	0.00194 U
Chlordane, Total	NS	NS	0.0167 UJ	0.0161 UJ	0.0168 UJ	0.0438 UJ	0.0161 UJ
cis-Chlordane	0.014	0.65	0.0025 U	0.00242 U	0.00252 U	0.00656 U	0.00242 U
Delta BHC (Delta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.024	100	0.002 U	0.00193 U	0.00201 U	0.00525 U	0.00194 U
Dieldrin	0.005	0.075	0.00125 U	0.00121 U	0.00126 U	0.00328 U	0.00121 U
Endosulfan Sulfate	NS	NS	0.000834 U	0.000806 U	0.000838 U	0.00219 U	0.000807 U
Endrin	0.014	5.3	0.000834 U	0.000806 U	0.000838 U	0.00219 U	0.000807 U
Endrin Aldehyde	NS	NS	0.0025 U	0.00242 U	0.00252 U	0.00656 U	0.00242 U
Endrin Ketone	NS	NS	0.002 U	0.00193 U	0.00201 U	0.00525 U	0.00194 U
Gamma Bhc (Lindane)	0.026	0.24	0.000834 U	0.000806 U	0.000838 U	0.00219 U	0.000807 U
Heptachlor	0.013	0.53	0.001 U	0.000967 U	0.00101 U	0.00262 U	0.000969 U
Heptachlor Epoxide	NS	NS	0.00375 U	0.00363 U	0.00377 U	0.00985 U	0.00363 U
Methoxychlor	NS	NS	0.00375 U	0.00363 U	0.00377 U	0.00985 U	0.00363 U
P,P'-DDD	0.0033	5	0.002 U	0.00193 U	0.00201 U	0.00525 U	0.00194 U
P,P'-DDE	0.0033	3.4	0.002 U	0.00193 U	0.00201 U	0.00525 U	0.00194 U
P,P'-DDT	<b>0.0033</b>	3.8	0.002 U	0.00193 U	0.00201 U	0.00525 U	0.00194 U
Toxaphene	NS	NS	0.0375 U	0.0363 U	0.0377 U	0.0985 U	0.0363 U
trans-Chlordane	NS	NS	0.0025 U	0.00242 U	0.00252 U	0.00656 U	0.00242 U

**Table 7**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS)*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			BS-01_15_20231212 L2373010-06 12/12/2023 1 ppb	BS-02_15_20231212 L2373010-07 12/12/2023 1 ppb	BS-03_15_20231212 L2373010-08 12/12/2023 1 ppb	BS-04_17_20240117 L2402748-03 1/17/2024 1 ppb	BS-05_17_20240117 L2402748-04 1/17/2024 1 ppb
Compound	NYSDEC UUGV	NYSDEC RRGV	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
6:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.57 U	0.532 U	0.607 U	0.581 U
8:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.57 U	0.532 U	0.607 U	0.581 U
N-ethyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NS	NS	0.537 UJ	0.57 UJ	0.532 UJ	0.607 UJ	0.581 UJ
N-methyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NS	NS	0.537 UJ	0.57 UJ	0.532 UJ	0.607 UJ	0.581 UJ
Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.268 U	0.285 U	0.266 U	0.303 U	0.29 U
Perfluorobutanoic acid	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.57 U	0.532 U	0.607 UJ	0.581 U
Perfluorodecanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.57 U	0.532 U	0.607 U	0.581 U
Perfluorodecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.268 U	0.285 U	0.266 U	0.303 UJ	0.29 U
Perfluorododecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.57 U	0.532 U	0.607 UJ	0.581 U
Perfluoroheptanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.57 U	0.532 U	0.607 U	0.581 U
Perfluoroheptanoic acid	NS	NS	0.268 U	0.285 U	0.266 U	0.303 UJ	0.29 U
Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.268 U	0.285 U	0.266 U	0.303 U	0.29 U
Perfluorohexanoic acid	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.57 U	0.532 U	0.607 UJ	0.581 U
Perfluorononanoic acid	NS	NS	0.268 U	0.285 U	0.266 U	0.303 UJ	0.29 U
Perfluorooctanesulfonamide	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.57 U	0.532 U	0.607 U	0.581 U
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	0.88	44	0.165 J	0.285 U	0.266 U	0.303 U	0.29 U
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	0.66	33	0.268 U	0.285 U	0.266 U	0.063 J	0.29 U
Perfluoropentanoic acid	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.57 U	0.532 U	0.607 UJ	0.581 U
Perfluorotetradecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.57 U	0.532 U	0.607 UJ	0.581 U
Perfluorotridecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.57 U	0.532 U	0.607 U	0.581 U
Perfluoroundecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.57 U	0.532 U	0.607 UJ	0.581 U
TOTAL PFOA AND PFOS	NS	NS	0.165 J	0.285 U	0.266 U	0.063 J	0.29 U

**Table 7**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS)*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			BS-06_17_20240123 L2403781-01 1/23/2024 1 ppb	BS-07_17_20240123 L2403781-02 1/23/2024 1 ppb	BS-08_17_20240126 L2404670-07 1/26/2024 1 ppb	BS-09_17_20240126 L2404670-08 1/26/2024 1 ppb	BS-10_17_20240129 L2404883-02 1/29/2024 1 ppb
Compound	NYSDEC UUGV	NYSDEC RRGV	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
6:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate	NS	NS	2.33 UJ	2.21 UJ	0.553 U	0.574 U	0.594 U
8:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate	NS	NS	2.33 U	2.21 U	0.553 U	0.574 U	0.594 U
N-ethyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NS	NS	2.33 UJ	2.21 UJ	0.553 UJ	0.574 UJ	0.594 UJ
N-methyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NS	NS	2.33 UJ	2.21 UJ	0.553 UJ	0.574 UJ	0.594 UJ
Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	1.16 U	1.1 U	0.276 U	0.287 U	0.297 U
Perfluorobutanoic acid	NS	NS	2.33 R	2.21 R	0.553 U	0.574 U	0.594 U
Perfluorodecanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	2.33 U	2.21 U	0.553 U	0.574 U	0.594 U
Perfluorodecanoic acid	NS	NS	1.16 UJ	1.1 U	0.276 U	0.287 U	0.297 U
Perfluorododecanoic acid	NS	NS	2.33 U	2.21 U	0.553 U	0.574 U	0.594 U
Perfluoroheptanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	2.33 U	2.21 U	0.553 U	0.574 U	0.594 U
Perfluoroheptanoic acid	NS	NS	1.16 UJ	1.1 R	0.276 U	0.287 U	0.297 U
Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	1.16 U	1.1 U	0.276 U	0.287 U	0.297 U
Perfluorohexanoic acid	NS	NS	2.33 R	2.21 R	0.553 U	0.574 U	0.594 U
Perfluorononanoic acid	NS	NS	1.16 UJ	1.1 UJ	0.276 U	0.287 U	0.297 U
Perfluorooctanesulfonamide	NS	NS	0.597 UJ	0.563 U	0.553 U	0.574 U	0.594 U
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	0.88	44	1.16 U	1.1 U	0.276 U	0.287 U	0.297 U
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	0.66	33	1.16 UJ	1.1 J	0.276 U	0.287 U	0.297 U
Perfluoropentanoic acid	NS	NS	2.33 R	2.21 R	0.553 U	0.574 U	0.594 U
Perfluorotetradecanoic acid	NS	NS	2.33 U	2.21 UJ	0.553 U	0.574 U	0.594 U
Perfluorotridecanoic acid	NS	NS	2.33 U	2.21 U	0.553 U	0.574 U	0.594 U
Perfluoroundecanoic acid	NS	NS	2.33 UJ	2.21 UJ	0.553 U	0.574 U	0.594 U
TOTAL PFOA AND PFOS	NS	NS	1.16 U	1.1 U	0.276 U	0.287 U	0.297 U

**Table 7**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS)*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			BS-11_17_20240131 L2405264-01 1/31/2024 1 ppb	EP-01_2_20231005 L2359390-01 10/05/2023 1 ppb	EP-02_2_20231005 L2359390-02 10/05/2023 1 ppb	EP-03_2_20231005 L2359390-03 10/05/2023 1 ppb	EP-04_2_20231005 L2359390-04 10/05/2023 1 ppb
Compound	NYSDEC UUGV	NYSDEC RRGV	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
6:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate	NS	NS	0.608 U	0.545 U	0.549 U	0.54 U	0.635 U
8:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate	NS	NS	0.608 U	0.545 U	0.549 U	0.54 U	0.635 U
N-ethyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NS	NS	0.608 UJ	0.545 UJ	0.549 UJ	0.108 J	0.635 UJ
N-methyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NS	NS	0.608 UJ	0.545 UJ	0.549 UJ	0.54 UJ	0.635 UJ
Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.304 U	0.272 U	0.274 U	0.27 U	0.317 U
Perfluorobutanoic acid	NS	NS	0.608 UJ	0.545 U	0.549 U	0.54 U	0.635 U
Perfluorodecanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.608 U	0.545 U	0.549 U	0.54 U	0.635 U
Perfluorodecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.304 UJ	0.272 U	0.274 U	0.27 U	0.317 U
Perfluorododecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.608 UJ	0.545 U	0.549 U	0.54 U	0.635 U
Perfluoroheptanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.608 U	0.545 U	0.549 U	0.54 U	0.635 U
Perfluoroheptanoic acid	NS	NS	1.32 UJ	0.272 U	0.274 U	0.27 U	0.317 U
Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.304 U	0.272 U	0.274 U	0.27 U	0.317 U
Perfluorohexanoic acid	NS	NS	2.63 UJ	0.545 U	0.549 U	0.54 U	0.635 U
Perfluorononanoic acid	NS	NS	0.304 UJ	0.272 U	0.274 U	0.27 U	0.317 U
Perfluorooctanesulfonamide	NS	NS	0.608 U	0.545 U	0.549 U	0.54 U	0.635 U
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	0.88	44	0.304 U	0.462	0.146 J	0.626	0.22 J
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	0.66	33	0.115 J	0.068 J	0.274 U	0.364	0.317 U
Perfluoropentanoic acid	NS	NS	0.608 UJ	0.052 J	0.055 J	0.54 U	0.635 U
Perfluorotetradecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.608 UJ	0.545 U	0.549 U	0.54 U	0.635 U
Perfluorotridecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.608 U	0.545 U	0.549 U	0.54 U	0.635 U
Perfluoroundecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.608 UJ	0.545 U	0.549 U	0.54 U	0.635 U
TOTAL PFOA AND PFOS	NS	NS	0.115 J	0.53 J	0.146 J	0.99	0.22 J

**Table 7**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS)*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			EP-05_2_20231005 L2359390-05 10/05/2023 1 ppb	EP-06_2_20231005 L2359390-06 10/05/2023 1 ppb	EP-07_2_20231005 L2359390-07 10/05/2023 1 ppb	EP-08_2_20231013 L2359390-09 10/13/2023 1 ppb	EP-09_2-6_20231215 L2374365-01 12/15/2023 1 ppb
Compound	NYSDEC UUGV	NYSDEC RRGV	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
6:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate	NS	NS	0.542 U	0.595 U	0.62 U	0.58 U	0.536 U
8:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate	NS	NS	0.542 U	0.595 U	0.62 U	0.58 U	0.536 U
N-ethyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NS	NS	0.542 UJ	0.595 UJ	0.62 UJ	0.58 UJ	0.536 U
N-methyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NS	NS	0.542 UJ	0.595 UJ	0.62 UJ	0.58 UJ	0.536 U
Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.271 U	0.297 U	0.31 U	0.29 U	0.268 U
Perfluorobutanoic acid	NS	NS	0.542 U	0.595 U	0.62 U	0.58 U	0.536 U
Perfluorodecanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.542 U	0.595 U	0.62 U	0.58 U	0.536 U
Perfluorodecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.115 J	0.297 U	0.31 U	0.29 U	0.268 U
Perfluorododecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.542 U	0.595 U	0.62 U	0.58 U	0.536 U
Perfluoroheptanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.542 U	0.595 U	0.62 U	0.58 U	0.536 U
Perfluoroheptanoic acid	NS	NS	0.271 U	0.297 U	0.31 U	0.29 U	0.268 U
Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.271 U	0.297 U	0.31 U	0.29 U	0.268 U
Perfluorohexanoic acid	NS	NS	0.075 J	0.595 U	0.62 U	0.063 J	0.536 U
Perfluorononanoic acid	NS	NS	0.271 U	0.297 U	0.31 U	0.29 U	0.268 U
Perfluorooctanesulfonamide	NS	NS	0.542 U	0.595 UJ	0.62 U	0.58 UJ	0.536 UJ
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	0.88	44	0.311	0.275 J	0.219 J	1.82	0.462
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	0.66	33	0.271 U	0.297 U	0.31 U	0.191 J	0.148 J
Perfluoropentanoic acid	NS	NS	0.08 J	0.595 U	0.62 U	0.58 U	0.07 J
Perfluorotetradecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.542 U	0.595 U	0.62 U	0.58 U	0.536 U
Perfluorotridecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.542 U	0.595 U	0.62 U	0.58 U	0.536 U
Perfluoroundecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.069 J	0.595 U	0.62 U	0.58 U	0.536 U
TOTAL PFOA AND PFOS	NS	NS	0.311	0.275 J	0.219 J	2.01 J	0.61 J

**Table 7**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS)*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			EP-10_2-6_20231215 L2374365-02 12/15/2023 1 ppb	SW-01_10_20231211 L2373010-01 12/11/2023 1 ppb	SW-02_10_20231211 L2373010-02 12/11/2023 1 ppb	SW-03_10_20231211 L2373010-03 12/11/2023 1 ppb	SW-04_10_20231211 L2373010-04 12/11/2023 1 ppb
Compound	NYSDEC UUGV	NYSDEC RRGV	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
6:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.552 U	0.539 U	0.504 U	0.536 U
8:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.552 U	0.539 U	0.504 U	0.536 U
N-ethyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.552 UJ	0.539 UJ	0.504 UJ	0.536 UJ
N-methyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.552 UJ	0.539 UJ	0.504 UJ	0.536 UJ
Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.268 U	0.276 U	0.27 U	0.252 U	0.268 U
Perfluorobutanoic acid	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.552 U	0.539 U	0.504 U	0.536 U
Perfluorodecanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.552 U	0.539 U	0.504 U	0.536 U
Perfluorodecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.268 U	0.276 U	0.27 U	0.252 U	0.268 U
Perfluorododecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.552 U	0.539 U	0.504 U	0.536 U
Perfluoroheptanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.552 U	0.539 U	0.504 U	0.536 U
Perfluoroheptanoic acid	NS	NS	0.268 U	0.276 U	0.27 U	0.252 U	0.268 U
Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.268 U	0.276 U	0.27 U	0.252 U	0.268 U
Perfluorohexanoic acid	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.552 U	0.539 U	0.504 U	0.536 U
Perfluorononanoic acid	NS	NS	0.268 U	0.276 U	0.27 U	0.252 U	0.268 U
Perfluorooctanesulfonamide	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.552 U	0.539 U	0.504 U	0.536 U
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	0.88	44	0.268 U	0.256 J	0.27 U	0.435	0.268 U
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	0.66	33	0.268 U	0.276 U	0.106 J	0.252 U	0.099 J
Perfluoropentanoic acid	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.552 U	0.539 U	0.504 U	0.536 U
Perfluorotetradecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.552 U	0.539 U	0.504 U	0.536 U
Perfluorotridecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.552 U	0.539 U	0.504 U	0.536 U
Perfluoroundecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.537 U	0.552 U	0.539 U	0.504 U	0.536 U
TOTAL PFOA AND PFOS	NS	NS	0.268 U	0.256 J	0.106 J	0.435	0.099 J

**Table 7**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS)*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			SW-05_10_20231211 L2373010-05 12/11/2023 1 ppb	SW-06_17_20240117 L2402748-01 1/17/2024 1 ppb	SW-07_17_20240117 L2402748-02 1/17/2024 1 ppb	X-17_20240123 L2403781-05 1/23/2024 1 ppb	SW-08_17_20240117 L2402748-05 1/17/2024 1 ppb
Compound	NYSDEC UUGV	NYSDEC RRGV	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
6:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate	NS	NS	0.526 U	0.636 U	0.593 U	0.674 J	0.575 U
8:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate	NS	NS	0.526 U	0.636 U	0.593 U	0.767 U	0.575 U
N-ethyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NS	NS	0.526 UJ	0.636 UJ	0.593 UJ	0.767 UJ	0.575 UJ
N-methyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NS	NS	0.526 UJ	0.636 UJ	0.593 UJ	0.767 UJ	0.575 UJ
Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.263 U	0.318 U	0.296 U	0.384 U	0.288 U
Perfluorobutanoic acid	NS	NS	0.526 U	0.636 UJ	0.593 U	0.767 UJ	0.575 U
Perfluorodecanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.526 U	0.636 U	0.593 U	0.767 U	0.575 U
Perfluorodecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.139 J	0.318 UJ	0.296 U	0.384 UJ	0.288 U
Perfluorododecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.526 U	0.636 UJ	0.593 U	0.767 UJ	0.575 U
Perfluoroheptanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.526 U	0.636 U	0.593 U	0.767 U	0.575 U
Perfluoroheptanoic acid	NS	NS	0.263 U	0.318 UJ	0.296 U	0.384 UJ	0.288 U
Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.263 U	0.318 U	0.296 U	0.384 U	0.288 U
Perfluorohexanoic acid	NS	NS	0.526 U	0.636 UJ	0.593 U	0.767 UJ	0.575 U
Perfluorononanoic acid	NS	NS	0.263 U	0.318 UJ	0.296 U	0.384 UJ	0.288 U
Perfluorooctanesulfonamide	NS	NS	0.526 U	0.636 U	0.593 U	0.767 U	0.575 U
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	0.88	44	0.448	0.318 U	0.296 U	0.384 U	0.288 U
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	0.66	33	0.148 J	0.318 UJ	0.296 U	0.164 J	0.288 U
Perfluoropentanoic acid	NS	NS	0.526 U	0.636 UJ	0.593 U	0.767 UJ	0.575 U
Perfluorotetradecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.526 U	0.636 UJ	0.593 U	0.767 UJ	0.575 U
Perfluorotridecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.526 U	0.636 U	0.593 U	0.767 U	0.575 U
Perfluoroundecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.526 U	0.636 U	0.593 U	0.767 UJ	0.575 U
TOTAL PFOA AND PFOS	NS	NS	0.596 J	0.318 U	0.296 U	0.164 J	0.288 U

**Table 7**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS)*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			SW-09_17-20240123 L2403781-03 1/23/2024 1 ppb	SW-10_15_20240126 L2404670-01 1/26/2024 1 ppb	SW-11_17_20240126 L2404670-02 1/26/2024 1 ppb	SW-12_17_20240126 L2404670-03 1/26/2024 1 ppb	SW-13_15_20240126 L2404670-04 1/26/2024 1 ppb
Compound	NYSDEC UUGV	NYSDEC RRGV	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
6:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate	NS	NS	0.388 J	0.574 U	0.585 U	0.583 U	0.569 U
8:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate	NS	NS	0.637 U	0.574 U	0.585 U	0.583 U	0.569 U
N-ethyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NS	NS	0.637 UJ	0.574 UJ	0.585 UJ	0.583 UJ	0.569 UJ
N-methyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NS	NS	0.637 U	0.574 UJ	0.585 UJ	0.583 UJ	0.569 UJ
Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.319 U	0.287 U	0.292 U	0.292 U	0.284 U
Perfluorobutanoic acid	NS	NS	0.637 UJ	0.574 U	0.585 UJ	0.583 U	0.569 UJ
Perfluorodecanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.637 U	0.574 U	0.585 U	0.583 U	0.569 U
Perfluorodecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.319 UJ	0.287 U	0.292 UJ	0.292 U	0.284 UJ
Perfluorododecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.637 U	0.574 U	0.585 U	0.583 U	0.569 U
Perfluoroheptanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.637 U	0.574 U	0.585 U	0.583 U	0.569 U
Perfluoroheptanoic acid	NS	NS	0.319 UJ	0.287 U	0.292 UJ	0.292 U	0.284 UJ
Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.319 U	0.287 U	0.292 U	0.292 U	0.284 U
Perfluorohexanoic acid	NS	NS	0.637 UJ	0.574 U	0.585 UJ	0.583 U	0.569 UJ
Perfluorononanoic acid	NS	NS	0.319 UJ	0.287 U	0.292 UJ	0.292 U	0.284 UJ
Perfluorooctanesulfonamide	NS	NS	0.637 UJ	0.574 U	0.585 U	0.583 U	0.569 U
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	0.88	44	0.319 U	0.287 U	0.292 U	0.292 U	0.284 U
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	0.66	33	0.154 J	0.287 U	0.292 U	0.292 U	0.284 J
Perfluoropentanoic acid	NS	NS	0.637 UJ	0.574 U	0.585 UJ	0.583 U	0.569 UJ
Perfluorotetradecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.637 U	0.574 U	0.585 U	0.583 U	0.569 U
Perfluorotridecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.637 U	0.574 U	0.585 U	0.583 U	0.569 U
Perfluoroundecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.637 U	0.574 U	0.585 UJ	0.583 U	0.569 UJ
TOTAL PFOA AND PFOS	NS	NS	0.154 J	0.051 J	0.054 J	0.292 U	0.284 J

**Table 7**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS)*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			SW-14_17_20240126 L2404670-05 1/26/2024 1 ppb	SW-15_17_20240126 L2404670-06 1/26/2024 1 ppb	SW-16_17_20240129 L2404883-01 1/29/2024 1 ppb	SW-17_17_20240131 L2405264-02 1/31/2024 1 ppb	UST-B_8_20231018 L2359390-14 10/18/2023 1 ppb
Compound	NYSDEC UUGV	NYSDEC RRGV	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
6:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate	NS	NS	0.561 U	0.585 U	0.57	0.725 U	0.57 U
8:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate	NS	NS	0.561 U	0.585 U	0.513 U	0.725 U	0.57 U
N-ethyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NS	NS	2.21 UJ	0.585 UJ	0.513 UJ	0.725 UJ	0.57 UJ
N-methyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NS	NS	2.21 UJ	0.585 UJ	0.513 UJ	0.725 UJ	0.57 UJ
Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.28 U	0.292 U	0.256 U	0.362 U	0.285 U
Perfluorobutanoic acid	NS	NS	2.21 UJ	0.585 UJ	0.513 U	0.725 UJ	0.57 U
Perfluorodecanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.561 U	0.585 U	0.513 U	0.725 U	0.57 U
Perfluorodecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.28 UJ	0.292 UJ	0.256 U	0.362 UJ	0.285 U
Perfluorododecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.561 U	0.585 U	0.513 U	0.725 UJ	0.57 U
Perfluoroheptanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.561 U	0.585 U	0.513 U	0.725 U	0.57 U
Perfluoroheptanoic acid	NS	NS	1.1 UJ	0.292 UJ	0.256 U	0.362 UJ	0.285 U
Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.28 U	0.292 U	0.256 U	0.362 U	0.285 U
Perfluorohexanoic acid	NS	NS	2.21 UJ	0.585 UJ	0.513 U	0.725 UJ	0.57 U
Perfluorononanoic acid	NS	NS	0.28 UJ	0.292 UJ	0.256 U	0.362 UJ	0.285 U
Perfluorooctanesulfonamide	NS	NS	0.561 U	0.585 U	0.513 U	0.725 UJ	0.57 U
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	0.88	44	0.28 U	0.292 U	0.256 U	0.362 U	0.542
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	0.66	33	0.28 UJ	0.292 UJ	0.256 U	0.362 U	0.148 J
Perfluoropentanoic acid	NS	NS	2.21 UJ	0.585 UJ	0.513 U	0.725 UJ	0.57 U
Perfluorotetradecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.561 U	0.585 U	0.513 U	0.725 UJ	0.57 U
Perfluorotridecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.561 U	0.585 U	0.513 U	0.725 U	0.57 U
Perfluoroundecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.561 UJ	0.585 UJ	0.513 U	0.725 UJ	0.57 U
TOTAL PFOA AND PFOS	NS	NS	0.28 U	0.292 U	0.256 U	0.362 U	0.69 J

**Table 7**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
 Soil Documentation Analytical Results  
*Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS)*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Dilution Factor Unit			UST-X_20231018 L2359390-15 10/18/2023 1 ppb	UST-EW_7_20231018 L2359390-13 10/18/2023 1 ppb	UST-NW_7_20231018 L2359390-10 10/18/2023 1 ppb	UST-SW_7_20231018 L2359390-11 10/18/2023 1 ppb	UST-WW_7_20231018 L2359390-12 10/18/2023 1 ppb
Compound	NYSDEC UUGV	NYSDEC RRGV	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
6:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate	NS	NS	0.576 U	0.599 U	0.581 U	0.539 U	0.353 J
8:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate	NS	NS	0.576 U	0.599 U	0.581 U	0.539 U	0.589 U
N-ethyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NS	NS	0.576 UJ	0.599 UJ	0.581 UJ	0.539 UJ	0.589 UJ
N-methyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NS	NS	0.576 UJ	0.599 UJ	0.581 UJ	0.539 UJ	0.589 UJ
Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.288 U	0.299 U	0.29 U	0.27 U	0.294 U
Perfluorobutanoic acid	NS	NS	0.576 U	0.599 U	0.581 U	0.539 U	0.589 U
Perfluorodecanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.576 U	0.599 U	0.581 U	0.539 U	0.589 U
Perfluorodecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.288 U	0.299 U	0.29 U	0.27 U	0.294 U
Perfluorododecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.576 U	0.599 U	0.581 U	0.539 U	0.589 U
Perfluoroheptanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.576 U	0.599 U	0.581 U	0.539 U	0.589 U
Perfluoroheptanoic acid	NS	NS	0.288 U	0.299 U	0.29 U	0.27 U	0.294 U
Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid	NS	NS	0.288 U	0.299 U	0.29 U	0.27 U	0.294 U
Perfluorohexanoic acid	NS	NS	0.576 U	0.599 U	0.581 U	0.539 U	0.589 U
Perfluorononanoic acid	NS	NS	0.288 U	0.299 U	0.29 U	0.27 U	0.294 U
Perfluorooctanesulfonamide	NS	NS	0.576 U	0.599 U	0.581 U	0.539 UJ	0.147 J
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	0.88	44	0.311	0.234 J	0.29 U	0.302	0.789
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	0.66	33	0.161 J	0.06 J	0.065 J	0.108 J	0.182 J
Perfluoropentanoic acid	NS	NS	0.576 U	0.599 U	0.581 U	0.539 U	0.1 J
Perfluorotetradecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.576 U	0.599 U	0.581 U	0.539 U	0.589 U
Perfluorotridecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.576 U	0.599 U	0.581 U	0.539 U	0.589 U
Perfluoroundecanoic acid	NS	NS	0.576 U	0.599 U	0.581 U	0.539 U	0.589 U
TOTAL PFOA AND PFOS	NS	NS	0.472 J	0.294 J	0.065 J	0.41 J	0.971 J

**Table 8**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Baseline Groundwater Analytical Results  
Volatile Organic Compounds

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Unit Dilution Factor		MW-01_20240515 460-304130-1 5/15/2024 µg/L 1	MW-02_20240515 460-304130-2 5/15/2024 µg/L 1	MW-03_20240510 460-303768-1 5/10/2024 µg/L 1	MW-X_20240510 460-303768-2 5/10/2024 µg/L 1
Compound	AWQSGV	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	5	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	5	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane (Freon TF)	5	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	5	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	5	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	5	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	5	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	0.04	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	0.0006	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	3	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.6	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	1	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	3	NR	NR	NR	NR
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	3	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
2-Hexanone	50	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
Acetone	50	79	5 U	5 U	5 U
Benzene	1	0.25 J	1 U	1 U	1 U
Bromochloromethane	5	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
Bromodichloromethane	50	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
Bromoform	50	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
Bromomethane	5	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
Carbon Disulfide	60	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	5	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
Chlorobenzene	5	0.72 J	1 U	1 U	1 U
Chloroethane	5	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
Chloroform	7	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
Chloromethane	5	1 U	1 U	1 UJ	1 UJ
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	5	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	NS	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
Cyclohexane	NS	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
Dibromochloromethane	50	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	5	1 U	1 U	1 UJ	1 UJ
Ethylbenzene	5	0.91 J	1 U	1 U	1 U
Isopropylbenzene (Cumene)	5	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
M,P-Xylenes	5	2.5	1 U	1 U	1 U
Methyl Acetate	NS	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	50	28	5 U	5 U	5 U
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	NS	1.6 J	5 U	5 U	5 U
Methylcyclohexane	NS	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
Methylene Chloride	5	1.8	1 U	1 U	1 U
O-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	5	2.3	1 U	1 U	1 U
Styrene	5	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
Tert-Butyl Methyl Ether	10	0.64 J	1.2	1 U	1 U
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	5	0.28 J	1 U	1 U	1 U
Toluene	5	5.7	1 U	1 U	1 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	5	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	NS	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	5	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
Trichlorofluoromethane	5	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U
Vinyl Chloride	2	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U

**Table 8**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Baseline Groundwater Analytical Results  
*Volatile Organic Compounds*

AKRF Sample ID Laboratory Sample ID Date Sampled Unit Dilution Factor		FB-01-GW_20240510 460-303768-3 5/10/2024 µg/L 1	TB-01-GW_20240510 460-303768-4 5/10/2024 µg/L 1
Compound	AWQSGV	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	5	1 U	1 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	5	1 U	1 U
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane (Freon TF)	5	1 U	1 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1	1 U	1 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	5	1 U	1 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	5	1 U	1 U
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	5	1 U	1 U
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	5	1 U	1 U
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	0.04	1 U	1 U
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	0.0006	1 U	1 U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	3	1 U	1 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.6	1 U	1 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	1	1 U	1 U
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	3	1 U	1 U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	3	1 U	1 U
2-Hexanone	50	5 U	5 U
Acetone	50	5 U	5 U
Benzene	1	1 U	1 U
Bromochloromethane	5	1 U	1 U
Bromodichloromethane	50	1 U	1 U
Bromoform	50	1 U	1 U
Bromomethane	5	1 U	1 U
Carbon Disulfide	60	1 U	1 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	5	1 U	1 U
Chlorobenzene	5	1 U	1 U
Chloroethane	5	1 U	1 U
Chloroform	7	1 U	1 U
Chloromethane	5	1 UJ	1 UJ
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	5	1 U	1 U
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	NS	1 U	1 U
Cyclohexane	NS	1 U	1 U
Dibromochloromethane	50	1 U	1 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	5	1 UJ	1 UJ
Ethylbenzene	5	1 U	1 U
Isopropylbenzene (Cumene)	5	1 U	1 U
M,P-Xylenes	5	1 U	1 U
Methyl Acetate	NS	5 U	5 U
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	50	5 U	5 U
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	NS	5 U	5 U
Methylcyclohexane	NS	1 U	1 U
Methylene Chloride	5	1 U	1 U
O-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	5	1 U	1 U
Styrene	5	1 U	1 U
Tert-Butyl Methyl Ether	10	1 U	1 U
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	5	1 U	1 U
Toluene	5	1 U	1 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	5	1 U	1 U
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	NS	1 U	1 U
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	5	1 U	1 U
Trichlorofluoromethane	5	1 U	1 U
Vinyl Chloride	2	1 U	1 U

**Table 9**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Remedial Investigation Soil Vapor, Indoor Air, and Ambient Air Analytical Results  
Volatile Organic Compounds

Sample ID Lab Sample ID Date Sampled Lot Unit Dilution Factor	SV-01_20190119 L1902686-01 1/19/2019 23 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 5	SV-04_20190119 L1902686-02 1/19/2019 23 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 5	SV-5_20190210 L1905447-01 2/10/2019 23 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 2	SV-5_20190210 L1905447-01 2/10/2019 23 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 5	SV-8_20190210 L1905447-02 2/10/2019 23 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 86.51	SV-11_20190209 L1905447-03 2/09/2019 23 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 1	SV-12_20190209 L1905447-04 2/09/2019 23 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 1
Compound	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	5.46 U	5.46 U	2.18 U	NR	94.4 U	1.09 U	1.09 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	6.87 U	6.87 U	2.75 U	NR	119 U	1.37 U	1.37 U
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane (Freon TF)	7.66 U	7.66 U	3.07 U	NR	133 U	1.53 U	1.53 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	5.46 U	5.46 U	2.18 U	NR	94.4 U	1.09 U	1.09 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	4.05 U	4.05 U	1.62 U	NR	70 U	0.809 U	0.809 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	3.96 U	3.96 U	1.59 U	NR	68.6 U	0.793 U	0.793 U
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	7.42 UJ	7.42 UJ	2.97 U	NR	128 U	1.48 U	2.19
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	9.09	4.92 U	26.4	NR	551	30.7	150
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	7.69 U	7.69 U	3.07 U	NR	133 U	1.54 U	1.54 U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	6.01 U	6.01 U	2.4 U	NR	104 U	1.2 U	155
1,2-Dichloroethane	4.05 U	4.05 U	2.6	NR	70 U	0.809 U	0.809 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	4.62 U	4.62 U	1.85 U	NR	80 U	0.924 U	0.924 U
1,2-Dichlorotetrafluoroethane	6.99 U	6.99 U	2.8 U	NR	121 U	1.4 U	1.4 U
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	6.49	4.92 U	12.1	NR	683	11.7	66.9
1,3-Butadiene	2.21 U	2.21 U	3.34	NR	38.3 U	0.442 U	0.442 U
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	6.01 U	6.01 U	2.4 U	NR	104 U	4.25	10.4
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	6.01 U	6.01 U	2.4 U	NR	104 U	1.2 U	21.3
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	4.67 U	4.67 U	120	NR	26,200	1.54	2.1
2-Hexanone	4.1 U	4.1 U	1.64 U	NR	70.9 U	0.82 U	3.82
4-Ethyltoluene	4.92 U	4.92 U	8.31	NR	258	7.96	30.3
Acetone	115	55.1	1,490	NR	603	50.6	337
Allyl Chloride (3-Chloropropene)	3.13 U	3.13 U	1.25 U	NR	54.2 U	0.626 U	0.626 U
Benzene	3.58	8.05	81.8	NR	286	4.7	3.67
Benzyl Chloride	5.18 U	5.18 U	2.07 U	NR	89.6 U	1.04 U	1.04 U
Bromodichloromethane	6.7 U	6.7 U	2.68 U	NR	116 U	1.34 U	1.34 U
Bromoform	10.3 U	10.3 U	4.14 U	NR	179 U	2.07 U	2.07 U
Bromomethane	3.88 U	3.88 U	1.55 U	NR	67.2 U	0.777 U	0.777 U
Carbon Disulfide	69.8	23.7	13.4	NR	53.9 U	15.5	24.3
Carbon Tetrachloride	6.29 U	6.29 U	2.52 U	NR	109 U	1.26 U	1.26 U
Chlorobenzene	4.61 U	4.61 U	1.84 U	NR	79.7 U	0.921 U	0.921 U
Chloroethane	2.64 U	2.64 U	1.06 U	NR	45.7 U	0.528 U	0.528 U
Chloroform	4.88 U	300	1.95 U	NR	84.5 U	0.977 U	5.62
Chloromethane	2.07 U	2.07 U	0.826 U	NR	35.7 U	0.413 U	0.413 U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	3.96 U	3.96 U	1.59 U	NR	68.6 U	0.793 U	0.793 U
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	4.54 U	4.54 U	1.82 U	NR	78.5 U	0.908 U	0.908 U
Cyclohexane	3.44 U	3.44 U	49.2	NR	2,980	3.72	3.29
Dibromochloromethane	8.52 U	8.52 U	3.41 U	NR	147 U	1.7 U	1.7 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	7.91	4.94 U	2.85	NR	85.5 U	4.16	2.59
Dichloroethylenes	3.96 U	3.96 U	1.59 U	NR	68.6 U	0.793 U	0.793 U
Ethanol	47.1 U	47.1 U	NR	2,860 D	814 U	12.4	108
Ethyl Acetate	9.01 U	9.01 U	3.6 U	NR	156 U	1.8 U	1.8 U
Ethylbenzene	4.34 U	4.34 U	168	NR	1,860	137	198
Hexachlorobutadiene	10.7 U	10.7 U	4.27 U	NR	185 U	2.13 U	2.13 U
Isopropanol	8.06	6.15 U	96.8	NR	106 U	1.23 U	14.4
M,P-Xylenes	8.69 U	8.69 U	786	NR	5,170	639	869
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	14.9	7.37 U	192	NR	127 U	6.67	84.1
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	10.2 U	10.2 U	36.1	NR	177 U	2.05 U	11.8
Methylene Chloride	8.69 U	8.69 U	3.47 U	NR	150 U	1.74 U	35.4
N-Heptane	4.1 U	4.1 U	127	NR	5,860	14.3	7.95
N-Hexane	3.81	3.52 U	116	NR	6,310	8.21	4.83
O-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	4.34 U	4.34 U	148	NR	2,590	73.4	130
Styrene	4.26 U	4.26 U	1.75	NR	73.7 U	0.852 U	0.852 U
Tert-Butyl Alcohol	17.4	7.58 U	37.3	NR	131 U	3.79	21.9
Tert-Butyl Methyl Ether	3.61 U	3.61 U	1.44 U	NR	62.4 U	0.721 U	0.721 U
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	1,720	1,890	78.7	NR	7,120	190	369
Tetrahydrofuran	7.37 U	7.37 U	2.95 U	NR	127 U	1.47 U	1.47 U
Toluene	13	5.62	165	NR	7,240	18.2	39.6
Total, 1,3-Dichloropropene (Cis And Trans)	4.54 U	4.54 U	1.82 U	NR	78.5 U	0.908 U	0.908 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	3.96 U	3.96 U	1.59 U	NR	68.6 U	0.793 U	0.793 U
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	4.54 U	4.54 U	1.82 U	NR	78.5 U	0.908 U	0.908 U
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	14.1	103	4.13	NR	372	1.07 U	4.75
Trichlorofluoromethane	5.62 U	5.62 U	2.25 U	NR	97.2 U	2.1	1.35
Vinyl Bromide	4.37 U	4.37 U	1.75 U	NR	75.6 U	0.874 U	0.874 U
Vinyl Chloride	2.56 U	2.56 U	1.02 U	NR	44.2 U	0.511 U	0.511 U
Xylenes, Total	4.34 U	4.34 U	934	NR	7,730	712	999

**Table 9**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**

Remedial Investigation Soil Vapor, Indoor Air, and Ambient Air Analytical Results  
Volatile Organic Compounds

Sample ID Lab Sample ID Date Sampled Lot Unit Dilution Factor	AA-01_20190119 L1902686-03 1/19/2019 23 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 1	RI-SV-01_20200922 L2039917-04 9/22/2020 23 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 3.333	RI-SV-02_20200923 L2039917-10 9/23/2020 23 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 1.429	RI-SV-03_20200922 L2039917-06 9/22/2020 23 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 2	RI-SV-04_20200922 L2039917-08 9/22/2020 23 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 1	RI-SV-05_20200921 L2039917-01 9/21/2020 23 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 6.25	RI-SV-06_20200921 L2039917-02 9/21/2020 23 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 4.167
Compound	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1.09 U	3.64 U	1.56 U	2.25	1.09 U	6.82 U	4.54 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1.37 U	4.58 U	1.96 U	2.75 U	1.37 U	8.58 U	5.72 U
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane (Freon TF)	1.53 U	5.11 U	2.19 U	3.07 U	1.53 U	9.58 U	6.38 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1.09 U	3.64 U	1.56 U	2.18 U	1.09 U	6.82 U	4.54 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.809 U	2.7 U	1.16 U	1.62 U	0.809 U	5.06 U	3.37 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.793 U	2.64 U	1.13 U	1.59 U	0.793 U	4.96 U	3.3 U
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	1.48 U	4.95 U	2.12 U	2.97 U	1.48 U	9.28 U	6.18 U
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.983 U	16.4	23	17.8	22.2	14	12
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	1.54 U	5.13 U	2.2 U	3.07 U	1.54 U	9.61 U	6.4 U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1.2 U	4.01 U	1.72 U	2.4 U	1.2 U	7.52 U	5.01 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.809 U	2.7 U	1.16 U	1.62 U	0.809 U	5.06 U	3.37 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.924 U	3.08 U	1.32 U	1.85 U	0.924 U	5.78 U	3.85 U
1,2-Dichlorotetrafluoroethane	1.4 U	4.66 U	2 U	2.8 U	1.4 U	8.74 U	5.82 U
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	0.983 U	4.33	5.95	4.65	5.51	6.15 U	4.1 U
1,3-Butadiene	0.442 U	1.48 U	0.633 U	2.9	0.442 U	3.96	1.84 U
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1.2 U	4.01 U	1.72 U	2.4 U	1.2 U	7.52 U	5.01 U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.2 U	4.01 U	1.72 U	2.4 U	1.2 U	7.52 U	5.01 U
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	0.934 U	10.2	5.37	6.07	4.51	5.84 U	11.2
2-Hexanone	0.82 U	2.73 U	6.15	1.64 U	2.91	171	63.1
4-Ethyltoluene	0.983 U	4.45	4.45	4.64	6.19	6.15 U	4.1 U
Acetone	5.23	51.8	3.99	17.2	23.3	144	90
Allyl Chloride (3-Chloropropene)	0.626 U	2.09 U	0.895 U	1.25 U	0.626 U	3.91 U	2.61 U
Benzene	0.764	4.38	4.12	7.48	4.41	1,140	7.51
Benzyl Chloride	1.04 U	3.45 U	1.48 U	2.07 U	1.04 U	6.47 U	4.31 U
Bromodichloromethane	1.34 U	4.47 U	1.92 U	2.68 U	1.34 U	8.37 U	5.58 U
Bromoform	2.07 U	6.9 U	2.96 U	4.14 U	2.07 U	12.9 U	8.61 U
Bromomethane	0.777 U	2.59 U	1.11 U	1.55 U	0.777 U	4.85 U	3.23 U
Carbon Disulfide	0.623 U	2.34	2.09	2.44	0.638	5.29	5.98
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.26 U	4.2 U	1.8 U	2.52 U	1.26 U	7.86 U	5.24 U
Chlorobenzene	0.921 U	3.07 U	1.32 U	2.17	0.921 U	5.76 U	3.84 U
Chloroethane	0.528 U	1.76 U	0.755 U	1.06 U	0.528 U	3.3 U	2.2 U
Chloroform	0.977 U	21.3	1.52	43.3	3.53	6.1 U	4.07 U
Chloromethane	1.08	1.38 U	0.591 U	0.826 U	0.413 U	2.58 U	1.72 U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.793 U	2.64 U	1.13 U	4.76	0.793 U	4.96 U	3.3 U
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.908 U	3.03 U	1.3 U	1.82 U	0.908 U	5.67 U	3.78 U
Cyclohexane	0.688 U	4.37	2.48	2.79	2.13	28.3	3.96
Dibromochloromethane	1.7 U	5.68 U	2.44 U	3.41 U	1.7 U	10.6 U	7.1 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	2.69	3.3 U	3.38	2.48	2.4	6.18 U	4.12 U
Dichloroethylenes	0.793 U	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Ethanol	9.42	31.5 U	13.5 U	24.3	29	66.9	56.9
Ethyl Acetate	1.8 U	6.02 U	2.57 U	3.6 U	1.8 U	11.2 U	7.5 U
Ethylbenzene	0.869 U	12.1	15.4	13.5	14	25	18.9
Hexachlorobutadiene	2.13 U	7.11 U	3.05 U	4.27 U	2.13 U	13.3 U	8.89 U
Isopropanol	1.49	4.1 U	1.76 U	2.75	3.22	7.67 U	5.11 U
M,P-Xylenes	1.74 U	45.2	55.6	49.1	53	105	63
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	1.47 U	7.11	30.7	7.55	12.6	1,090	767
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	2.05 U	6.84 U	2.93 U	4.1 U	2.82	12.8 U	8.52 U
Methylene Chloride	1.74 U	5.8 U	2.48 U	3.47 U	1.74 U	10.8 U	7.23 U
N-Heptane	0.82 U	7.54	12	11.8	10.6	196	12
N-Hexane	0.705 U	4.58	7.75	11	7.51	65.6	10.2
O-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	0.869 U	14.4	19	16.1	17.3	35.2	20.9
Styrene	0.852 U	2.84 U	1.63	1.7 U	1.68	5.32 U	3.55 U
Tert-Butyl Alcohol	1.52 U	5.06 U	2.16 U	3.03 U	1.52 U	9.46 U	6.31 U
Tert-Butyl Methyl Ether	0.721 U	2.4 U	1.03 U	1.44 U	0.721 U	4.51 U	3 U
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	1.36 U	1,270	546	773	2.24	23.2	168
Tetrahydrofuran	1.47 U	4.93 U	2.11 U	2.95 U	1.47 U	9.2 U	6.13 U
Toluene	1.12	37.2	51.6	41.8	42.2	712	41.8
Total, 1,3-Dichloropropene (Cis And Trans)	0.908 U	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.793 U	2.64 U	1.13 U	1.59 U	0.793 U	4.96 U	3.3 U
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.908 U	3.03 U	1.3 U	1.82 U	0.908 U	5.67 U	3.78 U
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	1.49	53.1	4.56	109	1.07 U	6.72 U	4.48 U
Trichlorofluoromethane	1.47	3.75 U	1.61 U	2.25 U	1.12 U	7.02 U	4.68 U
Vinyl Bromide	0.874 U	2.92 U	1.25 U	1.75 U	0.874 U	5.47 U	3.64 U
Vinyl Chloride	0.511 U	1.71 U	0.731 U	1.02 U	0.511 U	3.2 U	2.13 U
Xylenes, Total	0.869 U	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

**Table 9**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**

Remedial Investigation Soil Vapor, Indoor Air, and Ambient Air Analytical Results  
Volatile Organic Compounds

Sample ID Lab Sample ID Date Sampled Lot Unit Dilution Factor	RI-IA-01_20200922 L2039917-05 9/22/2020 23 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 1	RI-IA-02_20200923 L2039917-11 9/23/2020 23 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 1	RI-IA-03_20200922 L2039917-07 9/22/2020 23 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 1	RI-IA-04_20200922 L2039917-09 9/22/2020 23 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 1	RI-AA-01_20200921 L2039917-03 9/21/2020 23 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 1	SV-01_20210413 L2118701-01 4/13/2021 17 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 1	SV-02_20210413 L2118701-02 4/13/2021 17 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 4.167
Compound	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.109 U	0.109 U	0.109 U	0.109 U	0.109 U	1.09 U	7.91
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1.37 U	1.37 U	1.37 U	1.37 U	1.37 U	1.37 U	5.72 U
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane (Freon TF)	1.53 U	1.53 U	1.53 U	1.53 U	1.53 U	1.53 U	6.38 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1.09 U	1.09 U	1.09 U	1.09 U	1.09 U	1.09 U	4.54 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.809 U	0.809 U	0.809 U	0.809 U	0.809 U	0.809 U	3.37 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.079 U	0.079 U	0.079 U	0.079 U	0.079 U	0.793 U	3.3 U
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	1.48 U	1.48 U	1.48 U	1.48 U	1.48 U	1.48 U	6.18 U
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	7.72	11.2	27.5	3.01	0.983 U	12.8	16
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	1.54 U	1.54 U	1.54 U	1.54 U	1.54 U	1.54 U	6.4 U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	5.01 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.809 U	0.809 U	0.809 U	0.809 U	0.809 U	0.809 U	3.37 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.924 U	0.924 U	0.924 U	0.924 U	0.924 U	0.961	3.85 U
1,2-Dichlorotetrafluoroethane	1.4 U	1.4 U	1.4 U	1.4 U	1.4 U	1.4 U	5.82 U
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	1.97	2.68	10	0.983 U	0.983 U	3.52	10.8
1,3-Butadiene	1.42	0.666	0.659	0.442 U	0.442 U	0.442 U	1.84 U
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	5.01 U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	5.01 U
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	9.67	6.12	7.99	3.89	1.14	0.934 U	3.89 U
2-Hexanone	0.82 U	0.82 U	0.82 U	0.82 U	0.82 U	0.975	3.41 U
4-Ethyltoluene	1.09	2.06	8.85	0.983 U	0.983 U	2.82	5.56
Acetone	50.6	138	25.4	15.6	10.7	39.7	168
Allyl Chloride (3-Chloropropene)	0.626 U	0.626 U	0.626 U	0.626 U	0.626 U	0.626 U	2.61 U
Benzene	4.15	4.34	9.46	1.76	0.821	1.34	67.7
Benzyl Chloride	1.04 U	1.04 U	1.04 U	1.04 U	1.04 U	1.04 UJ	4.31 UJ
Bromodichloromethane	1.34 U	1.34 U	1.34 U	1.34 U	1.34 U	1.34 U	5.58 U
Bromoform	2.07 U	2.07 U	2.07 U	2.07 U	2.07 U	2.07 U	8.61 U
Bromomethane	0.777 U	0.777 U	0.777 U	0.777 U	0.777 U	0.777 U	3.23 U
Carbon Disulfide	0.623 U	0.623 U	0.623 U	0.623 U	0.623 U	1.44	16.7
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.421	0.377	0.396	0.352	0.447	1.26 U	5.24 U
Chlorobenzene	0.921 U	0.921 U	62.2	0.921 U	0.921 U	0.921 U	3.84 U
Chloroethane	0.528 U	0.528 U	0.528 U	0.528 U	0.528 U	0.528 U	2.2 U
Chloroform	0.977 U	0.977 U	1.48	0.977 U	0.977 U	20.6	18.2
Chloromethane	0.805	0.789	0.793	0.803	0.797	0.413 U	1.72 U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.079 U	0.079 U	0.079 U	0.079 U	0.079 U	0.793 U	3.3 U
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.908 U	0.908 U	0.908 U	0.908 U	0.908 U	0.908 U	3.78 U
Cyclohexane	4.03	1.97	5.71	8.64	0.688 U	0.688 U	4.41
Dibromochloromethane	1.7 U	1.7 U	1.7 U	1.7 U	1.7 U	1.7 U	7.1 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	2.13	1.68	2.14	1.59	2.12	2.17	4.12 U
Dichloroethylenes	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Ethanol	56.5	57.1	55.2	133	13.9	9.42 U	39.2 U
Ethyl Acetate	1.8 U	1.8 U	1.8 U	1.8 U	1.8 U	1.8 U	7.5 U
Ethylbenzene	5.6	5.52	8.21	1.95	0.869 U	5.82	217
Hexachlorobutadiene	2.13 U	2.13 U	2.13 U	2.13 U	2.13 U	2.13 U	8.89 U
Isopropanol	12.8	23.5	5.24	8.9	2.26	1.23 U	6.54
M,P-Xylenes	19.6	20.8	78.2	6.43	2.45	21.6	539
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	1.79	2.61	1.47 U	1.47 U	1.47 U	3.27	23.2
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	2.05 U	38.1	2.05 U	2.05 U	2.05 U	2.05 U	24.8
Methylene Chloride	1.74 U	1.74 U	1.74 U	1.74 U	1.74 U	3.21	7.23 U
N-Heptane	4.92	5.98	4.3	2.93	0.82 U	3.08	46.3
N-Hexane	5.74	3.67	2.63	1.3	0.705 U	5.36	18.5
O-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	5.82	6.99	14.5	2.08	0.869 U	9.12	189
Styrene	1.64	4.51	0.852 U	0.852 U	0.852 U	0.852 U	3.55 U
Tert-Butyl Alcohol	1.52 U	1.52 U	1.52 U	1.52 U	1.52 U	1.54	6.31 U
Tert-Butyl Methyl Ether	0.721 U	0.721 U	0.721 U	0.721 U	0.721 U	0.721 U	3 U
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	0.515	0.671	7.39	0.298	0.19	18.4	103
Tetrahydrofuran	1.47 U	1.47 U	1.47 U	1.47 U	1.47 U	1.47 U	6.13 U
Toluene	81	43.3	84	36.9	12.2	24.4	153
Total, 1,3-Dichloropropene (Cis And Trans)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.793 U	0.793 U	0.793 U	0.793 U	0.793 U	0.793 U	3.3 U
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.908 U	0.908 U	0.908 U	0.908 U	0.908 U	0.908 U	3.78 U
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	0.107 U	0.107 U	0.29	0.107 U	0.107 U	1.07 U	4.48 U
Trichlorofluoromethane	1.12 U	1.12 U	1.13	1.12 U	1.12 U	1.87	4.68 U
Vinyl Bromide	0.874 U	0.874 U	0.874 U	0.874 U	0.874 U	0.874 U	3.64 U
Vinyl Chloride	0.051 U	0.051 U	0.051 U	0.051 U	0.051 U	0.511 U	2.13 U
Xylenes, Total	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

**Table 9**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**

Remedial Investigation Soil Vapor, Indoor Air, and Ambient Air Analytical Results  
Volatile Organic Compounds

Sample ID Lab Sample ID Date Sampled Lot Unit Dilution Factor	SV-03_20210413 L2118701-03 4/13/2021 17 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 1	SV-04_20210413 L2118701-04 4/13/2021 17 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 1.667	RI-SV-07_20211122 L2164582-02 11/22/2021 17 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 1	RI-SV-08_20211122 L2164582-03 11/22/2021 17 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 1	RI-SV-09_20211122 L2164582-04 11/22/2021 17 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 1	RI-AA-02_20211122 L2164582-01 11/22/2021 17 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 1	AA-01_20210413 L2118701-07 4/13/2021 17 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 1
Compound	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1.09 U	5.84	1.33	2.48	0.988 J	1.09 U	1.09 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1.37 U	2.29 U	1.37 U	1.37 U	1.37 U	1.37 U	1.37 U
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane (Freon TF)	1.53 U	2.55 U	0.529 J	1.53 U	1.53 U	0.544 J	1.53 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1.09 U	1.82 U	1.09 U	1.09 U	1.09 U	1.09 U	1.09 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.809 U	1.35 U	0.809 U	0.809 U	0.809 U	0.809 U	0.809 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.793 U	1.32 U	0.793 U	0.793 U	0.793 U	0.793 U	0.793 U
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	1.48 U	2.47 U	1.48 U	1.48 U	1.48 U	1.48 U	1.48 U
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	15.9	13.8	13.2	10.1	9.44	1.5	5.21
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	1.54 U	2.56 U	1.54 U	1.54 U	1.54 U	1.54 U	1.54 U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1.2 U	2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.809 U	1.35 U	0.87	0.809 U	0.809 U	0.809 U	0.809 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.924 U	1.54 U	1.73	0.924 U	3.09	0.924 U	0.924 U
1,2-Dichlorotetrafluoroethane	1.4 U	2.33 U	1.4 U	1.4 U	1.4 U	1.4 U	1.4 U
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	4.42	3.85	3.95	2.4	3.4	0.433 J	1.21
1,3-Butadiene	0.442 U	0.737 U	0.892	0.617	0.741	0.739	0.442 U
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1.2 U	2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.2 U	2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	1.66	1.56 U	3.83	1.56	5.75	0.719 J	1.25
2-Hexanone	0.82 U	1.36 U	8.97	0.82 U	1.33	0.82 U	0.82 U
4-Ethyltoluene	3.38	2.65	2.95	2.28	1.24	0.349 J	0.983 U
Acetone	58.9	6.46	1,000	17.5	38	10.1	122
Allyl Chloride (3-Chloropropene)	0.626 U	1.04 U	0.626 U	0.626 U	0.626 U	0.626 U	0.626 U
Benzene	4.19	1.06 U	5.46	1.2	3.64	2.4	1.19
Benzyl Chloride	1.04 UJ	1.72 UJ	1.04 U	1.04 U	1.04 U	1.04 U	1.04 UJ
Bromodichloromethane	1.34 U	2.23 U	1.34 U	1.34 U	1.34 U	1.34 U	1.34 U
Bromoform	2.07 U	3.44 U	2.07 U	2.07 U	2.07 U	2.07 U	2.07 U
Bromomethane	0.777 U	1.29 U	0.777 U	0.777 U	0.777 U	0.777 U	0.777 U
Carbon Disulfide	9.78	1.46	3.18	1.67	5.54	0.623 U	0.623 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.26 U	2.09 U	1.26 U	1.26 U	1.94	0.591 J	1.26 U
Chlorobenzene	0.921 U	1.53 U	0.921 U	0.921 U	0.921 U	0.921 U	0.921 U
Chloroethane	0.528 U	0.879 U	0.528 U	0.528 U	0.528 U	0.528 U	0.528 U
Chloroform	0.977 U	1.63 U	6.35	1.82	0.816 J	0.977 U	0.977 U
Chloromethane	0.413 U	0.688 U	0.413 U	0.299 J	0.314 J	0.987	1.16
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.793 U	1.32 U	0.793 U	0.793 U	0.793 U	0.793 U	0.793 U
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.908 U	1.51 U	0.908 U	0.908 U	0.908 U	0.908 U	0.908 U
Cyclohexane	4.06	1.15 U	2.98	3.13	3.41	0.482 J	1.06
Dibromochloromethane	1.7 U	2.84 U	1.7 U	1.7 U	1.7 U	1.7 U	1.7 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	3.75	3.04	2.82	4.66	3.43	2.45	1.82
Dichloroethylenes	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Ethanol	9.42 U	15.7 U	22	3.88 J	6.07 J	16.9	32.8
Ethyl Acetate	1.8 U	3.01 U	1.8 U	1.8 U	1.8 U	1.8 U	1.8 U
Ethylbenzene	6.6	4.31	6.34	3.41	3.28	0.934	6.86
Hexachlorobutadiene	2.13 U	3.55 U	2.13 U	2.13 U	2.13 U	2.13 U	2.13 U
Isopropanol	3.54	2.05 U	26.5	1.23 U	1.23 U	1.97	5.6
M,P-Xylenes	25.7	18.2	21.9	12.1	9.86	3.34	26.5
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	14	2.46 U	76.7	3.07	3.33	3.6	12.5
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	3.18	3.42 U	14.3	2.05 U	1.22 J	2.05 U	2.05 U
Methylene Chloride	1.74 U	2.9 U	9.41	1.74 U	11.6	0.82 J	2.87
N-Heptane	89.7	1.9	7.62	4.18	5.98	0.758 J	4.92
N-Hexane	153	1.28	5.53	3.59	9.45	0.811	1.53
O-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	10.6	7.21	8.95	5.52	5.21	1.21	7.04
Styrene	0.852 U	1.42 U	0.873	0.852 U	0.852 U	0.217 J	2.5
Tert-Butyl Alcohol	2.63	2.53 U	12.3	1.15 J	3.76	1.52 U	1.52 U
Tert-Butyl Methyl Ether	0.721 U	1.2 U	0.721 U	0.721 U	0.721 U	0.721 U	0.721 U
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	78	678	176	197	106	2.43	1.76
Tetrahydrofuran	1.47 U	2.46 U	1.47 U	1.47 U	0.348 J	0.554 J	1.47 U
Toluene	27.7	14.3	34.3	8.55	9.31	3.96	204
Total, 1,3-Dichloropropene (Cis And Trans)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.793 U	1.32 U	0.793 U	0.793 U	0.793 U	0.793 U	0.793 U
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.908 U	1.51 U	0.908 U	0.908 U	0.908 U	0.908 U	0.908 U
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	1.07 U	1.79 U	2.91	1.07 U	0.672 J	1.07 U	1.07 U
Trichlorofluoromethane	1.12 U	1.87 U	1.78	1.75	1.69	1.46	1.12 U
Vinyl Bromide	0.874 U	1.46 U	0.874 U	0.874 U	0.874 U	0.874 U	0.874 U
Vinyl Chloride	0.511 U	0.851 U	0.511 U	0.511 U	0.511 U	0.511 U	0.511 U
Xylenes, Total	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

**Table 9**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**

Remedial Investigation Soil Vapor, Indoor Air, and Ambient Air Analytical Results  
Volatile Organic Compounds

Sample ID Lab Sample ID Date Sampled Lot Unit Dilution Factor	SV-05_20210413 L2118701-05 4/13/2021 13 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 4.167	SV-06_20210413 L2118701-06 4/13/2021 13 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 1	RI-SV-10_20211123 L2164582-05 11/23/2021 13 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 1
Compound	CONC Q	CONC Q	CONC Q
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	4.54 U	1.09 U	1.09 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	5.72 U	1.37 U	1.37 U
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane (Freon TF)	6.38 U	1.53 U	1.53 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	4.54 U	1.09 U	1.09 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	3.37 U	0.809 U	0.809 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	3.3 U	0.793 U	0.793 U
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	6.18 U	1.48 U	1.48 U
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	93.9	77.7	13
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	6.4 U	1.54 U	1.54 U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	5.01 U	1.2 U	1.2 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	3.37 U	0.809 U	0.809 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	3.85 U	0.924 U	0.924 U
1,2-Dichlorotetrafluoroethane	5.82 U	1.4 U	1.4 U
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	24.4	20	3.51
1,3-Butadiene	1.84 U	0.684	0.5
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	5.01 U	1.2 U	1.2 U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	5.01 U	1.2 U	1.2 U
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	3.89 U	9.34	1.47
2-Hexanone	5.61	11.2	0.82 U
4-Ethyltoluene	19.9	18	2.48
Acetone	22	41.8	50.4
Allyl Chloride (3-Chloropropene)	2.61 U	0.626 U	0.626 U
Benzene	12.2	12.5	1.92
Benzyl Chloride	4.31 UJ	1.04 UJ	1.04 U
Bromodichloromethane	5.58 U	1.34 U	1.34 U
Bromoform	8.61 U	2.07 U	2.07 U
Bromomethane	3.23 U	0.777 U	0.777 U
Carbon Disulfide	17.1	2.2	4.55
Carbon Tetrachloride	5.24 U	1.26 U	1.26 U
Chlorobenzene	3.84 U	0.921 U	0.921 U
Chloroethane	2.2 U	0.528 U	0.528 U
Chloroform	4.07 U	2.52	0.474 J
Chloromethane	1.72 U	0.413 U	0.413 U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	3.3 U	0.793 U	0.793 U
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	3.78 U	0.908 U	0.908 U
Cyclohexane	6.4	4.41	1.68
Dibromochloromethane	7.1 U	1.7 U	1.7 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	4.12 U	2.03	2.49
Dichloroethylenes	NR	NR	NR
Ethanol	2,830	114	41.5
Ethyl Acetate	7.5 U	18.5	1.8 U
Ethylbenzene	30.8	27.5	4.34
Hexachlorobutadiene	8.89 U	2.13 U	2.13 U
Isopropanol	5.11 U	5.85	1.62
M,P-Xylenes	126	111	16.4
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	16	110	7.85
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	8.52 U	7.95	0.82 J
Methylene Chloride	7.23 U	1.74 U	0.598 J
N-Heptane	63.5	53.7	4.08
N-Hexane	19.5	21.5	4.62
O-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	48.2	41	7.12
Styrene	3.55 U	0.852 U	0.285 J
Tert-Butyl Alcohol	6.31 U	4.52	1.71
Tert-Butyl Methyl Ether	3 U	0.721 U	0.721 U
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	7.26	57.7	3.36
Tetrahydrofuran	6.13 U	1.6	0.46 J
Toluene	91.2	90.4	11.7
Total, 1,3-Dichloropropene (Cis And Trans)	NR	NR	NR
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	3.3 U	0.793 U	0.793 U
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	3.78 U	0.908 U	0.908 U
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	4.48 U	1.07 U	1.07 U
Trichlorofluoromethane	4.68 U	1.12 U	1.33
Vinyl Bromide	3.64 U	0.874 U	0.874 U
Vinyl Chloride	2.13 U	0.511 U	0.511 U
Xylenes, Total	NR	NR	NR

**Tables 1-9**  
**272 4th Avenue**  
**Brooklyn, NY**  
Notes

**DEFINITIONS**

**H** : Sample result is estimated and biased high.

**J** : The concentration given is an estimated value.

**L** : Sample result is estimated and biased low.

**NR** : Not reported.

**NS** : No standard.

**R** : Indicates that a quality control parameter has exceeded laboratory limits.

**U** : The analyte was not detected at the indicated concentration.

**UJ** : The analyte was analyzed for but was not detected. The reported quantitation limit is approximate and may be inaccurate or imprecise

**mg/kg** : milligrams per kilogram

**ppb** : parts per billion

**µg/L** : micrograms per liter

**µg/m<sup>3</sup>** : micrograms per cubic meter of air

**STANDARDS**

**Part 375 Soil Cleanup Objectives** : Soil Cleanup Objectives listed in New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) "Part 375" Regulations [6 New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (NYCRR) Part 375].

**Exceedances of Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives (UUSCOs) are highlighted in bold font.**

**Exceedances of Part 375 Restricted Residential Soil Cleanup Objectives (RRSCOs) are highlighted in gray shading.**

**Exceedances of Part 375 Protection of Groundwater Soil Cleanup Objectives (PGWSCOs) are highlighted with an underline.**

**NYSDEC Part 375 PFAS Guidance Values** : New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Sampling, Analysis and Assessment Of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) Under NYSDCE's Part 375 Remedial Programs Issued April 2023.

**Exceedances of NYSDCE PFAS Unrestricted Use Guidance Values (UUGVs) are highlighted in bold font.**

**Exceedances of NYSDCE PFAS Restricted Residential Guidance Values (RRGVs) are highlighted in gray shading.**

**NYSDEC Class GA AWQSGVs** : New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Technical and Operational Guidance Series (1.1.1): Class GA Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values (AWQSGVs).

**Exceedances of NYSDCE Class GA AWQSGVs are highlighted in bold font.**

**DUPLICATES**

X-17\_20240123 is a blind duplicate of sample SW-07\_17\_20240117

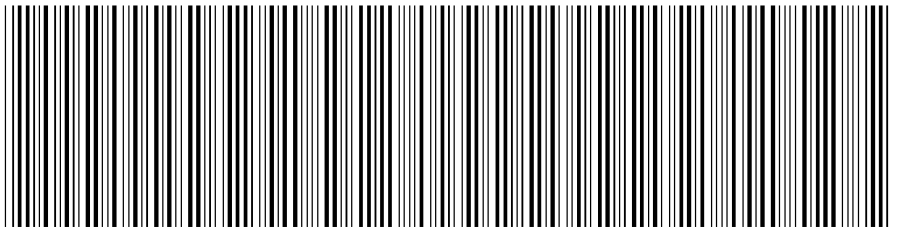
UST-X\_20231018 is a blind duplicate of sample UST-B\_8\_20231018

MW-X\_20240510 is a blind duplicate of sample MW-03\_20240510

**APPENDIX A**  
**ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT**

NYC DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE  
OFFICE OF THE CITY REGISTER

This page is part of the instrument. The City Register will rely on the information provided by you on this page for purposes of indexing this instrument. The information on this page will control for indexing purposes in the event of any conflict with the rest of the document.



2024071600327001001ED643

RECORDING AND ENDORSEMENT COVER PAGE

PAGE 1 OF 12

Document ID: 2024071600327001

Document Date: 07-08-2024

Preparation Date: 07-16-2024

Document Type: EASEMENT

Document Page Count: 11

PRESENTER:

SIVE PAGET & RIESEL, P.C.  
560 LEXINGTON AVENUE, 15TH FLOOR  
NEW YORK, NY 10022  
212-421-2150  
NDUNCAN@SPRLAW.COM

RETURN TO:

SIVE PAGET & RIESEL, P.C.  
560 LEXINGTON AVENUE, 15TH FLOOR  
NEW YORK, NY 10022  
212-421-2150  
NDUNCAN@SPRLAW.COM

PROPERTY DATA

Borough	Block	Lot	Unit	Address
BROOKLYN	456	13	Entire Lot	544 CARROLL STREET
Property Type: NON-RESIDENTIAL VACANT LAND Easement				

CROSS REFERENCE DATA

CRFN \_\_\_\_\_ or DocumentID \_\_\_\_\_ or \_\_\_\_\_ Year \_\_\_\_\_ Reel \_\_\_\_\_ Page \_\_\_\_\_ or File Number \_\_\_\_\_

PARTIES

GRANTOR/SELLER:

CARROLL STREET BORROWER, LLC  
C/O: AVERY HALL INVESTMENTS, 497 CARROLL  
STREET, 6TH FLOOR  
BROOKLYN, NY 11215

GRANTEE/BUYER:

PEOPLE OF NEW YORK BY DEPT. ENVIRONMENTAL  
CONSERVA  
625 BROADWAY  
ALBANY, NY 12233

FEES AND TAXES

Mortgage :

Mortgage Amount: \$ 0.00

Taxable Mortgage Amount: \$ 0.00

Exemption:

TAXES: County (Basic): \$ 0.00

City (Additional): \$ 0.00

Spec (Additional): \$ 0.00

TASF: \$ 0.00

MTA: \$ 0.00

NYCTA: \$ 0.00

Additional MRT: \$ 0.00

TOTAL: \$ 0.00

Recording Fee: \$ 92.00

Affidavit Fee: \$ 0.00

Filing Fee:

\$ 100.00

NYC Real Property Transfer Tax:

\$ 0.00

NYS Real Estate Transfer Tax:

\$ 0.00

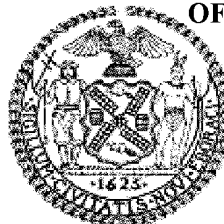
RECORDED OR FILED IN THE OFFICE  
OF THE CITY REGISTER OF THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

Recorded/Filed 07-18-2024 09:56

City Register File No.(CRFN):

2024000183575



*Colette McChia-Jacques*

City Register Official Signature

**ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT GRANTED PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 71, TITLE 36  
OF THE NEW YORK STATE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LAW**

**THIS INDENTURE** made this 8th day of July, 2024, between Owner, Carroll Street Borrower, LLC, having an office at c/o Avery Hall Investments, 497 Carroll St., Suite 61, 6th Floor, Brooklyn, County of Kings, State of New York (the "Grantor"), and The People of the State of New York (the "Grantee"), acting through their Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Conservation (the "Commissioner", or "NYSDEC" or "Department" as the context requires) with its headquarters located at 625 Broadway, Albany, New York 12233,

**WHEREAS**, the Legislature of the State of New York has declared that it is in the public interest to encourage the remediation of abandoned and likely contaminated properties ("sites") that threaten the health and vitality of the communities they burden while at the same time ensuring the protection of public health and the environment; and

**WHEREAS**, the Legislature of the State of New York has declared that it is in the public interest to establish within the Department a statutory environmental remediation program that includes the use of Environmental Easements as an enforceable means of ensuring the performance of operation, maintenance, and/or monitoring requirements and the restriction of future uses of the land, when an environmental remediation project leaves residual contamination at levels that have been determined to be safe for a specific use, but not all uses, or which includes engineered structures that must be maintained or protected against damage to perform properly and be effective, or which requires groundwater use or soil management restrictions; and

**WHEREAS**, the Legislature of the State of New York has declared that Environmental Easement shall mean an interest in real property, created under and subject to the provisions of Article 71, Title 36 of the New York State Environmental Conservation Law ("ECL") which contains a use restriction and/or a prohibition on the use of land in a manner inconsistent with engineering controls which are intended to ensure the long term effectiveness of a site remedial program or eliminate potential exposure pathways to hazardous waste or petroleum; and

**WHEREAS**, Grantor, is the owner of real property located at the address of 272 4th Avenue a/k/a 544 Carroll Street in the City of New York, County of Kings and State of New York, known and designated on the tax map of the New York City Department of Finance as tax map parcel number: Block 456 Lot 13 (fka Lots 13, 17, & 23), being the same as that property conveyed to Grantor by deeds dated September 14, 2023 and recorded in the City Register of the City of New York in City Register File Nos. 2023000261249 & 2023000261250. The property subject to this Environmental Easement (the "Controlled Property") comprises approximately 0.3470 +/- acres, and is hereinafter more fully described in the Land Title Survey dated May 24, 2024 prepared by Patrick Benedict Jones (License No. 050624) of New York City Land Surveyors, PC, which will be attached to the Site Management Plan. The Controlled Property description is set forth in and attached hereto as Schedule A; and

**WHEREAS**, the Department accepts this Environmental Easement in order to ensure the protection of public health and the environment and to achieve the requirements for remediation established for the Controlled Property until such time as this Environmental Easement is

extinguished pursuant to ECL Article 71, Title 36; and

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein and the terms and conditions of Brownfield Cleanup Agreement Index Number: C224298-10-19, Grantor conveys to Grantee a permanent Environmental Easement pursuant to ECL Article 71, Title 36 in, on, over, under, and upon the Controlled Property as more fully described herein ("Environmental Easement").

1. Purposes. Grantor and Grantee acknowledge that the Purposes of this Environmental Easement are: to convey to Grantee real property rights and interests that will run with the land in perpetuity in order to provide an effective and enforceable means of encouraging the reuse and redevelopment of this Controlled Property at a level that has been determined to be safe for a specific use while ensuring the performance of operation, maintenance, and/or monitoring requirements; and to ensure the restriction of future uses of the land that are inconsistent with the above-stated purpose.

2. Institutional and Engineering Controls. The controls and requirements listed in the Department approved Site Management Plan ("SMP") including any and all Department approved amendments to the SMP are incorporated into and made part of this Environmental Easement. These controls and requirements apply to the use of the Controlled Property, run with the land, are binding on the Grantor and the Grantor's successors and assigns, and are enforceable in law or equity against any owner of the Controlled Property, any lessees and any person using the Controlled Property.

A. (1) The Controlled Property may be used for:

**Restricted Residential as described in 6 NYCRR Part 375-1.8(g)(2)(ii),  
Commercial as described in 6 NYCRR Part 375-1.8(g)(2)(iii) and Industrial  
as described in 6 NYCRR Part 375-1.8(g)(2)(iv)**

(2) All Engineering Controls must be operated and maintained as specified in the Site Management Plan (SMP);

(3) All Engineering Controls must be inspected at a frequency and in a manner defined in the SMP;

(4) The use of groundwater underlying the property is prohibited without necessary water quality treatment as determined by the NYSDOH or the New York City Department of Health and Mental Hygiene to render it safe for use as drinking water or for industrial purposes, and the user must first notify and obtain written approval to do so from the Department;

(5) Groundwater and other environmental or public health monitoring must be performed as defined in the SMP;

(6) Data and information pertinent to Site Management of the Controlled Property must be reported at the frequency and in a manner defined in the SMP;

(7) All future activities on the property that will disturb remaining contaminated material must be conducted in accordance with the SMP;

(8) Monitoring to assess the performance and effectiveness of the remedy must be performed as defined in the SMP;

(9) Operation, maintenance, monitoring, inspection, and reporting of any mechanical or physical components of the remedy shall be performed as defined in the SMP;

(10) Access to the site must be provided to agents, employees or other representatives of the State of New York with reasonable prior notice to the property owner to assure compliance with the restrictions identified by this Environmental Easement.

B. The Controlled Property shall not be used for Residential purposes as defined in 6NYCRR 375-1.8(g)(2)(i), and the above-stated engineering controls may not be discontinued without an amendment or extinguishment of this Environmental Easement.

C. The SMP describes obligations that the Grantor assumes on behalf of Grantor, its successors and assigns. The Grantor's assumption of the obligations contained in the SMP which may include sampling, monitoring, and/or operating a treatment system, and providing certified reports to the NYSDEC, is and remains a fundamental element of the Department's determination that the Controlled Property is safe for a specific use, but not all uses. The SMP may be modified in accordance with the Department's statutory and regulatory authority. The Grantor and all successors and assigns, assume the burden of complying with the SMP and obtaining an up-to-date version of the SMP from:

Site Control Section  
Division of Environmental Remediation  
NYSDEC  
625 Broadway  
Albany, New York 12233  
Phone: (518) 402-9553

D. Grantor must provide all persons who acquire any interest in the Controlled Property a true and complete copy of the SMP that the Department approves for the Controlled Property and all Department-approved amendments to that SMP.

E. Grantor covenants and agrees that until such time as the Environmental Easement is extinguished in accordance with the requirements of ECL Article 71, Title 36 of the ECL, the property deed and all subsequent instruments of conveyance relating to the Controlled Property shall state in at least fifteen-point bold-faced type:

**This property is subject to an Environmental Easement held by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation pursuant to Title 36 of Article 71 of the Environmental Conservation**

## Law.

F. Grantor covenants and agrees that this Environmental Easement shall be incorporated in full or by reference in any leases, licenses, or other instruments granting a right to use the Controlled Property.

G. Grantor covenants and agrees that it shall, at such time as NYSDEC may require, submit to NYSDEC a written statement by an expert the NYSDEC may find acceptable certifying under penalty of perjury, in such form and manner as the Department may require, that:

(1) the inspection of the site to confirm the effectiveness of the institutional and engineering controls required by the remedial program was performed under the direction of the individual set forth at 6 NYCRR Part 375-1.8(h)(3).

(2) the institutional controls and/or engineering controls employed at such site:

(i) are in-place;

(ii) are unchanged from the previous certification, or that any identified changes to the controls employed were approved by the NYSDEC and that all controls are in the Department-approved format; and

(iii) that nothing has occurred that would impair the ability of such control to protect the public health and environment;

(3) the owner will continue to allow access to such real property to evaluate the continued maintenance of such controls;

(4) nothing has occurred that would constitute a violation or failure to comply with any site management plan for such controls;

(5) the report and all attachments were prepared under the direction of, and reviewed by, the party making the certification;

(6) to the best of his/her knowledge and belief, the work and conclusions described in this certification are in accordance with the requirements of the site remedial program, and generally accepted engineering practices; and

(7) the information presented is accurate and complete.

3. Right to Enter and Inspect. Grantee, its agents, employees, or other representatives of the State may enter and inspect the Controlled Property in a reasonable manner and at reasonable times to assure compliance with the above-stated restrictions.

4. Reserved Grantor's Rights. Grantor reserves for itself, its assigns, representatives, and successors in interest with respect to the Property, all rights as fee owner of the Property, including:

A. Use of the Controlled Property for all purposes not inconsistent with, or limited by the terms of this Environmental Easement;

B. The right to give, sell, assign, or otherwise transfer part or all of the underlying fee interest to the Controlled Property, subject and subordinate to this Environmental Easement;

5. Enforcement

A. This Environmental Easement is enforceable in law or equity in perpetuity by Grantor, Grantee, or any affected local government, as defined in ECL Section 71-3603, against

the owner of the Property, any lessees, and any person using the land. Enforcement shall not be defeated because of any subsequent adverse possession, laches, estoppel, or waiver. It is not a defense in any action to enforce this Environmental Easement that: it is not appurtenant to an interest in real property; it is not of a character that has been recognized traditionally at common law; it imposes a negative burden; it imposes affirmative obligations upon the owner of any interest in the burdened property; the benefit does not touch or concern real property; there is no privity of estate or of contract; or it imposes an unreasonable restraint on alienation.

B. If any person violates this Environmental Easement, the Grantee may revoke the Certificate of Completion with respect to the Controlled Property.

C. Grantee shall notify Grantor of a breach or suspected breach of any of the terms of this Environmental Easement. Such notice shall set forth how Grantor can cure such breach or suspected breach and give Grantor a reasonable amount of time from the date of receipt of notice in which to cure. At the expiration of such period of time to cure, or any extensions granted by Grantee, the Grantee shall notify Grantor of any failure to adequately cure the breach or suspected breach, and Grantee may take any other appropriate action reasonably necessary to remedy any breach of this Environmental Easement, including the commencement of any proceedings in accordance with applicable law.

D. The failure of Grantee to enforce any of the terms contained herein shall not be deemed a waiver of any such term nor bar any enforcement rights.

6. Notice. Whenever notice to the Grantee (other than the annual certification) or approval from the Grantee is required, the Party providing such notice or seeking such approval shall identify the Controlled Property by referencing the following information:

County, NYSDEC Site Number, NYSDEC Brownfield Cleanup Agreement, State Assistance Contract or Order Number, and the County tax map number or the Liber and Page or computerized system identification number.

Parties shall address correspondence to:      Site Number: C224298  
Office of General Counsel  
NYSDEC  
625 Broadway  
Albany New York 12233-5500

With a copy to:      Site Control Section  
Division of Environmental Remediation  
NYSDEC  
625 Broadway  
Albany, NY 12233

All notices and correspondence shall be delivered by hand, by registered mail or by Certified mail and return receipt requested. The Parties may provide for other means of receiving and communicating notices and responses to requests for approval.

7. Recordation. Grantor shall record this instrument, within thirty (30) days of execution of this instrument by the Commissioner or her/his authorized representative in the office of the

recording officer for the county or counties where the Property is situated in the manner prescribed by Article 9 of the Real Property Law.

8. Amendment. Any amendment to this Environmental Easement may only be executed by the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation or the Commissioner's Designee, and filed with the office of the recording officer for the county or counties where the Property is situated in the manner prescribed by Article 9 of the Real Property Law.

9. Extinguishment. This Environmental Easement may be extinguished only by a release by the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, or the Commissioner's Designee, and filed with the office of the recording officer for the county or counties where the Property is situated in the manner prescribed by Article 9 of the Real Property Law.

10. Joint Obligation. If there are two or more parties identified as Grantor herein, the obligations imposed by this instrument upon them shall be joint and several.

11. Consistency with the SMP. To the extent there is any conflict or inconsistency between the terms of this Environmental Easement and the SMP, regarding matters specifically addressed by the SMP, the terms of the SMP will control.

**Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank**





**SCHEDULE "A" PROPERTY DESCRIPTION**

**Environmental Easement Area (Lot 13):**

ALL that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Brooklyn, County of Kings, City and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:

BEGINNING at the corner formed by the intersection of the northwesterly side of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue and the southwesterly side of Carroll Street;

RUNNING THENCE southwesterly along said northwesterly side of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, a distance of 117 feet 8 inches to a point;

THENCE northwesterly and parallel with First Street, a distance of 97 feet 10-1/2 inches to a point;

THENCE northeasterly and parallel with 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, a distance of 24 feet 0 inches to a point;

THENCE northwesterly and parallel with First Street, a distance of 79 feet 11-1/4 inches to the southwesterly side of Carroll Street;

THENCE southeasterly along said southwesterly side of Carroll Street, a distance of 147 feet 8-5/8 inches to the point or place of BEGINNING.

Easement Area (Parcel A, B, and C) = 15,155.69 sq. ft. (0.3470 acres)

**Deed Descriptions (Former Lots 13, 17 & 23):**

***Former Lot 23 Deed (CRFN: 2023000261250):***

ALL that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Brooklyn, County of Kings, City and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:

**Parcel C-1 (part of Lot 23):**

BEGINNING at the corner formed by the intersection of the northwesterly side of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue and the southwesterly side of Carroll Street;

RUNNING THENCE southwesterly along the northwesterly side of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 37 feet 8 inches;

THENCE northwesterly, parallel with First Street, 97 feet 10-1/2 inches;

THENCE northeasterly and parallel with 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 28 feet 6-1/2 inches, more or less, to the southwesterly side of Carroll Street;

THENCE southeasterly along the southwesterly side of Carroll Street 98 feet 3 inches, more or less, to the aforesaid corner of Carroll Street and 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, at point or place of BEGINNING.

Parcel C-1 Area = 3,239.56 sq. ft (0.0744 acres)

Parcel C-2 (part of Lot 23):

BEGINNING at a point on the northwesterly side of 4th Avenue distant 276 feet northeasterly from the corner formed by the intersection of the northeasterly side of First Street with the northwesterly side of 4th Avenue;

RUNNING THENCE northeasterly along the northwesterly side of 4th Avenue, 40 feet;

THENCE northwesterly and parallel with First Street, 97 feet 10-1/2 inches;

THENCE southwesterly and parallel with 4th Avenue, 40 feet;

THENCE southeasterly and parallel with First Street, 97 feet 10-1/2 inches to the northwesterly side of 4th Avenue, at point or place of BEGINNING.

Parcel C-2 Area = 3,914.80 sq. ft (0.0899 acres)

Parcel C-3 (part of Lot 23):

BEGINNING at a point on the northwesterly side of 4th Avenue distant 256 feet northeasterly from the corner formed by the intersection of the northeasterly side of First Street with the northwesterly side of 4th Avenue;

RUNNING THENCE northeasterly along the northwesterly side of 4th Avenue, 20 feet;

THENCE northwesterly and parallel with First Street, 97 feet 10-1/2 inches;

THENCE southwesterly and parallel with 4th Avenue, 20 feet;

THENCE southeasterly and parallel with First Street, 97 feet 10-1/2 inches to the northwesterly side of 4th Avenue, at the point or place of BEGINNING.

Parcel C-3 Area = 1,957.40 sq. ft (0.0449 acres)

Combined Parcel C (Former Lot 23) Area = 9,111.76 sq. ft. (0.2091 acres)

***Former Lots 13 & 17 Deed (CRFN: 2023000261249)***

Parcel A:

ALL THAT CERTAIN plot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Brooklyn, County of Kings, City and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the southwesterly side of Carroll Street, distant 40 feet 11-5/8 inches southeasterly from the corner formed by the intersection of Denton Place;

RUNNING THENCE southwesterly parallel with Denton Place, 79 feet 11-3/8 inches to a point in the line drawn parallel with First Street and distant 260 feet northeasterly from the northeasterly side thereof;

THENCE southeasterly parallel with First Street, 49 feet 8-1/4 inches to a point in a line drawn parallel with Denton Place and distant 90 feet southeasterly from the southeasterly side thereof

as measured along a line drawn at right angles thereto;

THENCE northeasterly parallel with Denton Place, 85 feet 6 inches to the southwesterly side of Carroll Street;

THENCE northwesterly along the southwesterly side of Carroll Street, 49 feet 5 inches to the point or place of BEGINNING.

Parcel A Area = 4,046.52 sq. ft (0.0928 acres)

Parcel B:

ALL THAT CERTAIN plot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Brooklyn, County of Kings, City and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the northwesterly side of Fourth Avenue, distant 236 feet northeasterly from the corner formed by the intersection of the northeasterly side of First Street with the northwesterly side of Fourth Avenue;

RUNNING THENCE northeasterly along the northwesterly side of Fourth Avenue, 20 feet;

THENCE northwesterly and parallel with First Street, 97 feet 10-1/2 inches;

THENCE southwesterly and parallel with Fourth Avenue; 20 feet;

THENCE southeasterly and parallel with First Street, 97 feet 10-1/2 inches to the northwesterly side of Fourth Avenue, at the point or place of BEGINNING.

Parcel B Area = 1,957.40 sq. ft (0.0449 acres)



**APPENDIX B**  
**LIST OF SITE CONTACTS**

**APPENDIX B**  
**LIST OF SITE CONTACTS**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Phone/Email Address</b>
Carroll Street Borrower LLC 272 4 <sup>th</sup> Avenue LLC 274 4 <sup>th</sup> and 538 Carroll LLC Site Owner and Remedial Party	(215) 435-9310 / alexander@averyhallinvestments.com
Marc Godick, AKRF, Inc. QA/QC Manager	(914) 922-2356 / mgodick@akrf.com
Rebecca Kinal, P.E., AKRF, Inc. Remedial Engineer	(914) 922-2362 / rkinal@akrf.com
Patrick Diggins, AKRF, Inc. Project Manager	(914) 922-2784 / jdiggins@akrf.com
Steven Wu NYSDEC Project Manager	(718) 482-6725 / steven.wu@dec.ny.gov
Jane O'Connell NYSDEC	(718) 482-4599 / jane.oconnell@dec.ny.gov
Len Zinoman NYSDEC Site Control	(518) 402-9553 / leonard.zinoman@dec.ny.gov
James Sullivan NYSDOH Project Manager	(518) 402-7860 / james.sullivan@health.ny.gov

**APPENDIX C**  
**RESPONSIBILITIES OF OWNER AND REMEDIAL PARTY**

## APPENDIX C RESPONSIBILITIES of OWNER and REMEDIAL PARTY

### **Responsibilities**

The responsibilities for implementing the Site Management Plan (“SMP”) for the 272 4<sup>th</sup> Ave site (the “Site”), BCP Site No. C224298 are divided between the site owner(s) and a Remedial Party, as defined below. The owner(s) and operators is/are currently listed as:

Carroll Street Borrower LLC  
272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue LLC  
274 4<sup>th</sup> and 538 Carroll LLC  
497 Carroll Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Brooklyn, NY 11215

Solely for the purposes of this document and based upon the facts related to a particular site and the remedial program being carried out, the term Remedial Party (“RP”) refers to any of the following: certificate of completion holder, volunteer, applicant, responsible party, and, in the event the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (“NYSDEC”) is carrying out remediation or site management, the NYSDEC and/or an agent acting on its behalf. The RP is:

Carroll Street Borrower LLC  
272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue LLC  
274 4<sup>th</sup> and 538 Carroll LLC  
497 Carroll Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Brooklyn, NY 11215

Nothing on this page shall supersede the provisions of an Environmental Easement, Consent Order, Consent Decree, agreement, or other legally binding document that affects rights and obligations relating to the Site.

### **Site Owner’s Responsibilities:**

1. The owner shall follow the provisions of the SMP as they relate to future construction and excavation at the Site.
2. In accordance with a periodic time frame determined by the NYSDEC, the owner shall periodically certify, in writing, that all Institutional Controls set forth in an Environmental Easement remain in place and continue to be complied with. The owner shall provide a written certification to the RP, upon the RP’s request, in order to allow the RP to include the certification in the Site’s Periodic Review Report (“PRR”) certification to the NYSDEC.
3. In the event the Site is delisted, the owner remains bound by the Environmental Easement and shall submit, upon request by the NYSDEC, a written certification that the Environmental Easement is still in place and has been complied with.
4. The owner shall grant access to the Site to the RP and the NYSDEC and its agents for the purposes of performing activities required under the SMP, and ensure compliance with the SMP.
5. The owner is responsible for assuring the security of the remedial components located on its property to the best of its ability. If damage to the remedial components or vandalism is evident, the owner shall notify the Site’s RP and the NYSDEC in accordance with the timeframes indicated in Section 1.3 of the SMP – Notifications.

6. If some action or inaction by the owner adversely impacts the Site, the owner must notify the Site's RP and the NYSDEC in accordance with the time frame indicated in Section 1.3 of the SMP – Notifications, and coordinate the performance of necessary corrective actions with the RP.
7. The owner must notify the RP and the NYSDEC of any change in ownership of the Site property (identifying the tax map numbers in any correspondence) and provide contact information for the new owner of the Site property. 6 NYCRR Part 375 contains notification requirements applicable to any construction or activity changes and changes in ownership. Among the notification requirements is the following: 60 days prior written notification must be made to the NYSDEC. Notification is to be submitted to the NYSDEC Division of Environmental Remediation's Site Control Section. Notification requirements for a change in use are detailed in Section 1.3 of the SMP. A change of use includes, but is not limited to, any activity that may increase direct human or environmental exposure (e.g., day care, school, or park). A 60-Day Advance Notification Form and Instructions are found at <http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/76250.html>.
8. Until such time as the NYSDEC deems the vapor mitigation system unnecessary, the owner shall operate the system, pay for the utilities for the system's operation, and report any maintenance issues to the RP and the NYSDEC.
9. In accordance with the tenant notification law, within 15 days of receipt, the owner must supply a copy of any vapor intrusion data that is produced with respect to structures and that exceeds New York State Department of Health ("NYSDOH") or United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration ("OSHA") guidelines on the site, whether produced by the NYSDEC, RP, or owner, to the tenants on the property. The owner must otherwise comply with the tenant and occupant notification provisions of Environmental Conservation Law Article 27, Title 24.

### **Remedial Party Responsibilities**


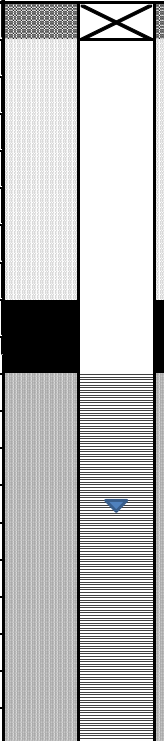
1. The RP must follow the SMP provisions regarding any construction and/or excavation it undertakes at the Site.
2. The RP shall report to the NYSDEC all activities required for remediation, operation, maintenance, monitoring, and reporting. Such reporting includes, but is not limited to, PRRs and certifications, electronic data deliverables, corrective action work plans and reports, and updated SMPs.
3. Before accessing the Site property to undertake a specific activity, the RP shall provide the owner advance notification that shall include an explanation of the work expected to be completed. The RP shall provide to (i) the owner, upon the owner's request, (ii) the NYSDEC, and (iii) other entities, if required by the SMP, a copy of any data generated during the Site visit and/or any final report produced.
4. If the NYSDEC determines that an update of the SMP is necessary, the RP shall update the SMP and obtain final approval from the NYSDEC. Within 5 business days after NYSDEC approval, the RP shall submit a copy of the approved SMP to the owner(s).
5. The RP shall notify the NYSDEC and the owner of any changes in RP ownership and/or control and of any changes in the party/entity responsible for the operation, maintenance, and monitoring of and reporting with respect to any remedial system (Engineering Controls). The RP shall provide contact information for the new party/entity. Such activity constitutes a Change of Use pursuant to 375-1.11(d) and requires 60-days prior notice to the NYSDEC. A 60-Day Advance Notification Form and Instructions are found at <http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/76250.html>.
6. The RP shall notify the NYSDEC of any damage to or modification of the systems as required under Section 1.3 of the SMP – Notifications.


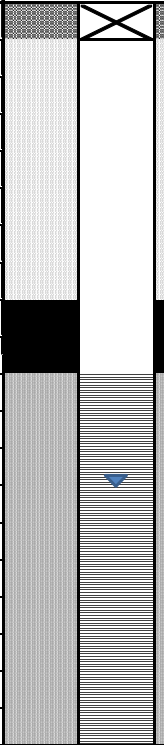

7. The RP is responsible for the proper maintenance of any installed vapor intrusion mitigation systems associated with the Site, as required in Section 5.0 of the SMP.
8. The RP is responsible for the proper monitoring and maintenance of any installed drinking water treatment system associated with the Site, as required in Section 5.0 of the SMP.
9. Prior to a change in use that impacts the remedial system or requirements and/or responsibilities for implementing the SMP, the RP shall submit to the NYSDEC for approval an amended SMP.
10. Any change in use, change in ownership, change in site classification (e.g., delisting), reduction or expansion of remediation, and other significant changes related to the Site may result in a change in responsibilities and, therefore, necessitate an update to the SMP and/or updated legal documents. The RP shall contact the NYSDEC project manager to discuss the need to update such documents.


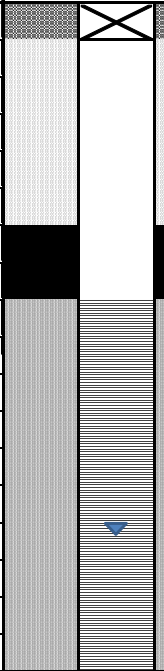
Change in RP ownership and/or control and/or Site ownership does not affect the RP's obligations with respect to the Site unless a legally binding document executed by the NYSDEC releases the RP of its obligations.

Future Site owners and RPs and their successors and assigns are required to carry out the activities set forth above.

**APPENDIX D**  
**POST-REMEDIAL MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOGS**

SOIL BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG		274 4th Avenue Brooklyn, NY AKRF Project Number: 190021		Groundwater Monitoring Well ID: MW-01 Sheet 1 of 1		Soil Boring ID: SB-01				
 440 Park Avenue South, 7th Floor New York, NY 10016		Drilling Method:	Geoprobe 6610DT	Drilling						
		Sampling Method:	5' Acetate Liners	Start Time: 14:00		Finish Time: 14:30				
		Driller:	AARCO							
		Weather:	38-49°F, Cloudy	Date: 4/5/2024						
Logged by:	D. Fujimoto, AKRF									
Depth (feet)	Well Construction	Surface Condition: Concrete	Recover y (inches)	Soil Boring Log	Odor	Moisture	PID (ppm)	NAPL	Soil Samples Collected for Laboratory Analysis	
1		2" diameter PVC well casing, locking j-plug: grade to 4' above grade. (Flush-mounted well cover, locking j-plug, and concrete Non-shrinking cement grout: 0' to 1' below grade (not installed yet). 2" diameter PVC well casing: 0' to 10' below grade.  Bentonite seal: 8' to 10' below grade.  0.020-inch slotted PVC well screen: 10' to 20' below grade. No. 2 morie sandpack filter: 10' to 20' below grade.  End cap: 20' below grade.	44	Brown SAND, some fine Gravel, Silt (Clean imported FILL).	ND	Dry	ND	ND		
40			Brown SAND, some fine Gravel, Silt (Clean imported FILL).	ND	Dry	ND	ND			
45			Top 20": Brown SAND, some fine Gravel, Silt (Clean imported FILL).  Bottom 25": Fine GRAVEL, trace brown Sand.	ND	Wet	ND	ND			
46			Top 12": Fine GRAVEL, some Gray Sand, little Silt  Bottom 34": Brown SAND, trace Silt.	Faint petro-like ND	Wet Wet	Little PID detection Little PID detection	Oily Sheen ND			
Notes:			Groundwater Depth Indicator Groundwater measured at 13.87 feet below grade in SB-GW-01 on April, 2024. Groundwater monitoring well installed to 20.06 feet below grade. Soil samples analyzed for TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, Pesticides, PCBs, TAL Metals, Hexavalent Chromium, 1,4-Dioxane, Total Cyanide, and PFAS. Groundwater encountered at approximately 14 feet below grade during soil boring installation. End of soil boring at 20 feet below grade.							
PID = photoionization detector      NAPL = non-aqueous phase liquid      ppm = parts per million      ND = not detected										
Soil classifications and descriptions presented are based on the Modified Burmister Classification System. Descriptions were developed for environmental purposes only.										

SOIL BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG		274 4th Avenue Brooklyn, NY AKRF Project Number: 190021		Groundwater Monitoring Well ID: MW-02 Sheet 1 of 1		Soil Boring ID: SB-02				
  440 Park Avenue South, 7th Floor New York, NY 10016		Drilling Method:	Geoprobe 6610DT	Drilling						
		Sampling Method:	5' Acetate Liners	Start Time: 13:00		Finish Time: 13:30				
		Driller:	AARCO							
		Weather:	38-49°F, Cloudy	Date: 4/5/2024						
Logged by:	D. Fujimoto, AKRF									
Depth (feet)	Well Construction	Surface Condition: Concrete		Recover y (inches)	Soil Boring Log	Odor	Moisture	PID (ppm)	NAPL	Soil Samples Collected for Laboratory Analysis
1		2" diameter PVC well casing, locking j-plug: grade to 4' above grade. (Flush-mounted well cover, locking j-plug, and concrete Non-shrinking cement grout: 0' to 1' below grade (not installed yet). 2" diameter PVC well casing: 0' to 10' below grade.  Bentonite seal: 8' to 10' below grade.  0.020-inch slotted PVC well screen: 10' to 20' below grade. No. 2 morie sandpack filter: 10' to 20' below grade.  End cap: 20' below grade.		43	Brown SAND, some fine Gravel, Silt (Clean imported FILL).	ND	Dry	ND	ND	
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11				43	Top 15": Brown SAND, some fine Gravel, Silt (Clean imported FILL).	ND	Wet	ND	ND	
12										
13					Bottom 28": Fine GRAVEL, trace brown Sand.	ND	Wet	ND	ND	
14										
15										
16										
17				54	Top 12": Brown SAND, trace fine Gravel, Silt, Brick (FILL).	ND	Wet	ND	ND	
18										
19					Bottom 42": Brown SILT, trace Sand, fine Gravel.	ND	Wet	ND	ND	
20										
Notes:  Groundwater Depth Indicator				Soil samples analyzed for TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, Pesticides, PCBs, TAL Metals, Hexavalent Chromium, 1,4-Dioxane, Total Cyanide, and PFAS.						
Groundwater measured at 13.22 feet below grade in SB-GW-02 on April 5, 2024.				Groundwater encountered at approximately 13 feet below grade during soil boring installation.						
Groundwater monitoring well installed to 20.31 feet below grade.				End of soil boring at 20 feet below grade.						
PID = photoionization detector				NAPL = non-aqueous phase liquid		ppm = parts per million		ND = not detected		
Soil classifications and descriptions presented are based on the Modified Burmister Classification System. Descriptions were developed for environmental purposes only.										

SOIL BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG		274 4th Avenue Brooklyn, NY AKRF Project Number: 190021		Groundwater Monitoring Well ID: MW-03 Sheet 1 of 1		Soil Boring ID: SB-03					
 440 Park Avenue South, 7th Floor New York, NY 10016		Drilling Method:	Geoprobe 6610DT	Drilling							
		Sampling Method:	5' Acetate Liners	Start Time: 09:20		Finish Time: 09:50					
		Driller:	AARCO								
		Weather:	38-49°F, Cloudy	Date: 4/5/2024							
Logged by:	D. Fujimoto, AKRF										
Depth (feet)	Well Construction	Surface Condition: Concrete	Recover y (inches)	Soil Boring Log	Odor	Moisture	PID (ppm)	NAPL	Soil Samples Collected for Laboratory Analysis		
1		Flush-mounted well cover, locking j-plug, and concrete seal: grade to 1' below grade. Non-shrinking cement grout: 0' to 1' below grade. 2" diameter PVC well casing: 0' to 8' below grade. Bentonite seal: 6' to 8' below grade. 0.020-inch slotted PVC well screen: 8' to 18' below grade. No. 2 morie sandpack filter: 8' to 18' below grade. End cap: 18' below grade.	44	Top 8": CONCRETE (FILL).	ND	Dry	ND	ND			
Bottom 36": Brown SAND, some fine Gravel, Silt (Clean imported FILL).				ND	Dry	ND	ND				
45			Brown SAND, some fine Gravel (Clean Imported Fill).	ND	Dry	ND	ND				
				ND	Dry	ND	ND				
40			Brown SAND, trace fine Gravel, Silt, Brick (FILL).	ND	Wet	ND	ND				
				ND	Wet	ND	ND				
32			Top 12": Brown SAND, trace fine Gravel, Silt, Brick (FILL). Bottom 20": Brown SILT, trace Sand, fine Gravel.	ND	Wet	ND	ND				
				ND	Wet	ND	ND				
<b>Notes:</b> Groundwater Depth Indicator Groundwater measured at 14.45 feet below grade in SB-MW-01 on April 5, 2024. Groundwater monitoring well installed to 18.21 feet below grade.			Soil samples analyzed for TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, Pesticides, PCBs, TAL Metals, Hexavalent Chromium, 1,4-Dioxane, Total Cyanide, and PFAS. Groundwater encountered at approximately 14 feet below grade during soil boring installation. End of soil boring at 18 feet below grade.								
PID = photoionization detector      NAPL = non-aqueous phase liquid      ppm = parts per million      ND = not detected											
Soil classifications and descriptions presented are based on the Modified Burmister Classification System. Descriptions were developed for environmental purposes only.											

**APPENDIX E**  
**EXCAVATION WORK PLAN (EWP)**

## APPENDIX E EXCAVATION WORK PLAN (EWP)

### 1.1 Notification

At least 15 days prior to the start of any activity that is anticipated to encounter remaining contamination or breach or alter the Site's cover system, the Site owner or their representative will notify the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) contacts listed in **Table E-1**, below. The information on this table will be updated as necessary to provide accurate contact information. A full listing of Site-related contact information is provided in **Appendix B**.

**Table E-1**  
**Notifications\***

Contact	Phone Number /Email Address
Steven Wu NYSDEC Project Manager	(718) 482-6725 / steven.wu@dec.ny.gov
Jane O'Connell NYSDEC	(718) 482-4599 / jane.oconnell@dec.ny.gov
Len Zinoman NYSDEC Site Control	(518) 402-9553 / leonard.zinoman@dec.ny.gov

\* Note: Notifications are subject to change and will be updated as necessary.

This notification will include:

- A detailed description of the work to be performed, including the location and areal extent of excavation, plans/drawings for site re-grading, intrusive elements or utilities to be installed below the soil cover, estimated volumes of contaminated soil to be excavated, any modifications of truck routes, and any work that may impact an engineering control (EC);
- A summary of environmental conditions anticipated to be encountered in the work areas, including the nature and concentration levels of contaminants of concern, potential presence of grossly contaminated media, and plans for any pre-construction sampling;
- A schedule for the work, detailing the start and completion of all intrusive work, and submittals (e.g., reports) to the NYSDEC documenting the completed intrusive work;
- A summary of the applicable components of this EWP;
- A statement that the work will be performed in compliance with this EWP, 29 CFR 1910.120 and 29 CFR 1926 Subpart P;
- A copy of the contractor's health and safety plan (HASP), in electronic format, if it differs from the HASP provided in **Appendix F** of this Site Management Plan (SMP);
- Identification of disposal facilities for potential waste streams; and
- Identification of sources of any anticipated backfill, along with the required request to import form and all supporting documentation including, but not limited to, chemical testing results.

The NYSDEC project manager will review the notification and may impose additional requirements for the excavation that are not listed in this EWP. The alteration, restoration and

modification of ECs must conform with Article 145 Section 7209 of the Education Law regarding the application professional seals and alterations.

## **1.2 Soil Screening Methods**

Visual, olfactory, and instrument-based (e.g. photoionization detector) soil screening will be performed during all excavations into known or potentially contaminated material (remaining contamination) or a breach of the cover system. A qualified environmental professional (QEP) as defined in 6 New York Codes, Rules, and Regulations (NYCRR) Part 375, a Professional Engineer (P.E.) who is licensed and registered in New York State, or a qualified person who directly reports to a P.E. who is licensed and registered in New York State will perform the screening. Soil screening will be performed when invasive work is done and will include all excavation and invasive work performed during development, such as excavations for foundations and utility work, after issuance of the Certificate of Completion (COC).

Soils will be segregated based on previous environmental data and screening results into material that requires off-site disposal and material that requires testing to determine if the material can be reused on-site as soil beneath a cover or if the material can be used as cover soil. Further discussion of off-site disposal of materials and on-site reuse is provided in Sections 1.6 and 1.7 of this Appendix.

## **1.3 Soil Staging Methods**

Soil stockpiles will be continuously encircled with a berm and/or silt fence. Hay bales will be used as needed near catch basins, surface waters, and other discharge points.

Stockpiles will be kept covered at all times with appropriately anchored tarps. Stockpiles will be routinely inspected and damaged tarp covers will be promptly replaced.

Stockpiles will be inspected at a minimum once each week and after every storm event. Results of inspections will be recorded in a logbook and maintained at the Site and available for inspection by the NYSDEC.

## **1.4 Materials Excavation and Load-Out**

A QEP as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375, a P.E. who is licensed and registered in New York State, or a qualified person who directly reports to a P.E. who is licensed and registered in New York State will oversee all invasive work and the excavation and load-out of all excavated material.

The owner of the property and remedial party (if applicable) and its contractors are responsible for safe execution of all invasive and other work performed under this Plan.

The presence of utilities and easements on the Site will be investigated by the QEP. It will be determined whether a risk or impediment to the planned work under this SMP is posed by utilities or easements on the Site. A site utility stakeout will be completed for all utilities prior to any ground intrusive activities at the Site.

Loaded vehicles leaving the Site will be appropriately lined, tarped, securely covered, manifested, and placarded in accordance with appropriate federal, state, local, and New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT) requirements (and all other applicable transportation requirements). Trucks transporting contaminated soil must have either tight-fitting opaque covers that are secured on the sides and/or back, or opaque covers that are locked on all sides.

A truck wash will be operated on-site, as appropriate. The QEP will be responsible for ensuring that all outbound trucks will be washed at the truck wash before leaving the Site until the activities

performed under this section are complete. Truck wash waters will be collected and disposed of off-site in an appropriate manner.

Locations where vehicles enter or exit the Site shall be inspected daily for evidence of off-site soil tracking.

The QEP will be responsible for ensuring that all egress points for truck and equipment transport from the Site are clean of dirt and other materials derived from the Site during intrusive excavation activities. Cleaning of the adjacent streets will be performed as needed to maintain a clean condition with respect to Site-derived materials. Material accumulated from the street cleaning and egress cleaning activities will be disposed off-site at a permitted landfill facility in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.

### **1.5 Materials Transport Off-Site**

All transport of materials will be performed by licensed haulers in accordance with appropriate local, state, and federal regulations, including 6 NYCRR Part 364. Haulers will be appropriately licensed and trucks properly placarded.

Material transported by trucks exiting the Site will be secured with either tight-fitting opaque covers that are secured on the sides and/or back, or opaque covers that are locked on all sides. Loose-fitting canvas-type truck covers will be prohibited. If loads contain wet material capable of producing free liquid, truck liners will be used.

Truck transport routes are as follows:

- Trucks entering the Site will exit Interstate 278 at Exit 23 Eastbound and merge onto 38<sup>th</sup> Street until the intersection with 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue. Trucks will turn left onto 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, then follow the road until the intersection with 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, where they will turn left. Trucks will then turn right onto 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, and at the intersection with Carroll Street they will turn right and travel east to the Site.
- Trucks leaving the Site will exit by turning right onto 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue and will travel along west 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue until the intersection with 15<sup>th</sup> Street. Trucks will turn right onto 15<sup>th</sup> Street, then make a left onto 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue until merging onto Interstate 278 West by turning right.

All trucks loaded with Site materials will exit the vicinity of the Site using only these approved truck routes. These are the most appropriate routes and take into account: (a) limiting transport through residential areas and past sensitive sites; (b) use of city mapped truck routes; (c) prohibiting off-site queuing of trucks entering the facility; (d) limiting total distance to major highways; (e) promoting safety in access to highways; and (f) overall safety in transport.

Trucks will be prohibited from stopping and idling in the neighborhood outside the Site.

Egress points for truck and equipment transport from the Site will be kept clean of dirt and other materials during Site remediation and development.

Queuing of trucks will be performed on-site in order to minimize off-site disturbance. Off-site queuing will be prohibited.

### **1.6 Materials Disposal Off-Site**

All material excavated and removed from the Site will be treated as contaminated and regulated material and will be transported and disposed off-site in a permitted facility in accordance with all local, state, and federal regulations. If disposal of material from the Site is proposed for unregulated off-site disposal (i.e., clean soil removed for development purposes), a formal request with an

associated plan will be made to the NYSDEC project manager. Unregulated off-site management of materials from the Site will not occur without formal NYSDEC project manager approval.

Off-site disposal locations for excavated soils will be identified in the pre-excavation notification. This will include estimated quantities and a breakdown by class of disposal facility, if appropriate [e.g., hazardous waste disposal facility, solid waste landfill, petroleum treatment facility, construction and demolition (C&D) debris recovery facility]. Actual disposal quantities and associated documentation will be reported to the NYSDEC in the Periodic Review Report. This documentation will include, but will not be limited to: waste profiles, test results, facility acceptance letters, manifests, bills of lading and facility receipts.

Non-hazardous historic fill and contaminated soils taken off-site will be handled consistent with 6 NYCRR Parts 360, 361, 362, 363, 364 and 365. Material that does not meet Unrestricted Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs) is prohibited from being taken to a New York State C&D debris recovery facility (6 NYCRR Subpart 360-15 registered or permitted facility).

### **1.7 Materials Reuse On-Site**

The QEP, as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375, will ensure that procedures defined for materials reuse in this SMP are followed and that unacceptable material (i.e., contaminated) does not remain on-site. Contaminated on-site material, including historic fill and contaminated soil, that is acceptable for reuse on-site will be placed below the demarcation layer or impervious surface, and will not be reused within the cover system or within landscaping berms. Contaminated on-site material may only be used beneath the site cover as backfill for subsurface utility lines with prior approval from the NYSDEC project manager.

Proposed materials for reuse on-site must be sampled for full suite analytical parameters including per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and 1,4-dioxane. The sampling frequency will be in accordance with DER-10 Table 5.4(e)10 unless prior approval is obtained from the NYSDEC project manager for modification of the sampling frequency. The analytical results of soil/fill material testing must meet the site use criteria presented in NYSDEC DER-10 Appendix 5 – Allowable Constituent Levels for Imported Fill or Soil for all constituents listed, and the NYSDEC Sampling, Analysis, and Assessment of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances guidance values, dated November 2022. Approvals for modifications to the analytical parameters must be obtained from the NYSDEC project manager prior to the sampling event.

Soil/fill material for reuse on-site will be segregated and staged as described in Sections 1.2 and 1.3 of this EWP. The anticipated size and location of stockpiles will be provided in the 15-day notification to the NYSDEC project manager. Stockpile locations will be based on the location of Site excavation activities and proximity to nearby site features. Material reuse on-site will comply with requirements of NYSDEC DER-10 Section 5.4(e)4. Any modifications to the requirements of DER-10 Section 5.4(e)4 must be approved by the NYSDEC project manager.

Any demolition material proposed for reuse on-site will be sampled for asbestos and the results will be reported to the NYSDEC for acceptance. Concrete crushing or processing on-site will not be performed without prior NYSDEC approval. Organic matter (wood, roots, stumps, etc.) or other solid waste derived from clearing and grubbing of the Site will not be reused on-site.

### **1.8 Fluids Management**

All liquids to be removed from the Site, including, but not limited to, excavation dewatering, decontamination waters, and groundwater monitoring well purge and development waters, will be handled, transported, and disposed off-site at a permitted facility in accordance with applicable local, state, and federal regulations. Dewatering, purge, and development fluids will not be

recharged back to the land surface or subsurface of the Site, and will be managed off-site, unless prior approval is obtained from NYSDEC.

Discharge of water generated during large-scale construction activities to surface waters (i.e., a local pond, stream, or river) will be performed under a State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) permit.

## **1.9 Cover System Restoration**

After the completion of soil removal and any other invasive activities, the cover system will be restored in a manner that complies with the Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP) and Decision Document. The existing cover system is comprised of a minimum 6-inch-thick concrete building slabs and a minimum 2-foot clean soil cover in landscaped areas within the Site. The demarcation layer, consisting of orange snow fencing or black geotextile fabric, will be replaced to provide a visual reference to the top of the remaining contamination zone, the zone that requires adherence to special conditions for disturbance of remaining contaminated soils defined in this SMP. If the type of cover system changes from that which exists prior to the excavation (i.e., a soil cover is replaced by asphalt), this will constitute a modification of the cover element of the remedy and the upper surface of the remaining contamination. A figure showing the modified surface will be included in the subsequent Periodic Review Report and in an updated SMP. The alteration, restoration, and modification of ECs must conform with Article 145 Section 7209 of the Education Law regarding the application professional seals and alterations.

## **1.10 Backfill from Off-Site Sources**

All materials proposed for import onto the Site will be approved by the QEP, as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375, and will be in compliance with the provisions in this SMP prior to receipt at the Site. A Request to Import/Reuse Fill or Soil form, which can be found at <http://www.dec.ny.gov/regulations/67386.html>, will be prepared and submitted to the NYSDEC project manager, allowing a minimum of 5 business days for review. A copy of the form is presented in **Appendix M** of the SMP.

Material from industrial sites, spill sites, other environmental remediation sites, or potentially contaminated sites will not be imported to the Site.

All imported soils will meet the backfill and cover soil quality standards established in 6 NYCRR 375-6.7(d) and DER-10 Appendix 5 for restricted residential use. Soils that meet 'general' fill requirements under 6 NYCRR Part 360.13, but do not meet backfill or cover soil objectives for this Site, will not be imported onto the Site without prior approval by the NYSDEC project manager. Soil material will be sampled for the full suite of analytical parameters, including PFAS and 1,4-dioxane. Solid waste will not be imported onto the Site.

Trucks entering the Site with imported soils will be securely covered with tight fitting covers. Imported soils will be stockpiled separately from excavated materials and covered to prevent dust releases.

## **1.11 Stormwater Pollution Prevention**

Barriers and hay bale checks will be installed and inspected once a week and after every storm event. Results of inspections will be recorded in a logbook, maintained at the Site, and available for inspection by the NYSDEC. All necessary repairs shall be made immediately.

Accumulated sediments will be removed as required to keep the barrier and hay bale check functional.

All undercutting or erosion of the silt fence toe anchor shall be repaired immediately with appropriate backfill materials.

Manufacturer's recommendations will be followed for replacing silt fencing damaged due to weathering.

Erosion and sediment control measures identified in the SMP shall be observed to ensure that they are operating correctly. Where discharge locations or points are accessible, they shall be inspected to ascertain whether erosion control measures are effective in preventing significant impacts to receiving waters.

Silt fencing or hay bales will be installed around the entire perimeter of the construction area.

### **1.12 Excavation Contingency Plan**

If underground tanks or other previously unidentified contaminant sources are found during post-remedial subsurface excavations or development related construction, excavation activities will be suspended until sufficient equipment is mobilized to address the condition. The NYSDEC project manager will be promptly notified of the discovery.

Sampling will be performed on product, sediment, and surrounding soils, etc. as necessary to determine the nature of the material and proper disposal method. Chemical analysis will be performed for a full list of analytes [target analyte list (TAL) metals, target compound list (TCL) volatiles and semi-volatiles (including 1,4-dioxane), TCL pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), and PFAS], unless the Site history and previous sampling results provide sufficient justification to limit the list of analytes. In this case, a reduced list of analytes will be proposed to the NYSDEC project manager for approval prior to sampling. Any tanks will be closed as per NYSDEC regulations and guidance.

Identification of unknown or unexpected contaminated media identified by screening during invasive site work will be promptly communicated by phone within two hours to NYSDEC's project manager. Reportable quantities of petroleum product will also be reported to the NYSDEC Spills hotline. These findings will be included in the Periodic Review Report.

### **1.13 Community Air Monitoring Plan**

Air sampling stations will be based on generally prevailing wind conditions. These locations will be adjusted on a daily or more frequent basis based on actual wind directions to provide an upwind and at least one downwind monitoring station. If a sensitive receptor, such as a school, day care, or residential area, is adjacent to the Site, a fixed monitoring station will be located at that Site perimeter, regardless of wind direction.

Exceedances of action levels listed in the Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) will be reported to the NYSDEC and New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) project managers.

#### **1.13.1 Special Requirements for Work Within 20 Feet of Potentially Exposed Individuals or Structures**

When work areas are within 20 feet of potentially exposed populations or occupied structures, the continuous monitoring locations for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and particulates must reflect the nearest potentially exposed individuals and the location of ventilation system intakes for nearby structures. The use of ECs such as vapor/dust barriers, temporary negative-pressure enclosures, or special ventilation devices should be considered to prevent exposures related to the work activities and to control dust and odors. Consideration should be given to implementing the planned activities when potentially

exposed populations are at a minimum, such as during weekends or evening hours in non-residential settings.

- If total VOC concentrations opposite the walls of occupied structures or next to intake vents exceed 1 part per million, monitoring should occur within the occupied structure(s). Depending upon the nature of contamination, chemical-specific colorimetric tubes of sufficient sensitivity may be necessary for comparing the exposure point concentrations with appropriate pre-determined response levels (response actions should also be pre-determined). Background readings in the occupied spaces must be taken prior to commencement of the planned work. Any unusual background readings should be discussed with NYSDOH prior to commencement of the work.
- If total particulate concentrations opposite the walls of occupied structures or next to intake vents exceed 150 micrograms per cubic meter, work activities should be suspended until controls are implemented and are successful in reducing the total particulate concentration to 150 micrograms per cubic meter or less at the monitoring point.
- Depending upon the nature of contamination and remedial activities, other parameters (e.g., explosivity, oxygen, hydrogen sulfide, carbon monoxide) may also need to be monitored. Response levels and actions should be pre-determined, as necessary, for the Site.

#### **1.13.2 Special Requirements for Indoor Work with Co-Located Residences or Facilities**

Unless a self-contained, negative-pressure enclosure with proper emission controls will encompass the work area, all individuals not directly involved with the planned work must be absent from the room in which the work will occur. Monitoring requirements shall be as stated above under “Special Requirements for Work Within 20 Feet of Potentially Exposed Individuals or Structures” except that in this instance “nearby/occupied structures” would be adjacent occupied rooms. Additionally, the location of all exhaust vents in the room and their discharge points, as well as potential vapor pathways (openings, conduits, etc.) relative to adjoining rooms, should be understood and the monitoring locations established accordingly. In these situations, it is strongly recommended that exhaust fans or other ECs be used to create negative air pressure within the work area during remedial activities. Additionally, it is strongly recommended that the planned work be implemented during hours (e.g. weekends or evenings) when building occupancy is at a minimum.

#### **1.14 Odor Control Plan**

This odor control plan is capable of controlling emissions of nuisance odors on- and off-site. Specific odor control methods to be used on a routine basis will include monitoring by the on-site QEP or personnel under their direct supervision. If nuisance odors are identified at the Site boundary, or if odor complaints are received, work will be halted and the source of odors will be identified and corrected. Work will not resume until all nuisance odors have been abated. NYSDEC and NYSDOH will be notified of all odor events and of any other complaints about the project. Implementation of all odor controls, including the halt of work, is the responsibility of the remedial party’s Remediation Engineer, and any measures that are implemented will be discussed in the Periodic Review Report.

All necessary means will be employed to prevent on- and off-site nuisances. At a minimum, these measures will include: (a) limiting the area of open excavations and size of soil stockpiles; (b)

shrouding open excavations with tarps and other covers; and (c) using foams to cover exposed odorous soils. If odors develop and cannot be otherwise controlled, additional means to eliminate odor nuisances will include: (d) direct load-out of soils to trucks for off-site disposal; (e) use of chemical odorants in spray or misting systems; and (f) use of staff to monitor odors in surrounding neighborhoods.

If nuisance odors develop during intrusive work that cannot be corrected, or where the control of nuisance odors cannot otherwise be achieved due to on-site conditions or close proximity to sensitive receptors, odor control will be achieved by sheltering the excavation and handling areas in a temporary containment structure equipped with appropriate air venting/filtering systems.

### **1.15 Dust Control Plan**

Particulate monitoring must be conducted according to the CAMP provided in Section 1.13 of this appendix. If particulate levels at the Site exceed the thresholds listed in the CAMP or if airborne dust is observed on the Site or leaving the Site, the dust suppression techniques listed below will be employed. The remedial party will also take measures listed below to prevent dust production on the Site.

A dust suppression plan that addresses dust management during invasive on-site work will include, at a minimum, the items listed below:

- Dust suppression will be achieved using a dedicated hose connected to a fire hydrant (or similar water source). The hose will be equipped with a water cannon capable of spraying water directly onto off-road areas including excavations and stockpiles;
- Clearing and grubbing of larger sites will be done in stages to limit the area of exposed, unvegetated soils vulnerable to dust production;
- Gravel will be used on roadways to provide a clean and dust-free road surface; and
- On-site roads will be limited in total area to minimize the area required for water truck sprinkling.

### **1.16 Other Nuisances**

A plan for rodent control will be developed and utilized by the contractor prior to and during site clearing and site grubbing, and during all remedial work.

A plan will be developed and utilized by the contractor for all remedial work to ensure compliance with local noise control ordinances.

**APPENDIX F**  
**HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN AND COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PLAN**

**272 4<sup>TH</sup> AVENUE**

**BROOKLYN, NEW YORK**

---

# **Health and Safety Plan**

**NYSDEC Site Number: C224298**

**AKRF Project Number: 190021**

**Prepared for:**

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation  
Division of Environmental Remediation, Remedial Bureau B  
625 Broadway, 12<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Albany, New York 12233

**On Behalf Of:**

272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue LLC  
538 Carroll Street Borrower LLC  
51 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, New York 10003

**Prepared by:**



AKRF, Inc.  
440 Park Avenue South, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, New York 10016  
(212) 696-0670

---

**AUGUST 2024**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION .....	1
1.1	Purpose.....	1
1.2	Scope.....	2
1.3	Application.....	2
2.0	PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES .....	3
2.1	Remedial Engineer.....	3
2.2	Site Manager .....	3
2.3	Project Environmental and Safety Manager .....	3
2.4	QA/QC Manager.....	4
2.5	Site Supervisor.....	4
2.6	Site Personnel.....	4
3.0	SITE HISTORY AND BACKGROUND .....	5
4.0	POTENTIAL HAZARDS AT THE SITE .....	7
4.1	Hazard Potential.....	7
4.2	Properties of Chemical Contamination .....	7
4.2.1	Chemical Hazards in Soil/Fill, Groundwater, and/or Soil Vapor.....	7
4.2.2	Other Chemical Hazards .....	9
4.3	Physical Hazards .....	9
4.3.1	Cold Stress .....	9
4.3.2	Heat Stress.....	9
4.3.3	Noise .....	9
4.3.4	Hand and Power Tools .....	9
4.3.5	Slips, Trips, and Falls.....	9
4.3.6	Fire and Explosion .....	10
4.3.7	Manual Lifting .....	10
4.3.8	Utilities (Electrocution and Fire Hazards).....	10
4.4	Task Hazard Analysis .....	10
5.0	PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT .....	11
6.0	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE).....	12
6.1	OSHA Requirements for PPE .....	12
7.0	Air MONITORING .....	14
8.0	ZONES, PROTECTION, AND COMMUNICATION .....	15
8.1	Site Control .....	15
8.2	Contamination Control.....	15
8.2.1	Personnel Decontamination Station .....	15
8.2.2	Minimization of Contact with Contaminants .....	15
8.2.3	Personnel Decontamination Sequence .....	16
8.2.4	Emergency Decontamination .....	16
8.2.5	Heavy Equipment Decontamination .....	16
8.3	Communications .....	16
9.0	MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE PROCEDURES .....	18
9.1	Medical Surveillance Requirements .....	18
10.0	SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS .....	19
10.1	Excavation and Trenching .....	19
11.0	DISPOSAL PROCEDURES .....	20
12.0	EMERGENCY RESPONSE/CONTINGENCY PLAN .....	21
12.1	Responsibilities .....	21
12.1.1	Project Environmental and Safety Manager .....	21

12.1.2	Site Manager .....	21
12.1.3	Emergency Coordinator .....	21
12.1.4	Site Personnel .....	21
12.2	Communications .....	21
12.2.1	Telephone Communications .....	22
12.2.2	Hand Signals .....	22
12.3	Pre-Emergency Planning.....	22
12.4	Emergency Medical Treatment.....	22
12.5	Emergency Site Evacuation Routes and Procedures.....	22
12.6	Fire Prevention and Protection.....	23
12.7	Overt Chemical Exposure .....	23
12.8	Personal Injury .....	24
12.9	Decontamination During Medical Emergencies .....	24
12.10	Accident/Incident Reporting .....	24
12.11	Spill Control and Response.....	25
12.12	Emergency Equipment.....	25
12.13	Postings.....	25
12.14	Restoration and Salvage.....	26
12.15	Hospital Directions .....	26
12.16	Emergency Contacts .....	26
13.0	TRAINING .....	27
13.1	General Health and Safety Training.....	27
13.2	Annual Eight-Hour Refresher Training .....	27
13.3	Supervisor Training .....	27
13.4	Site-Specific Training .....	27
13.5	On-Site Safety Briefings .....	28
14.0	LOGS, REPORTS, AND RECORD KEEPING.....	29
14.1	Medical and Training Records.....	29
14.2	On-Site Log.....	29
14.3	Exposure Records .....	29
14.4	Accident/Incident Reports.....	29
14.5	Hazard Communication Program/Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR).....	29
14.6	Work Permits .....	29
15.0	FIELD PERSONNEL REVIEW.....	30

## **FIGURES**

Figure 1 – Site Location  
Figure 2 – Hospital Route Map

## **TABLES**

Table 1 – Potential Health Effects from Remaining On-Site Contamination  
Table 2 – Personal Protective Equipment Selection  
Table 3 – Personal Protective Equipment OSHA Standards  
Table 4 – Hand Signals  
Table 5 – Chemical Exposure Treatment Procedures  
Table 6 – Hospital Directions  
Table 7 – Emergency Contacts

## **APPENDIX B TABLES**

Table B1 – Progressive Clinical Presentation of Hypothermia  
Table B2 – Cooling Power of Wind on Exposed Flesh as Equivalent Temperature  
Table B3 – Threshold Limit Values Work/Warm-up Schedule for 4-Hour Shift

## **APPENDICES**

Appendix A – ATSDR Fact Sheets  
Appendix B – Cold Stress Program  
Appendix C – Heat Stress Program  
Appendix D – Incident Report Form

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Purpose

This Health and Safety Plan (HASP) was prepared by AKRF, Inc. (AKRF) on behalf of 272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue LLC and 538 Carroll Street Borrower LLC (the Volunteers) for the 272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP) site located in the Gowanus neighborhood of Brooklyn, New York (hereinafter referred to as the Site). The Site is an approximately 0.347-acre parcel identified on the New York City Tax Map as Block 456, Lot 13 (formerly Lots 13, 17, and 23). Figure 1 shows the Site location.

The Site was remediated to Track 2 and/or Track 4 New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Part 375 Restricted Residential Soil Cleanup Objectives (RRSCOs) and/or Protection of Groundwater Soil Cleanup Objectives (PGWSCOs) for petroleum-related volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in accordance with the July 2022 NYSDEC-approved Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP) and Decision Document. A Site Management Plan (SMP) was prepared to manage remaining contamination at the Site, as required by the Environmental Easement. The Environmental Easement is an Institutional Control (IC) restricting the type of use at the Site after completion of the remedial program under the RAWP. Details on the Site environmental history and remedial activities performed under the RAWP are provided in the SMP.

Engineering Controls (ECs) have been incorporated into the Site remedy to control exposure to remaining contamination during the use of the Site to ensure protection of public health and the environment. The following ECs were installed at the Site: (1) a site-wide cover system; and (2) an active sub-slab depressurization system (SSDS). An Environmental Easement granted to NYSDEC and recorded with the Kings County Office of the City Register requires compliance with the SMP, and all ECs and ICs placed on the Site.

The ICs place restrictions on Site use and mandate operation, maintenance, monitoring, and reporting measures for all ECs and ICs. The SMP specifies the methods necessary to ensure compliance with all ECs and ICs required by the Environmental Easement for contamination that may remain at the Site. The SMP has been approved by NYSDEC, and compliance with the plan is required by the grantor of the Environmental Easement and the grantor's successors and assigns. The SMP may be revised only with the approval of NYSDEC.

This HASP, which is an appendix to the SMP, details the procedures required to manage known or potential residual contamination following completion of the Remedial Action at the Site. The purpose of this HASP is to assign responsibilities, establish personnel protection standards and mandatory safety practices and procedures, and provide contingency plans for situations that may arise during site management inspections, operation and maintenance (O&M), periodic sampling activities, and any soil/fill disturbance activities conducted at the Site. This HASP takes into account the specific hazards inherent to the Site, and presents procedures to be followed by AKRF and contractors to avoid, and if necessary protect against, health and/or safety hazards. Application of this HASP should be considered on a task-by-task basis, as not all measures are applicable or necessary for all activities on-site. On-site work activities should comply with applicable parts of the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations, primarily 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Parts 1910 and 1926. A copy of this HASP will be maintained on-site during all work performed under the SMP.

All workers who participate in remediation-related activities at the Site that are under the direction of AKRF and/or the Site owner are required to comply with the provisions specified in this HASP. All Site visitors who enter designated work zones must also comply with this HASP. Refusal or failure to comply with this HASP or violation of any safety procedures by field personnel and/or

subcontractors performing work covered by this HASP may result in immediate removal from the Site following consultation with the Site owner's representative. No personnel are permitted to enter permit confined spaces under this HASP.

## **1.2 Scope**

This HASP has been developed to address health and safety concerns during Site O&M, monitoring, and inspections after completion of the Site remedy, under the direction of AKRF and any of AKRF's subcontractor(s), as specified in the SMP. On-site work anticipated under the SMP includes the following tasks:

- Assessing achievement of the remedial performance criteria (e.g., inspections of the SSDS and the site-wide cover system);
- Sampling and analysis of appropriate media (e.g., groundwater, soil vapor, and/or indoor air); and
- O&M of the ECs (SSDS and site-wide cover system), which may include disturbance and handling of Site soil/fill.

## **1.3 Application**

This HASP applies to all personnel involved in the above tasks under the direction of the Site owner or AKRF, or those who wish to gain access to active intrusive work areas, including:

- Owner's representatives, contractors, and subcontractors performing tasks under the direction of AKRF, the owner, and/or the owner's representative;
- Federal, state, or local representatives;
- AKRF personnel; and
- AKRF's subcontractors and their employees.

## **2.0 PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES**

This section specifies the project team's project organization.

### **2.1 Remedial Engineer**

Ms. Rebecca A. Kinal, P.E. will serve as the Remedial Engineer (RE) under the SMP. As the RE, Ms. Kinal will oversee O&M of ECs under the SMP.

### **2.2 Site Manager**

The SM will be Mr. Michael Bates of AKRF. The SM's responsibilities include the following:

- Manage day-to-day implementation of the site safety measures specified in this HASP;
- Ensure that adequate communication between field crews, health and safety monitoring personnel, and emergency response personnel is maintained;
- Confirm that the Site's field personnel are adequately trained and qualified to work at the Site and that proper personal protective equipment (PPE) is utilized by field teams;
- Investigate and report all accidents/incidents to the RE, PD, and PESM;
- Conduct and document periodic safety briefings;
- Stop work if necessary based on health and safety monitoring;
- Act as the primary point of contact for Site-related activities and coordinate with project personnel;
- Identify operational changes that require potential modifications to health and safety procedures and Site safety plans, and reports such changes to the RE, PD, and PESM;
- Conduct health and safety monitoring activities;
- Determine upgrades or downgrades of PPE based on Site conditions and/or real-time monitoring results;
- Ensure that monitoring instruments are calibrated; and
- Report summaries of field operations and progress to the PD and PESM.

### **2.3 Project Environmental and Safety Manager**

The PESM will be Mr. Patrick Diggins of AKRF. The PESM is a qualified health and safety professional with experience in hazardous waste site remediation activities. The PESM's responsibilities include the following:

- Provide for the development and approval of the HASP;
- Serve as the primary contact to review health and safety matters that may arise;
- Approve revised or new safety protocols for field operations;
- Coordinate revisions of this HASP with field personnel;
- Coordinate upgrading or downgrading of PPE with the SM;
- Assist in the investigation of all accidents/incidents; and
- Enforce work stoppage following reporting of on-site activities from the RE, PD, and SM.

## **2.4 QA/QC Manager**

The QA/QC Manager will be Mr. Marc Godick of AKRF. Mr. Godick's responsibilities include the following:

- Plan, schedule, and manage implementation of remediation activities;
- Coordinate with the Site Manager (SM), Site Supervisor (SS), and Project Environmental Safety Manager (PESM) to ensure that health and safety requirements are met;
- Ensure that field work is scheduled with adequate personnel and equipment resources to complete the job safely and enforce Site health and safety rules;
- Conduct periodic inspections;
- Participate in incident investigations;
- Ensure this HASP has all of the required approvals before any Site work is conducted;
- Ensure that the SM is informed of project changes that require modifications to this HASP; and
- Assume overall responsibility for project health and safety.

## **2.5 Site Supervisor**

The SS will be appointed by the owner's contractor. If work is being performed solely by AKRF, the SS tasks would be performed by the SM (Section 2.3). The SS's responsibilities include the following:

- Provide for the necessary training of field crews in accordance with OSHA regulations and provide proof of training to the SM prior to the crew entering the Site;
- Conduct routine safety inspections of work areas at the Site;
- Conduct incident investigations and, together with the SM, prepare appropriate reports;
- Enforce health and safety rules and compliance with this HASP; and
- Plan field work using appropriate safe procedures and equipment.

## **2.6 Site Personnel**

The responsibilities of Site Personnel include the following:

- Report any unsafe or potentially hazardous conditions to the SM;
- Maintain knowledge of the information, instructions, and emergency response actions contained in the HASP;
- Comply with the rules, regulations, and procedures set forth in this HASP and any revisions;
- Prevent unauthorized personnel from entering work sites; and
- Inspect all tools and equipment, including PPE, prior to use.

### 3.0 SITE HISTORY AND BACKGROUND

Historical records, including Sanborn maps and a city directory search, indicated that former Lot 23 had numerous historical automotive uses, with some commercial and residential uses. The Site was developed as a bottle factory with a stable around 1906. Between 1926 and the 2022, former Lot 23 was used for automobile uses, including a gasoline filling station, a dealership, and an automobile service and repair facility. Former Lot 17 was originally developed as part of a bottle manufacturing facility around 1906. By 1926, former Lot 17 contained a single-story structure used by a wheelwright, and by 1951, the lot was an automobile garage. Around 1965, former Lot 17 was part of a machine shop, and around 1978, it appeared to be an office. Former Lot 13 was developed with a stone yard with a single-story shed around 1926. By 1951, the lot was depicted as a metal and wood finishing facility, and around 1965, former Lot 13 was depicted as an automobile repair facility. Around 1978 the lot was used for unspecified manufacturing uses. Former Lot 13 was also listed with the following uses between 1927 and 2017: automobile repair, steam equipment manufacturing, appliance manufacturing, and janitorial supplies sales.

The Site now consists of a multi-story mixed use commercial and residential building, which is currently under construction.

Between September 2023 and April 2024, the Site was remediated in accordance with the NYSDEC-approved RAWP. The remedial elements performed consisted of the following:

- Soil/fill was excavated and removed from the Site to achieve a combination Track 2 and Track 4 remedy. Remedial excavation extended to varying depths from approximately 2 feet below ground surface (bgs) to 17 feet bgs across the Site, and included:
  - a. Excavation to between 2 and 12 feet bgs in the Track 4 area to remove source material, including petroleum-contaminated soil identified during implementation of the RAWP along the eastern Site boundary and in the western portion of the Site associated with eight (8) previously unknown underground storage tanks (USTs) discovered during remedial excavation; and
  - b. Excavation ranging from a depth of approximately 13 to 17 feet bgs in the Track 2 area, which included material from the area of the partial cellar and groundwater treatment area to remove petroleum-contaminated source material associated with NYSDEC Spill No. 2005727.
- A groundwater treatment program consisting of application and mechanical mixing of Regenesis Oxygen Release Compound® (ORC) was performed to address residual soil and groundwater contamination associated with NYSDEC Spill No. 2005727. Three permanent groundwater wells were subsequently installed as part of a groundwater monitoring program.
- A vapor mitigation system, consisting of the sub-slab piping for the active SSDS and a minimum 0.20-mil vapor barrier, was installed beneath the new building slab and cellar walls to mitigate potential soil vapor intrusion.
- Site-wide dewatering was implemented in accordance with all federal, state, and local regulations, as necessary, to enable the remedial excavation activities.
- A Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) was implemented during all intrusive Site activities to monitor levels of VOCs and particulates within the active work-zones and around the perimeter of the Site.
- During any intrusive Site work, screening was conducted for indications of soil contamination [i.e., by visual means, odor, and monitoring with photoionization detector (PID)].
- Appropriate off-site disposal of all materials removed from the Site was performed in accordance with all federal, state, and local rules and regulations for handling, transport, and disposal. Waste disposal

facilities were selected based on waste classification sampling and data collected prior to the Remedial Action.

- Importation of fill meeting the requirements of 6 New York Codes, Rules, and Regulations (NYCRR) Part 375-6.7(d) was used to replace excavated soil and/or establish the designed grades beneath the site-wide building slabs.
- Forty-four (44) documentation samples were collected across the Site and analyzed to evaluate the performance of the remedy with respect to attainment of RRSCOs and/or PGWSCOs (VOCs only). Documentation sample frequency was based on the sampling frequency outlined in Section 5.4 of DER-10.
- A composite cover system consisting of minimum six-inch concrete building slabs or a minimum 2-foot-thick, clean soil cover in landscaped areas was constructed in the Track 4 area of the Site.
- Flood prevention measures were deployed at the Site during rain events to prevent soil/fill from exiting the Site during neighborhood-wide flash flood events.
- An Environmental Easement was executed and recorded to restrict land use and prevent future exposure to any contamination remaining at the Site.
- An SMP was developed and implemented for long-term management of remaining contamination, as required by the Environmental Easement. The SMP includes plans for: (1) ICs and ECs, (2) monitoring, (3) operation and maintenance, and (4) reporting.

## 4.0 POTENTIAL HAZARDS AT THE SITE

This section presents an assessment of the chemical, biological, and physical hazards that may be encountered at the Site.

### 4.1 Hazard Potential

The remediation has been completed; however, some residual contamination remains in the Site subsurface. Exposure to residual contamination is being prevented by the Site-wide cover system, which is designed to remain intact long term. Disturbance of the site-wide cover system or SSDS without prior NYSDEC approval is prohibited by the Environmental Easement. In the unlikely event of an unanticipated, accidental, or required disturbance of the cover system, or if any cracks or openings in the floor occur, they shall be properly sealed immediately and NYSDEC or its successor agency shall be notified.

### 4.2 Properties of Chemical Contamination

#### 4.2.1 Chemical Hazards in Soil/Fill, Groundwater, and/or Soil Vapor

Potential chemical pathways that may be encountered include: dermal contact, inhalation, and/or ingestion hazards associated with contaminated soil/fill, groundwater, and/or soil vapor.

The potential health effects from on-site contamination are summarized in Table 1 and detailed in the United States Department of Health and Human Services Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) fact sheets attached in Appendix A.

**Table 1**  
**Potential Health Effects from Remaining On-Site Contamination**

Chemicals	REL/PEL/STEL	Health Hazards
Arsenic	REL = 0.002 mg/m <sup>3</sup> PEL = TWA 0.010 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Ulceration of nasal septum, dermatitis, gastrointestinal disturbances, peripheral neuropathy, resp irritation, hyperpigmentation of skin, potential occupational carcinogen
Barium	PEL = 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> REL = 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Irritation eyes, skin, upper respiratory system; skin burns; gastroenteritis; muscle spasm; slow pulse, extrasystoles; hypokalemia.
Benzene	REL = TWA 0.1 ppm PEL = TWA 1 ppm	Irritation eyes, skin, nose, respiratory system; dizziness; headache, nausea, staggered gait; anorexia, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion); dermatitis; bone marrow depression.
Cadmium	PEL = TWA 0.005 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Pulmonary edema, dyspnea (breathing difficulty), cough, chest tightness, substernal (occurring beneath the sternum) pain; headache; chills, muscle aches; nausea, vomiting, diarrhea; anosmia (loss of the sense of smell), emphysema, proteinuria, mild anemia; [potential occupational carcinogen].
Chloroform	REL = 2 ppm PEL = 50 ppm	Irritation eyes, skin; dizziness, mental dullness, nausea, confusion; headache, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion); anesthesia; enlarged liver; [potential occupational carcinogen].
Chromium	TWA = 1 mg/mg <sup>3</sup>	Irritation eyes, skin; lung fibrosis (histologic)
Copper	REL = 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> PEL = 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Irritation eyes, nose, pharynx; nasal septum perforation; metallic taste; dermatitis; in animals: lung, liver, kidney damage; anemia
Ethyl Benzene	REL = TWA 100 ppm PEL = TWA 100 ppm	Irritation eyes, skin, mucous membrane; headache; dermatitis; narcosis, coma.
Lead	REL = 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> PEL = 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), insomnia; facial pallor; anorexia, weight loss, malnutrition; constipation, abdominal pain, colic; anemia; gingival lead line; tremor; paralysis wrist, ankles; encephalopathy; kidney disease; irritation eyes; hypertension.

<b>Chemicals</b>	<b>REL/PEL/STEL</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b>
Manganese	REL = 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> PEL = 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Manganism; asthenia, insomnia, mental confusion; metal fume fever: dry throat, cough, chest tightness, dyspnea (breathing difficulty), rales, flu-like fever; low-back pain; vomiting; malaise (vague feeling of discomfort); lassitude (weakness, exhaustion); kidney damage.
Methylene Chloride	PEL = TWA 25 ppm	Irritation eyes, skin; lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), drowsiness, dizziness; numb, tingle limbs; nausea.
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	REL = TWA 200 ppm PEL = TWA 200 ppm	Irritation eyes, skin, nose; headache; dizziness; vomiting; dermatitis.
Mercury	REL = 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> PEL = 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Irritation eyes, skin; cough, chest pain, dyspnea (breathing difficulty), bronchitis, pneumonitis; tremor, insomnia, irritability, indecision, headache, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion); stomatitis, salivation; gastrointestinal disturbance, anorexia, weight loss; proteinuria.
Naphthalene	REL = TWA 10 ppm PEL = TWA 10 ppm	Irritation eyes; headache, confusion, excitement, malaise (vague feeling of discomfort); nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain; irritation bladder; profuse sweating; jaundice; hematuria (blood in the urine), renal shutdown; dermatitis, optical neuritis, corneal damage.
Nickel	REL = TWA 0.015 mg/m <sup>3</sup> PEL = TWA 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Sensitization dermatitis, allergic asthma, pneumonitis; [potential occupational carcinogen].
Phenol	REL = TWA 5 ppm (19 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ) [skin] PEL = TWA 5 ppm (19 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ) [skin]	Irritation eyes, nose, throat; anorexia, weight loss; lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), muscle ache, pain; dark urine; cyanosis; liver, kidney damage; skin burns; dermatitis; ochronosis; tremor, convulsions, twitching
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)	PEL = 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Harmful effects to skin, bodily fluids, and ability to fight disease, reproductive problems; potential carcinogen.
Selenium	REL = TWA 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> PEL = TWA 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Irritation eyes, skin, nose, throat; visual disturbance; headache; chills, fever; dyspnea (breathing difficulty), bronchitis; metallic taste, garlic breath, gastrointestinal disturbance; dermatitis; eye, skin burns
Silver	REL = TWA 0.01 mg/m <sup>3</sup> PEL = TWA 0.01 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Blue-gray eyes, nasal septum, throat, skin; irritation, ulceration skin; gastrointestinal disturbance.
Toluene	PEL = TWA 200 ppm (750 mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Central nervous system depression, causing fatigue, headache, confusion, paresthesia, dizziness, and muscular incoordination, irritation of the eyes, mucous membranes, and upper respiratory tract.
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	PEL: 100 ppm PEL C: 200 ppm; max peak: 300 ppm	Irritation eyes, skin, nose, throat, respiratory system; nausea; flush face, neck; dizziness, incoordination; headache, drowsiness; skin erythema (skin redness); liver damage; [potential occupational carcinogen].
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	PEL = TWA 100 ppm	Irritation eyes, skin; headache, visual disturbance, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), dizziness, tremor, drowsiness, nausea, vomiting; dermatitis; cardiac arrhythmias, paresthesia; liver injury; [potential occupational carcinogen].
Xylenes	REL = TWA 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> PEL = TWA 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Irritation eyes, skin, nose, throat; dizziness, excitement, drowsiness, incoordination, staggering gait; corneal vacuolization; anorexia, nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain; dermatitis
Zinc	REL = TWA 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> PEL = TWA 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Metal fume fever: chills, muscle ache, nausea, fever, dry throat, cough; lassitude (weakness, exhaustion); metallic taste; headache; blurred vision; low back pain; vomiting; malaise (vague feeling of discomfort); chest tightness; dyspnea (breathing difficulty), rales, decreased pulmonary function.
Comments: REL = National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) Recommended Exposure Limit PEL = OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit STEL = OSHA Short Term Exposure Limit TWA = Time-Weighted Average		

#### **4.2.2 Other Chemical Hazards**

Although not anticipated, chemicals not identified in this HASP may be used or encountered during Site work. Prior to the initiation of site management tasks, ATSDR Fact Sheets will be obtained for each of the chemicals to be used and all Site workers and visitors who may potentially be exposed will be made aware of the hazards.

### **4.3 Physical Hazards**

Physical hazards will be addressed as necessary. More detailed safety procedures are provided as appendices to this HASP, where applicable.

#### **4.3.1 Cold Stress**

At certain times of the year, workers may be exposed to the hazards of working in cold environments. Potential hazards in cold environments include frostbite, trench/immersion foot, and hypothermia, as well as slippery surfaces and brittle equipment. A Cold Stress Program is provided as Appendix B.

#### **4.3.2 Heat Stress**

Heat stress is a significant potential hazard, which is greatly exacerbated with the use of PPE in hot environments. The potential hazards of working in hot environments include dehydration, cramps, heat rash, heat exhaustion, and heat stroke. A heat stress prevention program will be implemented when ambient temperatures exceed 70 °F for personnel wearing impermeable clothing. A Heat Stress Program is provided as Appendix C.

#### **4.3.3 Noise**

Noise is a potential hazard associated with the operation of heavy equipment, power tools, pumps, and generators. Operations that require the use of hearing protection include operation of heavy equipment, generators, jackhammers, chain saws, sheetpile drivers, dewatering equipment, and pressure washers. Site workers who will perform suspected high noise tasks and operations will be provided with earplugs. Workers not performing those tasks but working in close proximity to that equipment will also be required to wear hearing protection. If deemed necessary by the SM, the PESM will be consulted on the need for additional hearing protection and the need to monitor sound levels for Site activities.

#### **4.3.4 Hand and Power Tools**

To complete the various tasks for the proposed scope of work, personnel may be required to use hand and/or power tools. The use of hand and power tools can present a variety of hazards, including physical harm from being struck by flying objects, being cut or struck by the tool, fire, and electrocution. Work gloves, safety glasses, and hard hats will be worn by the operating personnel at all times when using hand and power tools, and ground fault interrupter (GFI)-equipped circuits will be used for all power tools.

#### **4.3.5 Slips, Trips, and Falls**

Working in and around the Site will pose slip, trip, and fall hazards due to slippery surfaces that may be oil covered, or from surfaces that are wet from rain or ice. Excavation at the Site will cause uneven footing in the trenches and around the soil piles. Care should be exercised when walking at the Site, especially when carrying equipment.

#### **4.3.6 Fire and Explosion**

The use of cutting/grinding tools, which may spark in the vicinity of flammable building materials, or use of gasoline- or diesel-powered instruments, could present the possibility of encountering fire and explosion hazards. Care should be exercised and fire extinguishers available during any work that presents a fire or explosion hazard.

#### **4.3.7 Manual Lifting**

Manual lifting of heavy objects, such as sections of pipe or blower supplies, may be required. Failure to follow proper lifting technique can result in back injuries and strains. Site workers will be instructed to use power equipment to lift heavy loads whenever possible and to evaluate loads before trying to lift them (i.e., they should be able to easily tip the load and then return it to its original position). Heavy loads should be carried with a buddy and the following proper lifting techniques will be stressed: 1) make sure footing is solid, 2) make back straight with no curving or slouching, 3) center body over feet, 4) grasp the object firmly and as close to your body as possible, 5) lift with legs, and 6) turn with your feet, don't twist. Back injuries are a serious concern as they are the most common workplace injury, often resulting in lost or restricted work time, and long treatment and recovery periods.

#### **4.3.8 Utilities (Electrocution and Fire Hazards)**

Underground utilities at the Site pose fire, explosion, and electrocution hazards. Potential adverse effects of electrical hazards include burns and electrocution, which could result in death. Underground utilities, facilities, equipment, and structures will be located prior to the start of any intrusive activities. The Underground Utilities Call Center will be notified a minimum of three days before any subsurface disturbance. Care shall be exercised to avoid damage to utilities beneath the surface slab. As-builts will be consulted and a geophysical survey shall be completed, if needed.

### **4.4 Task Hazard Analysis**

The scope of work described in Section 1.2 will be accomplished with the following tasks:

1. Mobilization/Demobilization: mobilize equipment and establish Site security, work zones, and staging areas.
2. Site Preparation: locate utilities, construct decontamination pad, and construct negative pressure environmental enclosure around excavation area, if required.
3. Sampling: use appropriate PPE (e.g., nitrile gloves, safety glasses, ear plugs, hard hats).
4. Soil/Fill Excavation and Loading: in the event that soil/fill removal is necessary, remove floor slab in designated area, excavate material and segregate dissimilar materials, load dump trucks or drums, decontaminate heavy equipment, and backfill excavations.
5. Site Restoration Activities: restore flooring in excavation area and any damaged adjacent floors/walls to original condition.

All of these tasks include the potential for chemical and physical hazards, and care should be taken within the work zone to avoid these hazards, as described above. There is a higher potential for chemical hazards to occur during activities that involve the removal and handling of contaminated material; however, exposure to vapors may occur to a lesser degree as soon as the top concrete slab is removed. All tasks should be conducted using the appropriate PPE for the associated exposure, as described in Section 6.0.

## **5.0 PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT**

Process safety management is a systematic way of identifying the potential health and safety hazards associated with major phases of work on a project, and the methods to avoid, control, and mitigate those hazards. Process safety management guidelines will be developed for all activities as necessary, prior to start-up. Process safety management will be used to train work crews in proper safety procedures during phase preparatory meetings.

## 6.0 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

The PPE required for various remediation tasks is based on 29 CFR 1910.120, Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER), Appendix B, “General Description and Discussion of the Levels of Protection and Protective Gear.” All on-site personnel shall wear, at a minimum, Level D PPE when performing site management tasks. The protection will be based on the air monitoring described in Section 7.0. Table 2 lists the required PPE for the anticipated site management tasks:

**Table 2**  
**Personal Protective Equipment Selection**

Level of Protection and PPE Required		Work Conditions
<b>Level D</b> (x) Steel Toe Boots (x) Hard Hat (as needed) (x) Work Gloves (as needed) (x) Reflective Vest (as needed)	(x) Safety Glasses or Face Shield (x) Ear Plugs (as needed) (x) Latex or nitrile Gloves (as needed)	All activities except those noted under Levels D modified and C
<b>Level D – Modified</b> <i>(in addition to Level D)</i> (x) Nitrile Gloves (x) Overboots	(x) Tyvek Coveralls (as needed) -or- (x) Saranex/Polyethylene-coated Tyvek Coveralls (as needed)	
<b>Level C – (in addition to Level D – Modified)</b> (x) Half-Face Respirator ( ) Full Face Respirator ( ) Full-Face PAPR	( ) Particulate Cartridge (P100) ( ) Organic Cartridge (x) Dual Organic/Particulate Cartridge	If PID > 10 ppm, and/or If PM <sub>10</sub> > 5.0 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<b>Level C - Modified (in addition to Level D – Modified)</b> ( ) Half-Face Respirator (x) Full Face Respirator ( ) Full-Face PAPR	( ) Particulate Cartridge (P100) ( ) Organic Cartridge (x) Dual Organic/Particulate Cartridge	If PID > 50 ppm, or If eye irritation occurs
Notes: mg/m <sup>3</sup> = milligrams per cubic meter ppm = parts per million Vapor (PID) and particulate (PM <sub>10</sub> ) measurements are work zone action levels sustained for 15 minutes or greater.		

The PPE specified in Table 2 reflects the hazard analysis presented in Section 4.0 and PPE selection required by 29 CFR 1910.132. For the purposes of PPE selection, the PESM and SM are considered competent persons. The signatures in this HASP constitute certification of the hazard assessment. For any activities not covered by Table 2, the SM will conduct the hazard assessment and select the appropriate required PPE in consultation with the PESM.

### 6.1 OSHA Requirements for PPE

All PPE used must meet the OSHA standards presented in Table 3.

**Table 3**  
**Personal Protective Equipment OSHA Standards**

Type of Protection	Regulation	Source
Eye and Face	29 CFR 1910.133	ANSI Z87.1 1968
Respiratory	29 CFR 1910.134	ANSI Z88.1 1980
Head	29 CFR 1910.135	ANSI Z89.1 1969
Foot	29 CFR 1910.136	ANSI Z41.1 1967
Note: CFR = Code of Federal Regulations ANSI = American National Standards Institute		

## **7.0 AIR MONITORING**

Environmental health and safety monitoring will be performed during all soil disturbance activities in accordance with the CAMP, which is also included in Appendix F of the SMP.

## **8.0 ZONES, PROTECTION, AND COMMUNICATION**

### **8.1 Site Control**

Site zones are intended to control the potential spread of contamination and to assure that only authorized individuals are permitted into potentially hazardous areas. A three-zone approach will be utilized and will include: an Exclusion Zone (EZ), a Contamination Reduction Zone (CRZ), and a Support Zone (SZ). These zones will be established prior to beginning work for each task requiring such delineation (i.e., intrusive work beneath the Site cover or handling of contaminated materials). For larger scale subgrade work, the work zones will be sketched out and maps delineating the various work zones will be available at the Site and used during initial Site-specific training.

All work will be conducted under the requirements of 29 CFR 1910.120, and any personnel working in an area where the potential for exposure to Site contaminants exists will only be allowed access after proper training and medical documentation is provided to the SM. These records will be maintained by the SM and copies should be provided to the SM prior to mobilization for project activities.

The following will be used for guidance in revising these preliminary zone designations, if necessary:

- The SZ is an uncontaminated area that will be the field support area for most operations. The SZ provides for field team communications and staging for emergency response. Appropriate sanitary facilities and safety equipment will be located in this zone. Potentially contaminated personnel/materials are not allowed in this zone. The only exception will be appropriately packaged/decontaminated and labeled samples.
- The CRZ is established between the EZ and the SZ. The CRZ contains the contamination reduction corridor and provides an area for decontamination of personnel and portable hand-held equipment, tools, and heavy equipment. A personnel decontamination area will be prepared at each EZ. The CRZ will be used for EZ entry and egress in addition to access for heavy equipment and emergency support services.
- An EZ includes any area that may involve exposure to Site contaminants and hazardous materials and/or conditions. These zones will be clearly delineated by cones, tape, or other means. The SM may establish more than one EZ where different levels of protection may be employed or different hazards exist. The size of the EZ shall be determined by the SM, allowing adequate space for field members, emergency equipment, and the activity to be completed.

### **8.2 Contamination Control**

#### **8.2.1 Personnel Decontamination Station**

Personnel hygiene, coupled with diligent decontamination, will significantly reduce the potential for exposure.

#### **8.2.2 Minimization of Contact with Contaminants**

During completion of all Site activities, personnel should attempt to minimize the degree of contact with contaminated materials. This involves a conscientious effort to keep “clean” during Site activities. All personnel should minimize physical contact with contamination to ultimately minimize the degree of decontamination required and the generation of waste materials from Site operations.

Field procedures will be developed to control over spray and runoff and to ensure that unprotected personnel working nearby are not affected.

#### **8.2.3 Personnel Decontamination Sequence**

Consideration will be given to prevailing wind directions so that the decontamination line, the SZ, and the CRZ exit are upwind from the EZ. Decontamination will be performed by removing all PPE used in the EZ and placing it in drums/trash cans within the CRZ. Baby wipes will be available for washing hands and face after PPE removal. In addition, brushes will be available for removing soil/fill from boots.

#### **8.2.4 Emergency Decontamination**

If circumstances dictate that contaminated clothing cannot be readily removed, then remove gross contamination and wrap injured personnel with clean garments/blankets to avoid contaminating other personnel or transporting equipment.

If the injured person can be moved, he/she will be moved to the EZ boundary and decontaminated by Site personnel, as previously described, before emergency responders handle the victim. If the person cannot be moved because of the extent of the injury (a back or neck injury), provisions shall be made to ensure that emergency response personnel will be able to respond to the victim without being exposed to potentially hazardous atmospheric conditions. If the potential for inhalation hazards exists, such as with an open excavation, this area will be covered with poly sheeting to eliminate any potential inhalation hazards. All emergency personnel are to be immediately informed of the injured person's condition and potential contaminants and provided with all pertinent chemical data.

#### **8.2.5 Heavy Equipment Decontamination**

Decontamination of chemically contaminated heavy equipment will be accomplished using high-pressure steam or dry decontamination with brushes and shovels. Decontamination shall take place on a decontamination pad and all liquids used in the decontamination procedure will be collected. Vehicles or equipment brought into an EZ will be treated as contaminated and will be decontaminated prior to removal. All liquids used in the decontamination procedure will be collected, stored, and disposed of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Personnel performing these tasks will wear the proper PPE, as described in Table 2.

### **8.3 Communications**

The following communications equipment shall be specified as appropriate:

- Telephones - A cellular telephone will be located in the SZ for communication with emergency support services/facilities and the home office. Personnel in the EZ can carry cellular telephones for communication as well if Level D PPE has been determined to be appropriate.
- Hand Signals - Hand signals shall be used by field teams along with the buddy system. They shall be known by the entire field team before operations commence and their use covered during Site-specific training. Typical hand signals are described in Table 4.

**Table 4**  
**Hand Signals**

<b>Signal</b>	<b>Meaning</b>
Hand gripping throat	Out of air, can't breathe
Grip on a partner's wrist or placement of both hands around a partner's waist	Leave area immediately/no debate
Hands on top of head	Need assistance
Thumbs up	Okay/I'm all right/I understand
Thumbs down	No/negative

## **9.0 MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE PROCEDURES**

All personnel performing field work at the Site where potential exposure to contaminants exists are required to have passed a complete medical surveillance examination in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(f) and, where applicable, expanded health standards.

### **9.1 Medical Surveillance Requirements**

A physician's medical release for work will be confirmed by the SM before a worker can enter the EZ. The medical release shall consider the type of work to be performed and the required PPE. The examination will be conducted annually at a minimum. Additional medical testing may be required by the PESM in consultation with the SM if an over-exposure or accident occurs, if an employee exhibits symptoms of exposure, or if other Site conditions warrant further medical surveillance.

## 10.0 SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS

### 10.1 Excavation and Trenching

The safety requirements for each excavation must be determined by a competent person who is capable of identifying existing and predictable hazards and work conditions that are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous to employees. The competent person must also have the authorization to take prompt corrective measures to eliminate unsatisfactory conditions.

The following are general requirements for work activities in and around excavations:

- Prior to initiation of any excavation activity, the location of underground utilities, obstructions, etc. will be determined. The New York State One-Call Center will be contacted by the excavation subcontractor a minimum of 72 hours prior to excavation activities.
- All excavations will be inspected daily and after each period of rain by the competent person prior to commencement of work activities. Evidence of cave-ins, slides, sloughing, or surface cracks or excavations will be cause for work to cease until necessary precautions are taken to safeguard employees.
- Excavated and other materials or equipment that could fall or roll into the excavation shall be placed at least 5 feet from the edge of the excavation.
- Each employee in an excavation shall be protected from cave-ins by an adequate protective system designed in accordance with CFR 1926.652 (b) or (c), except when excavations are less than 5 feet in depth and examination of the ground by a competent person provides no indication of a potential cave-in, or when excavation is made entirely in stable rock.
- Ladders will be positioned no further than 25 feet from any individual working in the trench.

## **11.0 DISPOSAL PROCEDURES**

All discarded materials, waste materials, or other objects shall be handled in such a way as to preclude the potential for spreading contamination, creating a sanitary hazard, or causing litter to be left on-site. All potentially contaminated materials (e.g., clothing, gloves, etc.) will be bagged or drummed as necessary, labeled, and segregated for disposal. All non-contaminated materials shall be collected and bagged for appropriate disposal. The waste management procedures will be conducted in accordance with applicable local, state, and federal regulations.

## **12.0 EMERGENCY RESPONSE/CONTINGENCY PLAN**

This section establishes procedures and provides information for use during a project emergency. Emergencies happen unexpectedly and quickly, and require an immediate response; therefore, contingency planning and advanced training of staff are essential. Specific elements of emergency support procedures addressed in the following subsections include communications, local emergency support units, preparation for medical emergencies, first aid for injuries incurred on-site, record keeping, and emergency Site evacuation procedures.

### **12.1 Responsibilities**

#### **12.1.1 Project Environmental and Safety Manager**

The PESM is responsible for overseeing and approving the Emergency Response/Contingency Plan and performing audits to determine that the plan is in effect and that all pre-emergency requirements are met. The PESM acts as a liaison to applicable regulatory agencies and notifies OSHA of reportable accidents.

#### **12.1.2 Site Manager**

The SM is responsible for ensuring that all personnel are evacuated safely and that machinery and processes are shut down or stabilized in the event of a stop work order or evacuation. The SM is required to immediately notify the PM and PESM of any fatalities or catastrophes (three or more workers injured and hospitalized) so that the PESM can notify OSHA within the required time frame. The PESM will be notified within 24 hours of all OSHA recordable injuries, fires, spills, releases, or equipment damage in excess of \$500. The SM also serves as the Alternate Emergency Coordinator.

#### **12.1.3 Emergency Coordinator**

In the event of an emergency, the Emergency Coordinator shall make contact with local emergency response personnel. In these contacts, the Emergency Coordinator will inform response personnel about the nature of work on the Site, the type of contaminants and associated health or safety effects, and the nature of the emergency, particularly if it is related to exposure to contaminants.

The Emergency Coordinator shall review this plan, verify emergency phone numbers, and identify hospital routes prior to beginning work on-site. The Emergency Coordinator shall make necessary arrangements to be prepared for any emergencies that could occur.

The Emergency Coordinator shall implement the Emergency Response/Contingency Plan whenever conditions at the Site warrant such action.

#### **12.1.4 Site Personnel**

Site personnel are responsible for knowing the Emergency Response/Contingency Plan and the procedures contained herein. Personnel are expected to notify the Emergency Coordinator of situations that could constitute a Site emergency.

### **12.2 Communications**

A variety of communication systems may be utilized during emergency situations. These are discussed in the following sections.

The primary form of communication during an emergency between field groups in the EZ and the Emergency Coordinator will be verbal communication. During an emergency situation, communication lines will be kept clear so that instructions can be received by all field teams.

### **12.2.1 Telephone Communications**

A cellular telephone will be available on-site.

### **12.2.2 Hand Signals**

Hand signals will be employed by downrange field teams where necessary for communication during emergency situations. Hand signals are presented in Table 4 in Section 8.3.

## **12.3 Pre-Emergency Planning**

Before emergency field activities begin, local emergency response personnel may be notified by the Site owner's representative or contractor of the schedule for field activities and about the materials that are thought to exist on the Site so that they will be able to respond quickly and effectively in the event of a fire, explosion, or other emergency.

To be able to deal with any emergency that might occur during remedial activities at the Site, emergency telephone numbers will be readily available in the SM's vehicle or the Site office. These telephone numbers are presented Section 12.16. The emergency phone numbers listed are preliminary and will be updated as needed prior to the start of work. Immediately prior to mobilization, the SM shall verify all numbers and document any changes in the Site logbook. Hospital route maps will also be readily available in the SM's vehicle and/or the Site office.

## **12.4 Emergency Medical Treatment**

The procedures and rules in this HASP are designed to prevent employee injury. However, should an injury occur, no matter how slight, it will be reported to the SM immediately. First aid equipment such as a first aid kit and disposable eye washes will be available on-site.

During the Site safety briefing, project personnel will be informed of the location of the first aid station(s) that have been set up. In the case of a medical emergency, the SM will determine the nature of the emergency and he/she will have someone call for an ambulance, if needed. If the nature of the injury is not serious (i.e., the person can be moved without expert emergency medical personnel), he/she should be driven to a hospital by on-site personnel. Directions to the hospital are provided in Section 12.15, and a hospital route map is provided in Figure 2. Unless they are in immediate danger, severely injured persons will not be moved until paramedics can attend to them. Some injuries, such as severe cuts and lacerations or burns, may require immediate treatment. Any first aid instructions that can be obtained from doctors or paramedics before an emergency-response squad arrives at the Site or before the injured person can be transported to the hospital will be followed closely.

## **12.5 Emergency Site Evacuation Routes and Procedures**

In the event of a Site emergency that would require the evacuation of personnel, the Emergency Coordinator will immediately contact the Site owner or owner's representative (this person may or may not be on-site). All project personnel will be instructed on proper emergency response procedures and locations of emergency telephone numbers during the initial Site safety meeting. If an emergency occurs at the work area and there is immediate or impending danger, including but not limited to fire, explosion, or significant release of toxic gas into the atmosphere, immediate evacuation of all personnel is necessary. The following evacuation procedures will be used:

- The SM will initiate evacuation procedures by signaling to leave the Site or EZ. The signal for Site evacuation will consist of three long blasts on an air horn.

- All heavy equipment will be shut down and all personnel will evacuate the work areas and assemble at a pre-determined meeting location. The designated meeting location for the Site will be at the sidewalk along Jerome Avenue near the front door of the new building.
- All personnel suspected to be in or near the work area should be accounted for and the whereabouts of missing persons determined immediately.
- The SM will then give further instruction.

If any task covered under this HASP has the potential for significant hazards, evacuation drills will be performed as deemed necessary by the SM and PESM.

## 12.6 Fire Prevention and Protection

In the event of a fire or explosion, the work area will be evacuated immediately and the Emergency Coordinator will notify the local fire and police departments. No personnel will fight a fire beyond the stage where it can be put out with a portable extinguisher (incipient stage).

Fires will be prevented by adhering to the following precautions:

- Good housekeeping and storage of materials;
- Storage of flammable liquids and gases in nonflammable storage cabinets when not in use, away from oxidizers;
- Storage of oxygen at least 25 feet away from acetylene cylinders when not in use. Oxygen and acetylene may not be stored on welding carts;
- No smoking in the EZ or any work area;
- No hot work without a properly executed hot work permit;
- Shutting off engines to refuel;
- Grounding and bonding metal containers during transfer of flammable liquids;
- Use of UL-approved non-flammable storage cans;
- Fire extinguishers rated at least 10 pounds Class A, B, and C located on all heavy equipment, in all trailers, and near all hot work activities; and
- Monthly inspection of all fire extinguishers.

The contractor is responsible for the maintenance of fire prevention and/or control equipment and the control of fuel source hazards.

## 12.7 Overt Chemical Exposure

The following are standard procedures to treat chemical exposures. Other specific procedures detailed on the ATSDR Fact Sheets will be followed as necessary. If first aid or emergency medical treatment is necessary, the Emergency Coordinator will contact the appropriate emergency facilities. All chemical exposure incidents must be reported in writing to the PESM. If a member of the field crew demonstrates symptoms of chemical exposure, another team member (buddy) should remove the individual from the immediate area of contamination. The buddy should communicate to the SM (via voice and hand signals) of the chemical exposure. The SM should contact the appropriate emergency response agency. The procedures outlined in Table 5 should be followed.

**Table 5**  
**Chemical Exposure Treatment Procedures**

Exposure Pathway	Treatment Procedure
Skin and Eye Contact	Use copious amounts of soap and water. Wash/rinse affected areas thoroughly, and then provide appropriate medical attention. Eyes should be rinsed for 15 minutes upon chemical contamination. Skin should also be rinsed for 15 minutes if contact with caustics, acids, or hydrogen peroxide occurs.
Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Decontaminate and transport to hospital or local medical provider.
Ingestion	Decontaminate and transport to emergency medical facility.
Puncture Wound or Laceration	Decontaminate and transport to emergency medical facility.

## **12.8 Personal Injury**

In case of personal injury at the Site, the following procedures should be followed:

- Another team member (buddy) should signal to the SM that an injury has occurred.
- A field team member trained in first aid can administer treatment to an injured worker.
- If deemed necessary, the victim should then be transported to the nearest hospital or medical center. If necessary, an ambulance should be called to transport the victim.
- The SM or PESM should make certain that an Incident Report Form (provided as Appendix D) is completed. This form is to be submitted to the PESM and SM. Follow-up action should be taken to correct the situation that caused the accident.
- Any incident (near miss, property damage, first aid, medical treatment, etc.) must be reported.

A first aid kit and an eye wash will be kept on-site during the field activities.

## **12.9 Decontamination During Medical Emergencies**

If emergency lifesaving first aid and/or medical treatment are required, normal decontamination procedures may need to be abbreviated or postponed. The SM or designee will accompany contaminated victims to the medical facility to advise on matters involving decontamination, when necessary. The outer garments on the victim can be removed if this does not cause delays, interfere with treatment, or aggravate the problem. Respiratory equipment must always be removed. Protective clothing can be cut away. If the outer contaminated garments cannot be safely removed on-site, a plastic barrier between the injured individual and clean surfaces should be used to help prevent contamination of the inside of ambulances and/or medical personnel. Outer garments may then be removed at the medical facility. No attempt will be made to wash or rinse the victim if his/her injuries are life threatening, unless it is known that the individual has been contaminated with an extremely toxic or corrosive material which could also cause severe injury or loss of life to emergency response personnel. For minor medical problems or injuries, the normal decontamination procedures will be followed.

## **12.10 Accident/Incident Reporting**

Written confirmation of verbal reports of injuries or other emergencies are to be submitted to the PESM within 24 hours. The Incident Report Form is provided as Appendix D.

In addition to the incident reporting procedures and actions described in this HASP, the SM will coordinate with the owner's representative for reporting and notification for all environmental, safety, and other incidents.

If necessary, a Site safety briefing will be held to discuss accidents/incidents and any findings from the investigation of the incident. This HASP will be modified if deemed necessary by the PESM.

#### **12.11 Spill Control and Response**

All small hazardous spills/environmental releases shall be contained as close to the source as possible. Whenever possible, the ATSDR Fact Sheets will be consulted to assist in determining the best means of containment and cleanup. For small spills, absorbent materials such as sand, sawdust, or commercial sorbents should be placed directly on the substance to contain the spill and aid recovery. Any acid spills should be diluted or neutralized carefully prior to attempting recovery. Berms of earthen or sorbent materials can be used to contain the leading edge of the spills. Drains or drainage areas should be blocked. All spill containment materials will be properly disposed. An EZ of 50-100 feet around the spill area should be established depending on the size and type of the spill.

The following steps should be taken by the Emergency Coordinator:

1. Determine the nature, identity, and amounts of major spill components;
2. Make sure all unnecessary persons are removed from the spill area;
3. Notify appropriate response teams and authorities;
4. Use proper PPE in consultation with the SM;
5. If a flammable liquid, gas, or vapor is involved, remove all ignition sources and use non-sparking and/or explosive proof equipment to contain or clean up the spill (diesel only vehicles, air operated pumps, etc.);
6. If possible, try to stop the leak with appropriate material;
7. Remove all surrounding materials that can react or compound with the spill; and
8. Notify the Site owner and determine who will report the spill to the NYSDEC Spills Hotline, as applicable.

#### **12.12 Emergency Equipment**

The following minimum emergency equipment shall be kept and maintained on-site:

- Industrial first aid kit;
- Portable eye washes;
- Fire extinguishers (one per vehicle); and
- Absorbent material.

#### **12.13 Postings**

The following information shall be posted or be readily visible and available at conspicuous locations throughout the Site:

- Emergency telephone numbers; and
- Hospital Route Map (Figure 2).

## 12.14 Restoration and Salvage

After an emergency, prompt restoration of utilities, fire protection equipment, medical supplies, and other equipment will reduce the possibility of further losses. Some of the items that may need to be addressed are:

- Refilling fire extinguishers;
- Refilling medical supplies;
- Recharging eyewashes and/or showers;
- Replenishing spill control supplies; and
- Replacing used air horns.

## 12.15 Hospital Directions

The address and directions to the nearest hospital to the Site are provided in Table 6:

**Table 6**  
**Hospital Directions**

<b>Hospital Name:</b>	New York Methodist Hospital
<b>Phone Number:</b>	718-780-3000
<b>Address:</b>	506 6 <sup>th</sup> Street, Brooklyn, New York 11215
<b>Directions:</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Leave the Site and turn RIGHT onto 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue toward Garfield Place.</li> <li>2. Turn LEFT onto 5<sup>th</sup> Street.</li> <li>3. Turn RIGHT onto 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue.</li> <li>4. Emergency room will be on the LEFT, on the corner of 6<sup>th</sup> Street and 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue.</li> </ol>

A map showing the Site evacuation meeting point and driving route to the hospital is provided as Figure 2.

## 12.16 Emergency Contacts

**Table 7**  
**Emergency Contacts**

Company	Individual Name	Title	Contact Number
AKRF	Michael Bates	Site Manager	914-355-0693
	J. Patrick Diggins	Project Manager/PESM	914-922-2784
	Marc Godick	QA/QC Manager	914-922-2356
	Rebecca Kinal	Remedial Engineer	914-922-2362
538 Carroll Street Borrower LLC	Jesse Wark	Volunteer Representative	917-826-2847
Ambulance, Fire Department & Police Department	-	-	911
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation	Steven Wu	Project Manager	718-482-6725
New York State Department of Health	James M. Sullivan	Project Manager	518-402-7860
NYSDEC Spill Hotline	-	-	800-457-7362

The emergency contact list will be updated as needed.

## **13.0 TRAINING**

### **13.1 General Health and Safety Training**

In accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120, hazardous waste Site workers shall, at the time of job assignment, have received a minimum of 40 hours of initial health and safety training for hazardous waste Site operations, unless otherwise noted in the standard referenced above. At a minimum, the training will have consisted of instruction in the topics outlined in the standard referenced above. Personnel who have not met the requirements for initial training shall not be allowed to work in any Site activities during which they may be exposed to hazards (chemical or physical). Proof of training shall be submitted to the SM prior to the start of field activities. Other personnel involved in ancillary or support activities, including transportation of material for disposal, shall have the proper training as required by federal, state, and local regulations.

### **13.2 Annual Eight-Hour Refresher Training**

Annual eight-hour refresher training will be required of hazardous waste Site field personnel working in the work zone to maintain their qualifications for fieldwork. The training will cover a review of 29 CFR 1910.120 requirements and related company programs and procedures.

### **13.3 Supervisor Training**

Personnel acting in a supervisory capacity shall have received 8 hours of instruction in addition to the initial 40-hour training.

### **13.4 Site-Specific Training**

Prior to commencement of field activities, all field personnel assigned to the project will have completed training that will specifically address the activities, procedures, monitoring, and equipment used in the Site operations. The training will cover Site and facility layout, hazards and emergency services, and all provisions contained within this HASP. This training will also allow field workers to clarify anything they do not understand and reinforce their responsibilities regarding safety and operations for their particular activity. The training should include the following topics:

- General requirements of this HASP;
- Review of the scope of work;
- Names of personnel responsible for Site safety and health;
- Potential hazards and acute effects of compounds present at the Site;
- Air monitoring procedures;
- Proper use of PPE;
- Safe use of ECs and equipment on the Site;
- Decontamination procedures; and
- Work practices by which the employee can minimize risk from hazards. This may include a specific review of heavy equipment safety, safety during inclement weather, changes in the escape rendezvous point, Site security measures, or other Site-specific issues that need to be addressed before work begins.

Personnel that have not received Site-specific training will not be allowed in the work zone.

### **13.5 On-Site Safety Briefings**

Project personnel working in designated work zones on-site will be given health and safety briefings periodically by the SM to assist in safely conducting their work activities. The briefings will include information on new operations to be conducted, changes in work practices or changes in the Site's environmental conditions, and periodic reinforcement of previously discussed topics. The briefings will also provide a forum to facilitate conformance with safety requirements and to identify performance deficiencies related to safety during daily activities or as a result of safety inspections. The meetings will also be an opportunity to periodically update the crews on monitoring results.

## **14.0 LOGS, REPORTS, AND RECORD KEEPING**

The following is a summary of required health and safety logs, reports, and record keeping.

### **14.1 Medical and Training Records**

Copies or verification of training (40-hour, 8-hour, supervisor, and Site-specific training) and medical clearance for hazardous waste Site work and respirator use will be maintained by the SM.

### **14.2 On-Site Log**

A log of personnel on-site each day will be kept by the SM in a field logbook.

### **14.3 Exposure Records**

The SM will periodically notify the PESM of exposure monitoring results that require workers to upgrade to Level C PPE. All personal monitoring results, laboratory reports, calculations, and air sampling data sheets will be maintained by the SM during Site work.

### **14.4 Accident/Incident Reports**

Incident reporting and investigation during Site work will be completed using an Incident Report Form, provided as Appendix D.

### **14.5 Hazard Communication Program/Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)**

ATSDR Fact Sheets will be obtained for applicable substances and included in the Site hazard communication file. The hazard communication program will be maintained on-site in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200.

### **14.6 Work Permits**

All work permits, including lockout/tagout, sidewalk, and debris container permits (if necessary), will be maintained in the project files. Copies of the work permits shall also be provided to the SM and the Site owner's representative.

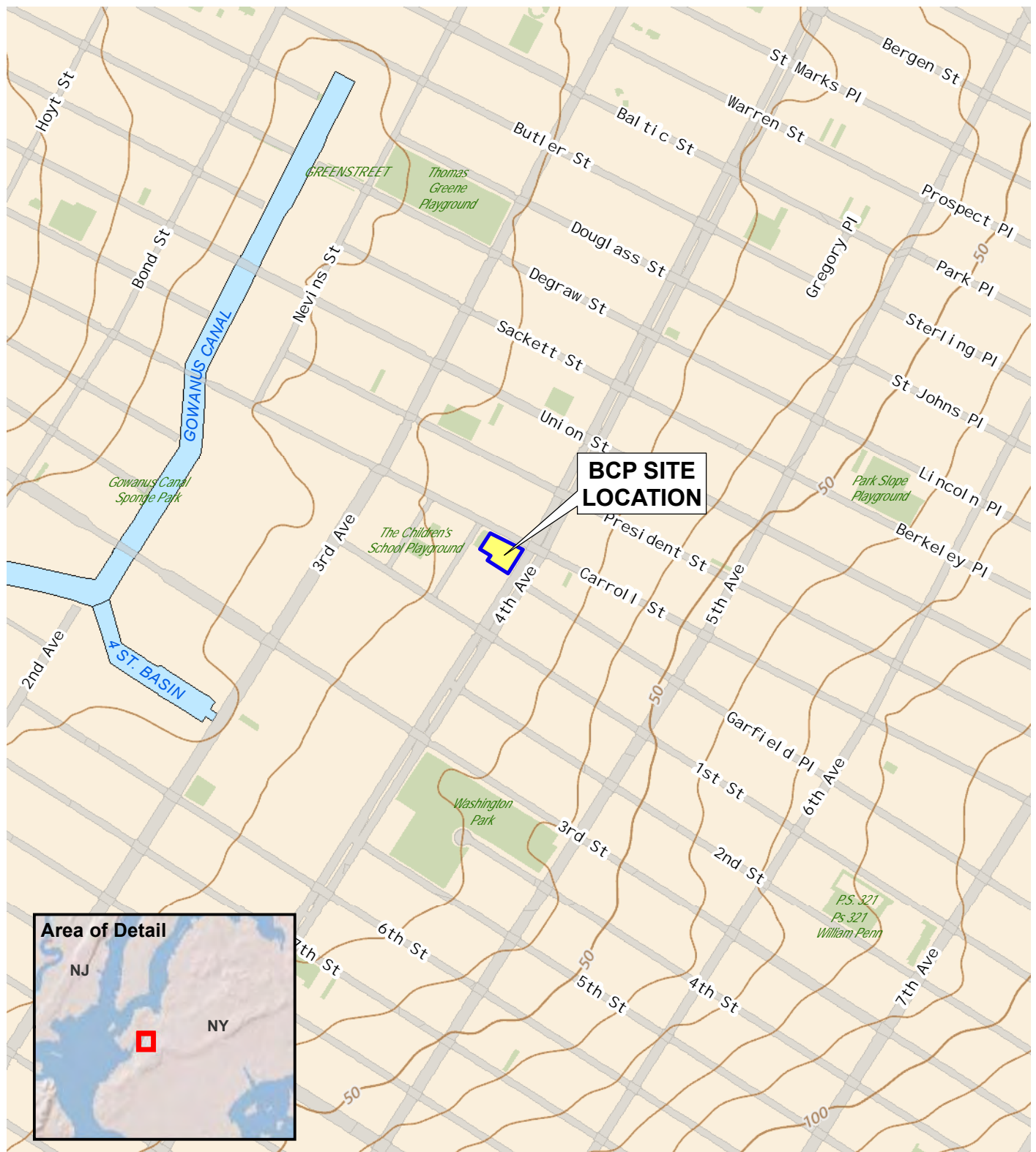
This form serves as documentation that field personnel have read, been informed of, and understand the provisions of this HASP for the Site at 272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue in Brooklyn, New York. It will be maintained on-site by the SM as a project record. Each field team member shall sign this section after training in the contents of this HASP has been completed. Site workers must sign this form after Site-specific training is completed and before being permitted to work on-site.

I have read, or have been informed of, this Health and Safety Plan and understand the information presented. I have also completed Site-specific training for the work detailed in the project specifications. I will comply with the provisions contained therein.

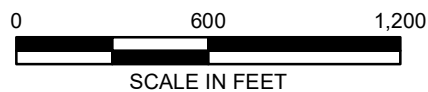
[illegible]

## FIGURES

© 2021 AKRF. W:\Projects\190021 - 272 4TH AVENUE\Technical\GIS and Graphics\hazmat\RAWP\190021 Fig 1 BCP Site Location map.mxd 9/24/2021 10:01:40 AM jszalus



Service Layer Credits: USGS The National Map: 3d Elevation Program, Data Refreshed July, 2020



440 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016

**272 4<sup>th</sup> Ave**  
Brooklyn, New York




**SITE LOCATION**

DATE <b>9/24/2021</b>
PROJECT NO. <b>190021</b>
FIGURE <b>1</b>

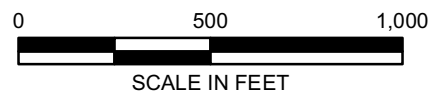


Service Layer Credits: ESRI World Street Map 2019

#### LEGEND

-  BCP SITE (C224298)
-  ROUTE TO HOSPITAL
-  HOSPITAL LOCATION

New York Methodist Hospital  
506 Sixth Street,  
Brooklyn, NY  
718-780-3000



440 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016

**272 4<sup>th</sup> Ave**  
Brooklyn, New York

### HOSPITAL ROUTE MAP

DATE  
**01/10/2021**

PROJECT NO.  
**190021**

FIGURE  
**2**

**APPENDIX A**  
**ATSDR FACT SHEETS**

**APPENDIX B**  
**COLD STRESS PROGRAM**

## **1.0 PURPOSE & INTRODUCTION**

The purpose of this document is to educate Site personnel about exposure to cold environments and the effects of hypothermia and other cold-related injuries. Through proper use of personal protective equipment (PPE), engineering and administrative controls, and education, cold injury—both to the extremities and the body’s core temperature—can be prevented.

## **2.0 SCOPE**

The program described herein is intended for use by employees engaged in work with the potential for exposure to cold environments. Training will be provided annually to all those potentially affected prior to the start of field work potentially involving cold exposure.

## **3.0 WORKING IN COLD ENVIRONMENTS**

### **3.1 Metabolic Responses**

The human body is designed to function best at a rectal temperature of 99-100 °F. The body maintains this temperature in two ways: by gaining heat from food and muscular work; or, by losing it through radiation and sweating. By constricting blood vessels of the skin and/or shivering, the body uses its first line of cold defense.

Temperature control of the body is better understood by dividing the body into two main parts: the shell and the core. The shell is comprised of the skin, capillaries, nerves, muscles, and fat. Other internal organs such as the heart, lungs, brain, and kidneys make up the core.

During exposure to cold, the skin is first affected. Blood in the peripheral capillaries is cooled, sending a signal to a portion of the brain called the hypothalamus. Regulating body temperature is one of the many basic body functions of the hypothalamus. Acting like a thermostat, adjustments are performed to maintain normal body temperatures. When a chill signal is received, two processes are begun by the hypothalamus: conserve heat already in the body and generate new heat.

Heat conservation is performed through constriction of the blood vessels in the skin (shell), thus reducing heat loss from the shell and acting as an insulator for the core. Sweat glands are also inhibited, thus preventing heat loss by evaporation.

Additional fuel for the body is provided in the form of glucose. Glucose causes the heart to beat faster, sending oxygen and glucose-rich blood to the tissue where needed. In an attempt to produce heat, the muscles rapidly contract. This process is better known as “shivering,” and generates heat similarly to that created by strenuous activity, raising the body’s metabolic rate.

During physical activity and fatigue, the body is more prone to heat loss. As exhaustion approaches, blood vessels can suddenly enlarge, resulting in rapid loss of heat. Exposure to extreme cold causes nerve pulses to be slowed, resulting in fumbling, sluggish, and clumsy reactions.

## **4.0 COLD INJURIES**

Cold injuries are classified into two categories: local and general. Local injuries include frostbite, frostnip, chilblain, and trenchfoot. General injuries include hypothermia and blood vessel abnormalities (genetically or chemically induced). Factors contributing to cold injury include: exposure to humidity and high winds;

contact with wetness or metal; inadequate clothing; age; and general health. Allergies, vascular disease, excessive smoking and/or drinking, and certain drugs and medicines are physical conditions that can compound the effects of exposure to a cold environment.

#### **4.1 Hypothermia**

Hypothermia is a condition of reduced body temperature. Most cases develop in air temperatures between 30-50 °F, not taking wind-chill factor in consideration.

Symptoms of hypothermia are uncontrolled shivering and the sensation of cold. The heartbeat slows and sometimes becomes irregular, weakening the pulse and changing blood pressure. Changes in the body chemistry cause severe shaking or rigid muscles; vague or slow slurred speech; memory lapses; incoherence; and drowsiness. Cool skin, slow irregular breathing, low blood pressure, apparent exhaustion, and fatigue after rest can be seen before complete collapse.

As the core temperature drops, the victim can become listless, confused, and make little or no effort to keep warm. Pain in the extremities can be the first warning of dangerous exposure to cold. Severe shivering must be taken as a sign of danger. At a core body temperature of about 85 °F, serious problems develop due to significant drops in blood pressure, pulse rate, and respiration. In some cases, the victim may die.

Sedative drugs and alcohol increase the risk of hypothermia. Sedative drugs interfere with the transmission of impulses to the brain. Alcohol dilates blood vessels near the skin's surface, increasing heat loss and lowering body temperature.

Table B1 provides information on the onset of hypothermia and metabolic responses at different body temperatures.

#### **4.2 Raynaud's Phenomenon**

Raynaud's Phenomenon is the abnormal constriction of the blood vessels of the fingers on exposure to cold temperatures, resulting in blanching of the ends of the fingers. Numbness, itching, tingling, or a burning sensation may occur during related attacks. The disease is also associated with the use of vibrating hand tools in a condition sometimes called White Finger Disease. Persistent cold sensitivity, ulceration, and amputations can occur in severe cases.

#### **4.3 Acrocyanosis**

Acrocyanosis is caused by exposure to the cold and reduces the level of hemoglobin in the blood, resulting in a slightly blue, purple, or gray coloring of the hands and/or feet.

#### **4.4 Thromboangitis Obliterans**

Thromboangitis obliterans is clotting of the arteries due to inflammation and fibrosis of connective tissue surrounding medium-sized arteries and veins. This is one of the many disabling diseases that can also result from tobacco use. Gangrene of the affected limb often requires amputation.

#### **4.5 Frostbite**

Frostbite is the freezing of the body tissues due to exposure to extremely low temperatures, resulting in damage to and loss of tissue. Frostbite occurs because of inadequate circulation and/or insulation, resulting in freezing of fluids around the cells of the body tissues. Most vulnerable parts of the body are the nose, cheeks, ears, fingers, and toes.

Frostbite can affect outer layers of skin or can include the tissues beneath. Damage can be serious, with permanent loss of movement in the affected parts, scarring, necrotic tissue, and amputation all possibilities. Skin and nails that slough off can grow back.

The freezing point of the skin is about 30 °F. As wind velocity increases, heat loss is greater and frostbite will set in more rapidly.

There are three degrees of frostbite: first degree, freezing without blistering and peeling; second degree, freezing with blistering and peeling; and third degree, freezing with death of skin tissues and possibly the deeper tissues.

The following are symptoms of frostbite:

1. Skin changes color to white or grayish-yellow, progresses to reddish-violet, and finally turns black as the tissue dies;
2. Pain may be felt at first, but subsides;
3. Blisters may appear; and
4. Affected part is cold and numb.

The first symptom of frostbite is usually an uncomfortable sensation of coldness followed by numbness. Tingling, stinging, cramping, and aching feelings will be experienced by the victim. Frostbite of the outer layer of the skin has a waxy or whitish look and is firm to the touch. Cases of deep frostbite cause severe injury. The tissues are cold, pale, and solid. The victim is often unaware of the frostbite until someone else observes these symptoms. It is therefore important to use the “buddy system” when working in cold environments, so that any symptoms of overexposure can be noted.

Table B2 describes the cooling power of wind on exposed flesh. This information can be used as a guide for determining equivalent chill temperatures when the wind is present in cold environments.

#### **4.6 Trench Foot and Chilblains**

Trench foot is swelling of the foot caused by long, continuous exposure to cold without freezing, combined with persistent dampness or immersion in water. Edema (swelling), tingling, itching and severe pain occurs, followed by blistering, necrotic tissue, and ulcerations. Chilblains have similar symptoms as trench foot, except that other areas of the body are affected.

#### **4.7 Frostnip**

Frostnip occurs when the face or extremities are exposed to a cold wind, causing the skin to turn white.

## **5.0 PREVENTION OF COLD STRESS**

Cold stress can be prevented through a combination of various factors: acclimation; water and salt displacement; medical screening; proper clothing selection; and training and education. Through the use of engineering controls, work practices, work/rest schedules, environmental monitoring, and consideration of the wind-chill temperature, the employee can be protected.

### **5.1 Acclimation**

Acclimation can be achieved to some degree. Sufficient exposure to cold causes the body to undergo changes to increase comfort and reduce the risk of injury. However, these changes are minor and require repeated exposure to cold and uncomfortable temperatures to induce them.

## **5.2 Dehydration**

The dryness of cold air causes the body to lose a significant amount of water through the skin and lungs. It is essential that caffeine-free, non-alcoholic beverages be available at the worksite for fluid replacement. Dehydration also increases the risk of injury due to cold and affects blood flow to the extremities.

## **5.3 Diet**

A well-balanced diet is important for employees working in cold environments. Diets restricted only to certain foods may not provide the necessary elements for the body to withstand cold stress, leaving the worker vulnerable.

## **5.4 Control Measures**

When the wind chill factor results in an equivalent temperature of -26 °F, continuous exposure of the skin will not be permitted. Any worker exposed to temperatures of 36 °F or less who becomes immersed in water will be given dry clothing immediately and treated for hypothermia at the local hospital if any symptoms of hyperthermia are present. Notification of this incident will be provided to the Health and Safety Division immediately after sending the worker to the hospital.

## **5.5 Environmental Controls**

The following are some ways that environmental controls can be used to reduce the effects of a cold environment:

1. General or spot heating should be used to increase temperature in certain areas in the workplace;
2. Warm air jets, radiant heaters, or contact warm plates can be used to warm the worker's hands if fine work is to be performed with bare hands for 10 to 20 minutes or more;
3. Shield the work area if air velocity at the worksite is increased by wind, draft, or ventilating equipment;
4. Metal handles of tools and control bars should be covered with thermal insulating material at temperatures below 30 °F;
5. Unprotected metal chair seats will not be used in cold environments;
6. When appropriate and feasible, equipment and processes will be substituted, isolated, relocated, or redesigned;
7. Power tools, hoists, cranes, or lifting aids will be used to reduce the metabolic workload;
8. Heated warming shelters will be made available for continuous work being performed in an equivalent temperature of 20 °F or below and workers will be encouraged to use the shelters regularly; and
9. Administrative work practice controls should be implemented.

Work practices and guidelines can be designed and developed to reduce exposure to cold stress. Some of these may include:

1. Create work-rest schedules to reduce the peak of cold stress;
2. Enforce scheduled breaks;
3. Enforce intake of caffeine-free, non-alcoholic beverages;

4. Schedule work that has potential exposure to cold stress for the warmest part of the day;
5. Move work to warmer areas, whenever possible;
6. Assign extra workers for high-demand tasks;
7. Provide relief workers for other workers needing breaks;
8. Teach basic principles of recognizing and preventing cold stress;
9. Use the buddy system for work at 10 °F or below, and keep within eyeshot;
10. Allow new employees to adjust to the conditions before they work full-time in cold environments;
11. Minimize sitting and standing in one place for long periods of time; and
12. Include weight and bulkiness of clothing when estimating work performance requirements and weights to be lifted.

Table B3 provides a work/warm-up schedule for cold environments, with wind chill taken into account.

## 5.6 Special Considerations

Older workers and workers with circulatory problems should be extra careful in cold environments. Sufficient sleep and good nutrition are important preventive measures for maintenance tolerance to the cold. Double shifts and overtime work should be avoided when working in cold environments.

If any of the following symptoms are observed on-site, the affected worker will immediately go to warm shelter:

- Onset of heavy shivering;
- Frostnip;
- Feeling of excessive fatigue;
- Drowsiness; and
- Euphoria.

After entering the warm shelter, the outer layer of clothing should be removed. If the clothing is wet from sweat and perspiration, dry clothing should be provided. If this is not feasible, then the clothing should be loosened to allow sweat to evaporate.

Anyone working in cold environments and on prescribed medication should consult their physician concerning any possible side effects due to cold stress. Those individuals suffering from diseases and/or taking medication that interferes with normal body temperature regulation or reduces the tolerance to cold will not be allowed to work in temperatures of 30 °F or below.

## 6.0 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

In choosing PPE for cold environments, it is important to maintain airspace between the body and outer layer of clothing to retain body heat. The more air pockets, the better the insulation. The clothing should also allow for the evaporation of sweat if the skin is wet.

The most important parts of the body to protect are the feet, hands, head, and face. Hands and feet become cooled most easily, because of their distance from the heart. Keeping the head covered is equally important. As much as 40% of body heat loss is through the head when it is exposed.

Ideal clothing for exposure to cold environments is made of wool, polypropylene, or other wicking fabrics. Loose-fitted clothing also aids in sweat evaporation. Recommended clothing may include the following:

1. Polypropylene under shirt and shorts under thermal underwear (preferably two-piece);
2. Wool socks;
3. Wool or thermal pants, lapped over boot tops to keep out snow and water;
4. Suspenders (belts can constrict and reduce circulation);
5. Insulated work boots, preferably waterproof. Safety toe, if necessary;
6. Wool or cotton shirt;
7. Parka;
8. Knit cap/hard hat liner;
9. Wool mittens or gloves (depending on the dexterity required); and
10. Face mask or scarf.

Dirty or greasy clothing loses much of its insulation value. Dirty clothing crushes air pockets, allowing air to escape more easily. Also, denim is not a good protective fabric. It is loosely woven and allows water to penetrate and wind to blow away body heat.

**Table B1**  
**Progressive Clinical Presentation of Hypothermia**

<b>Core Temperature</b>		<b>Clinical Signs</b>
<b>°C</b>	<b>°F</b>	
37.6	99.6	“Normal” Rectal Temperature
37	98.6	“Normal” Oral Temperature
36	96.8	Metabolic rate increases in an attempt to compensate for heat loss
35	95.0	Maximum shivering
34	93.2	Victim conscious and responsive, with normal blood pressure
33	91.4	Severe hypothermia below this temperature
32	89.6	Consciousness clouded, blood pressure becomes difficult to obtain, pupils dilated but react to light, shivering ceases
31	87.8	
30	86.0	Progressive loss of consciousness, muscular rigidity increases, pulse and blood pressure difficult to obtain, respiratory rate decreases
29	84.2	
28	82.4	Ventricular fibrillation possible with myocardial irritability

**Table B1**  
**Progressive Clinical Presentation of Hypothermia**

Core Temperature		Clinical Signs
°C	°F	
27	80.6	Voluntary motion ceases, pupils non-reactive to light, deep tendon and superficial reflexes absent
26	78.8	
25	77.0	Ventricular fibrillation may occur spontaneously
24	75.2	Pulmonary edema
22	71.6	Maximum risk of ventricular fibrillation
20	68.0	Cardiac standstill
18	64.4	Lowest accidental hypothermia victim to recover
17	62.6	Isoelectric electroencephalogram
9	48.2	Lowest artificially cooled hypothermia patient to recover
Presentations approximately related to core temperature. Reprinted from the January 1982 issue of American Family Physician, published by the American Academy of Family Physicians.		

**Table B2**  
**Cooling Power of Wind on Exposed Flesh as Equivalent Temperature**

Estimated Wind Speed (mph)	Actual Temperature Reading (Degrees Fahrenheit)											
	50	40	30	20	10	0	-10	-20	-30	-40	-50	-60
	Equivalent Chill Temperature (°F)											
Calm	50	40	30	20	10	0	-10	-20	-30	-40	-50	-60
5	48	37	27	16	6	-5	-15	-26	-36	-47	-57	-68
10	40	28	16	4	-9	-24	-33	-46	-58	-70	-83	-95
15	36	22	9	-5	-18	-32	-45	-58	-72	-85	-99	-112
20	32	18	4	-10	-25	-39	-53	-67	-82	-96	-110	-121
25	30	16	0	-15	-29	-44	-59	-74	-88	-104	-118	-133
30	28	13	-2	-18	-33	-48	-63	-79	-94	-109	-125	-140
35	27	11	-4	-20	-35	-51	-67	-82	-98	-113	-129	-145
40	26	10	-6	-21	-37	-53	-69	-85	-100	-116	-132	-148
	LITTLE DANGER In < hr with dry skin. Maximum danger of false sense of security.				INCREASING DANGER Danger from freezing of exposed flesh within one minute.			GREAT DANGER Flesh may freeze within 30 seconds.				
Developed by the U.S. Army Research Institute of Environmental Medicine, Natick, MA. Wind speeds greater than 40 mph have little additional effect. Trenchfoot and immersion foot may occur at any point.												

**Table B3**  
**Threshold Limit Values Work/Warm-up Schedule for 4-Hour Shift**

Air Temp. Sunny Sky		No Noticeable Wind		5 mph Wind		10 mph Wind		15 mph Wind		20 mph Wind	
°C (approx)	°F (approx)	Max. Work Period	No. of Breaks	Max. Work Period	No. of Breaks	Max. Work Period	No. of Breaks	Max. Work Period	No. of Breaks	Max. Work Period	No. of Breaks
-26° to -28°	-15° to -19°	(Norm. Breaks) 1		(Norm.Breaks) 1		75 min.	2	55 min.	3	40 min.	4
-29° to -31°	-20° to -24°	(Norm. Breaks) 1		75 min	2	55 min.	3	40 min.	4	30 min.	5
-32° to -34°	-25° to -29°	75 min	2	55 min.	3	40 min.	4	30 min.	5	Non-emergency work should cease	
-35° to -37°	-30° to -34°	55 min.	3	40 min.	4	30 min.	5	Non-emergency work should cease			
-38° to -39°	-35° to -39°	40 min.	4	30 min.	5	Non-emergency work should cease					
-40° to -42°	-40° to -44°	30 min.	5	Non-emergency work should cease							
-43° & below	-45° & below	Non-emergency work should cease									

**Notes:**

Schedule applies to moderate to heavy work activity with warm-up breaks of 10 minutes in a warm location. For light to moderate work (limited physical motion), apply the schedule one step lower. For example, at -30 °F with no noticeable wind (step 4, a worker at a job with little physical movement should have a maximum work period of 40 minutes with 4 breaks in a 4-hour period.

The following is suggested as a guide for estimating wind velocity if accurate information is not available: 5 mph, light flag moves; 10 mph, light flag fully extended; 15 mph, raises newspaper sheet; 20 mph, blowing drifting snow.

If only the wind chill cooling rate is available, a rough rule of thumb for applying it rather than the temperature and wind velocity factors given above would be: 1) special warm-up breaks should be initiated at a wind-chill cooling rate of about 17 watts per square meter (W/m<sup>2</sup>); 2) all non-emergency work should have ceased at or before a wind-chill of 2250 W/m<sup>2</sup>. In general, the warm-up schedule provided above slightly under-compensates for the wind at the warmer temperatures, assuming acclimatization and clothing appropriate for winter work. On the other hand, the chart over-compensates for the actual temperatures in the colder ranges, since windy conditions prevail at extremely low temperatures.

Threshold limit values (TLVs) apply only for workers in dry clothing.

Adapted from Occupational Health and Safety Division, Saskatchewan Department of Labor.

**APPENDIX C**  
**HEAT STRESS PROGRAM**

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

Heat stress is one of the most common (and potentially serious) illnesses at job sites. Although it is caused by a number of interacting factors, donning the proper personal protective equipment (PPE) puts the worker at a much higher risk during warmer environmental conditions. The results of heat stress range from fatigue to serious illness or death. Through regular fluid replacement and other preventive measures, heat stress can be controlled, leading to increased efficiency and a higher level of safety on the job.

## **2.0 PURPOSE**

The purpose of this document is to create an awareness among employees concerning the body's physiologic responses to heat, different types of heat stress that can affect the body, recognition of signs and symptoms, first aid treatment, and preventive measures.

## **3.0 SOURCES OF HEAT**

There are two sources of heat that are important to anyone working in a hot environment:

- Internally generated metabolic heat; and
- Externally imposed environmental heat.

## **4.0 PHYSIOLOGIC RESPONSES TO HEAT**

The human body maintains a fairly constant internal temperature, even though it is exposed to varying environmental temperatures. To keep internal body temperatures within safe limits, the body must get rid of its excess heat, primarily through varying the rate and amount of blood circulation through the skin and the release of fluid onto the skin by the sweat glands. These automatic responses usually occur when the temperature of the blood exceeds 98.6 °F and are kept in balance and controlled by the brain. In this process of lowering internal body temperature, the heart begins to pump more blood, blood vessels expand to accommodate the increased flow, and the microscopic blood vessels (capillaries) which thread through the upper layers of the skin begin to fill with blood. The blood circulates closer to the surface of the skin, and the excess heat is lost to the cooler environment.

If the heat loss from increased blood circulation through the skin is not adequate, the brain continues to sense overheating and signals the sweat glands in the skin to release large quantities of sweat onto the skin surface. Evaporation of sweat cools the skin, eliminating large quantities of heat from the body.

As environmental temperatures approach normal skin temperature, cooling of the body becomes more difficult. If air temperature is as warm as or warmer than the skin, blood brought to the body surface cannot lose its heat. Under these conditions, the heart continues to pump blood to the body surface, the sweat gland pour liquids containing electrolytes onto the surface of the skin, and the evaporation of the sweat becomes the principal effective means of maintaining a constant body temperature. Sweating does not cool the body unless the moisture is removed from the skin by evaporation. In high humidity, the evaporation of sweat from the skin is decreased and the body's efforts to maintain an acceptable body temperature may be significantly impaired. These conditions adversely affect an individual's ability to work in the hot environment. With so much blood going to the external surface of the body, relatively less goes to the active muscles, the brain, and other internal organs; strength declines; and fatigue occurs sooner than it would otherwise. Alertness and mental capacity also may be affected. Workers who must perform delicate or

detailed work may find their accuracy suffering, and others may find their comprehension and retention of information lowered.

When temperature differences exist between two or more bodies, heat can be transferred. Net heat transfer is always from the body (or object) of higher temperature to that of lower temperature and occurs by one or more of the following mechanisms:

- **Conduction:** The transfer of heat from one point to another within the body, or from one body to another when both bodies are in physical contact. Conduction can be a localized source of discomfort from direct physical contact with a hot or cold surface; it is normally not a significant factor to total heat stress.
- **Convection:** The transfer of heat from one place to another by moving gas or liquid. Natural convection results from differences in density caused by temperature differences. Thus, warm air is less dense than cool air.
- **Radiation:** The process by which energy, electromagnetic (visible and infrared), is transmitted through space without the presence or movement of matter in or through this space.

## **5.0 PREDISPOSING FACTORS TO HEAT STRESS**

Factors that may predispose an individual to heat stress vary according to the individual. These factors include:

- Lack of physical fitness;
- Lack of acclimatization;
- Age;
- Dehydration;
- Obesity;
- Drug/alcohol abuse;
- Infection;
- Sunburn;
- Diarrhea; and
- Chronic disease.

Predisposing factors and an increased risk of excessive heat stress are both directly influenced by the type and amount of PPE worn. PPE adds weight and bulk, reduces the body's access to normal heat exchange mechanisms (evaporation, convection, and radiation), and increases energy expenditure.

## **6.0 FORMS OF HEAT STRESS AND FIRST AID**

The following excerpts were taken from National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) Publication No. 86-112, Working in Hot Environments:

“Excessive exposure to a hot work environment can bring about a variety of heat-induced disorders. Among the most common are heat stroke, heat exhaustion, heat cramps, fainting and heat rash.”

## **6.1 Heat Stroke**

Heat Stroke is the most serious of health problems associated with working in hot environments. It occurs when the body's temperature regulatory system fails and sweating becomes inadequate. The body's only effective means of removing excess heat is compromised with little warning to the victim that a crisis stage has been reached.

A heat stroke victim's skin is hot, usually dry, and red or spotted. Body temperature is usually 105 °F or higher, and the victim is mentally confused, delirious, perhaps in convulsions, or unconscious. Unless the victim receives quick and appropriate treatment, death can occur.

Individuals with signs or symptoms of heat stroke require immediate hospitalization. First aid should be immediately administered. This includes removing the victim to a cool area, thoroughly soaking the clothing with water, and vigorously fanning the body to increase cooling. Further treatment, at a medical facility, should be directed to the continuation of the cooling process and the monitoring of complications that often accompany heat stroke. Early recognition and treatment are the only means of preventing permanent brain damage or death.

## **6.2 Heat Exhaustion**

Heat exhaustion includes several clinical disorders having symptoms that may resemble the early symptoms of heat stroke. Heat exhaustion is caused by the loss of large amounts of fluid by sweating, sometimes with excessive loss of salt. A worker suffering from heat exhaustion still sweats but experiences weakness or fatigue, giddiness, nausea, or headache. In more serious cases, the victim may vomit or lose consciousness. The skin is clammy and moist, the complexion is pale or flushed, and the body temperature is normal or only slightly elevated.

In most cases, treatment involves having the victim rest in a cool place and drink plenty of liquids. Victims with mild cases of heat exhaustion usually recover spontaneously with this treatment. Those with severe cases may require extended care for several days. There are no known permanent effects.

## **6.3 Heat Cramps**

Heat cramps are painful spasms of the muscles that occur among those who sweat profusely in heat, drink large quantities of water, but do not adequately replace the body's salt loss. The drinking of large amounts of water tends to dilute the body's fluids, while the body continues to lose salt. Shortly after, the low salt level in the muscles causes painful cramps. The affected muscles may be part of the arms, legs, or abdomen, but tired muscles (those used in performing the work) are usually the ones most susceptible to cramps. Cramps may occur during or after work hours and may be relieved by taking salted liquids by mouth.

## **6.4 Fainting**

Fainting occurs in workers not accustomed to hot environments and who stand erect and immobile in the heat.

With enlarged blood vessels in the skin and in the lower part of the body due to the body's attempts to control internal temperature, blood may pool there rather than return to the heart to be pumped to the brain. Upon lying down, the worker should soon recover. By moving around, and thereby preventing blood from pooling, the patient can prevent further fainting.

## **6.5 Heat Rash (Prickly Heat)**

Heat rash, also known as prickly heat, is likely to occur in hot, humid environments where sweat is not as easily removed from the surface of the skin by evaporation and the skin remains wet most

of the time. The sweat ducts become plugged, and a skin rash soon appears. When the rash is extensive or when it is complicated by infection, prickly heat can be very uncomfortable and may reduce a worker's performance. The worker can prevent this condition by resting in a cool place part of each day and by regularly bathing and drying the skin.

## **7.0 SELECTION OF PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)**

During work periods where the increased risk of heat stress exists, each item's benefit will be carefully evaluated. Once the PPE is chosen, safe work durations/rest periods will be determined based on the following conditions:

- Anticipated work rate;
- Ambient temperature and humidity; and
- Level of protection.

## **8.0 PREVENTION OF HEAT STRESS**

Prevention of heat stress will be addressed in the following manner:

- Adjustment of work schedules.
- Modification of work/rest schedules.
  1. Enforce work slowdowns, as needed.
  2. Rotate personnel to minimize overstress or overexertion.
  3. When possible, work will be scheduled and performed during cooler hours.
- Providing shelter or shaded areas to protect personnel during rest periods.
- Maintaining workers' body fluids at normal levels.
  1. Drink approximately 12 to 16 ounces of non-caffeinated liquids (preferably water, Gatorade or equivalent) prior to the start of work. Caffeinated fluids act to dehydrate the worker.
  2. Workers will be urged to drink a cup or two every 15 to 20 minutes, or at each break. A total of 1 to 1.5 gallons of water per individual per day is recommended for fluid replacement under heat stress conditions, but more may be required.
- Encouraging physical fitness among the workers.
- Gradually acclimatizing workers on-site to help build up an "immunity" to the conditions.
  1. Heat acclimatization can usually be induced in 5 to 7 days of exposure at a hot job. For workers with previous experience with the job, acclimatization will include exposures of 50% for day one, 60% for day two, 80% for day three, and 100% for the remaining additional days.
- Providing cooling devices during prolonged work or severe heat exposure.
  1. Supply field showers or hose down areas.
  2. Supply personnel with cooling jackets, vests, and suits.
- Training workers in recognition and treatment of heat stress.
- Using the buddy system that depends on the recognition of signs and symptoms of heat stress.
- Identifying heat-intolerant individuals through medical screening.

**APPENDIX D**  
**INCIDENT REPORT FORM**

### Incident Report Form

Supervisor's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

#### Basic Rules for Accident Investigation

- Find the cause to prevent future accidents - Use an unbiased approach during investigation.
- Interview witnesses & injured employees at the scene - conduct a walkthrough of the accident.
- Conduct interviews in private - Interview one witness at a time.
- Get signed statements from all involved.
- Take photos or make a sketch of the accident scene.
- What hazards are present - what unsafe acts contributed to accident?
- Ensure hazardous conditions are corrected immediately.

<b>Date &amp; Time</b>		<b>Location</b>	
<b>Task Performed</b>		<b>Witnesses</b>	
<b>Resulted In</b>	<b>___ Injury ___ Fatality</b> <b>___ Property Damage</b>	<b>Property Damage</b>	
<b>Injured</b>		<b>Injured</b>	
<b>Describe Accident Facts &amp; Events</b>			

Supervisors Root Cause Analysis (Check ALL that apply to the accident)			
Unsafe Act		Unsafe Conditions	
Improper work technique		Poor workstation design	
Safety rule violation		Unsafe operation method	
Improper PPE or PPE not used		Improper maintenance	
Operating without authority		Lack of direct supervision	
Failure to warn or secure		Insufficient training	
Operating at improper speeds		Lack of experience	
By-passing Safety device		Insufficient knowledge of job	
Protective equipment not in use		Slippery conditions	
Improper loading or placement		Excessive noise	

Improper lifting		Inadequate guarding of hazards	
Servicing Machinery in motion		Defective tools/equipment	
Horseplay		Poor housekeeping	
Drug or alcohol use		Insufficient lighting	
<b>Unsafe Acts require a written warning and re-training before the employee resumes work.</b>			
<b>Date</b>		<b>Date</b>	
<b>Retraining Assigned</b>		<b>Unsafe Condition Guarded</b>	
<b>Retraining Completed</b>		<b>Unsafe Condition Corrected</b>	
<b>Supervisor Signature</b>		<b>Supervisor Signature</b>	

**272 4<sup>TH</sup> AVENUE**

**BROOKLYN, NEW YORK**

---

# **Community Air Monitoring Plan**

**NYSDEC Site Number: C224298**

**AKRF Project Number: 190021**

**Prepared for:**

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation  
Division of Environmental Remediation, Remedial Bureau B  
625 Broadway, 12<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Albany, New York 12233

**On Behalf Of:**

272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue LLC  
538 Carroll Street Borrower LLC  
51 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, New York 10003

**Prepared by:**



AKRF, Inc.  
440 Park Avenue South, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, New York 10016  
(212) 696-0670

---

**AUGUST 2024**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION .....	1
1.1	Purpose.....	1
2.0	SITE HISTORY AND BACKGROUND .....	2
3.0	AIR MONITORING.....	4
3.1	Roving Air Monitoring .....	4
3.2	Fixed Air Monitoring Stations .....	4
3.3	Community Air Monitoring Action Levels .....	5

## FIGURE

Figure 1 – Site Location

## APPENDIX

Appendix A – NYSDOH Generic CAMP

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Purpose

This Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) was prepared by AKRF, Inc. (AKRF) on behalf of 272 4th Avenue LLC and 538 Carroll Street Borrower LLC for the 272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP) site located in the Gowanus neighborhood of Brooklyn, New York (hereinafter referred to as the Site). The Site is an approximately 0.347-acre parcel identified on the New York City Tax Map as Block 456, Lot 13 (formerly Lots 13, 17, and 23). Figure 1 shows the Site location.

The Site was remediated to Track 2 and/or Track 4 New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Part 375 Restricted Residential Soil Cleanup Objectives (RRSCOs) and/or Protection of Groundwater Soil Cleanup Objectives (PGWSCOs) for petroleum-related volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in accordance with the July 2022 NYSDEC-approved Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP) and Decision Document. A Site Management Plan (SMP) was prepared to manage remaining contamination at the Site, as required by the Environmental Easement. The Environmental Easement is an Institutional Control (IC) restricting the type of use at the Site after completion of the remedial program under the RAWP. Details on the Site environmental history and remedial activities performed under the RAWP are provided in the SMP.

Engineering Controls (ECs) have been incorporated into the Site remedy to control exposure to remaining contamination during the use of the Site to ensure protection of public health and the environment. The following ECs were installed at the Site: (1) a site-wide cover system; and (2) an active sub-slab depressurization system (SSDS). An Environmental Easement granted to NYSDEC and recorded with the Kings County Office of the City Register requires compliance with the SMP, and all ECs and ICs placed on the Site.

The ICs place restrictions on Site use and mandate operation, maintenance, monitoring, and reporting measures for all ECs and ICs. The SMP specifies the methods necessary to ensure compliance with all ECs and ICs required by the Environmental Easement for contamination that may remain at the Site. The SMP has been approved by NYSDEC, and compliance with the plan is required by the grantor of the Environmental Easement and the grantor's successors and assigns. The SMP may be revised only with the approval of NYSDEC.

This CAMP, which is an appendix to the SMP, details the procedures required for monitoring workspace air quality during any activities performed at the Site under the SMP that require management of residual contamination. All workers who participate in remediation-related activities at the Site that are under the direction of AKRF and/or the Site owner are required to comply with the provisions specified in this CAMP.

## 2.0 SITE HISTORY AND BACKGROUND

Historical records, including Sanborn maps and a city directory search, indicated that former Lot 23 had numerous historical automotive uses, with some commercial and residential uses. The Site was developed as a bottle factory with a stable around 1906. Between 1926 and the 2022, former Lot 23 was used for automobile uses, including a gasoline filling station, a dealership, and an automobile service and repair facility. Former Lot 17 was originally developed as part of a bottle manufacturing facility around 1906. By 1926, former Lot 17 contained a single-story structure used by a wheelwright, and by 1951, the lot was an automobile garage. Around 1965, former Lot 17 was part of a machine shop, and around 1978, it appeared to be an office. Former Lot 13 was developed with a stone yard with a single-story shed around 1926. By 1951, the lot was depicted as a metal and wood finishing facility, and around 1965, former Lot 13 was depicted as an automobile repair facility. Around 1978 the lot was used for unspecified manufacturing uses. Former Lot 13 was also listed with the following uses between 1927 and 2017: automobile repair, steam equipment manufacturing, appliance manufacturing, and janitorial supplies sales.

The Site now consists of a multi-story mixed use commercial and residential building, which is currently under construction.

Between September 2023 and April 2024, the Site was remediated in accordance with the NYSDEC-approved RAWP. The remedial elements performed consisted of the following:

- Soil/fill was excavated and removed from the Site to achieve a combination Track 2 and Track 4 remedy. Remedial excavation extended to varying depths from approximately 2 feet below ground surface (bgs) to 17 feet bgs across the Site, and included:
  - a. Excavation to between 2 and 12 feet bgs in the Track 4 area to remove source material, including petroleum-contaminated soil identified during implementation of the RAWP along the eastern Site boundary and in the western portion of the Site associated with eight (8) previously unknown underground storage tanks (USTs) discovered during remedial excavation; and
  - b. Excavation ranging from a depth of approximately 13 to 17 feet bgs in the Track 2 area, which included material from the area of the partial cellar and groundwater treatment area to remove petroleum-contaminated source material associated with NYSDEC Spill No. 2005727.
- A groundwater treatment program consisting of application and mechanical mixing of Regenesis Oxygen Release Compound® (ORC) was performed to address residual soil and groundwater contamination associated with NYSDEC Spill No. 2005727. Three permanent groundwater wells were subsequently installed as part of a quarterly monitoring program.
- A vapor mitigation system, consisting of the sub-slab piping for the active SSDS and a minimum 0.20-mil vapor barrier, was installed beneath the new building slab and cellar walls to mitigate potential soil vapor intrusion.
- Site-wide dewatering was implemented in accordance with all federal, state, and local regulations, as necessary, to enable the remedial excavation activities.
- A Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) was implemented during all intrusive Site activities to monitor levels of VOCs and particulates within the active work-zones and around the perimeter of the Site.
- During any intrusive Site work, screening was conducted for indications of soil contamination [i.e., by visual means, odor, and monitoring with photoionization detector (PID)].
- Appropriate off-site disposal of all materials removed from the Site was performed in accordance with all federal, state, and local rules and regulations for handling, transport, and disposal. Waste disposal

facilities were selected based on waste classification sampling and data collected prior to the Remedial Action.

- Importation of fill meeting the requirements of 6 New York Codes, Rules, and Regulations (NYCRR) Part 375-6.7(d) was used to replace excavated soil and/or establish the designed grades beneath the site-wide building slabs.
- Forty-four (44) documentation samples were collected across the Site and analyzed to evaluate the performance of the remedy with respect to attainment of RRSCOs and/or PGWSCOs (VOCs only). Documentation sample frequency was based on the sampling frequency outlined in Section 5.4 of DER-10.
- A composite cover system consisting of minimum six-inch concrete building slabs or a minimum 2-foot-thick, clean soil cover in landscaped areas was constructed in the Track 4 area of the Site.
- Flood prevention measures were deployed at the Site during rain events to prevent soil/fill from exiting the Site during neighborhood-wide flash flood events.
- An Environmental Easement was executed and recorded to restrict land use and prevent future exposure to any contamination remaining at the Site.
- An SMP was developed and implemented for long-term management of remaining contamination, as required by the Environmental Easement. The SMP includes plans for: (1) ICs and ECs, (2) monitoring, (3) operation and maintenance, and (4) reporting.

### 3.0 AIR MONITORING

Community air monitoring will be conducted during all intrusive Site activities in compliance with the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) Generic CAMP and this Site-specific CAMP. The NYSDOH Generic CAMP is included as Attachment A. Real-time air monitoring for VOCs and dust at the perimeter of the exclusion zone will be performed as described below. Exceedances of CAMP action levels will be immediately reported to the NYSDEC and NYSDOH project managers, and CAMP reports will be included in the daily reports submitted to NYSDEC and NYSDOH.

#### 3.1 Roving Air Monitoring

##### VOC Monitoring

Continuous monitoring for VOCs will be conducted during all ground intrusive activities, including excavation activities. Upwind concentrations will be measured at the start of each workday and periodically thereafter to establish background concentrations. VOCs will be monitored continuously at the downwind perimeter of the exclusion zone. Monitoring will be conducted with a PID equipped with a 10.6 electron Volt (eV) lamp capable of calculating 15-minute running average concentrations.

Periodic monitoring for VOCs will be conducted during any non-intrusive activities, such as the collection of excavation endpoint soil samples. Periodic monitoring may include obtaining measurements upon arrival at a location and upon leaving the location.

More frequent intervals of monitoring will be conducted if required, as determined by the Site Manager (SM), Project Environmental and Safety Manager (PESM), QA/QC Manager, and/or Remedial Engineer (RE). All PID readings will be recorded and available for NYSDEC and NYSDOH personnel to review. Instantaneous readings, if any, will also be recorded.

##### Particulate Monitoring

Continuous monitoring for particulates will be conducted during all ground intrusive activities and will involve the measurement of respirable dust. Community air monitoring for dust particulates will be conducted using an MIE 1000 Personal DataRam or equivalent to measure the concentration of airborne respirable particulates less than 10 micrometers in size (PM<sub>10</sub>). The dust monitor will be capable of calculating 15-minute running average concentrations and equipped with an audible alarm to indicate an exceedance of action levels. Background readings and any readings that trigger response actions will be recorded in the project logbook, which will be available on-site for NYSDOH and/or NYSDEC review.

#### 3.2 Fixed Air Monitoring Stations

A minimum of two fixed air monitoring stations will be operated at the Site during soil disturbing activities. One fixed air monitoring station each will be set up at the upwind and downwind perimeters of the exclusion zone during all ground intrusive activities and will continuously log VOC and particulate levels. Each fixed monitoring station will be fully enclosed and equipped with the following:

- A PID equipped with a 10.6 eV lamp capable of calculating 15-minute running average VOC concentrations;
- A TSI 8530 DustTrak II or equivalent dust monitor capable of measuring the concentration of airborne respirable particulates less than 10 micrometers in size (PM<sub>10</sub>) and calculating 15-minute running average particulate concentrations; and

- A Netronix™ Thiamus™ ICU-820 or equivalent Global System for Mobile Communication (GSM)/Global Positioning System (GPS) device capable of recording air monitoring and location data.

Each monitoring station will be capable of sending e-mail alerts to the PESM and SM to indicate an exceedance of action levels. Additionally, the Site Safety Officer (SSO) will inspect the monitoring stations on at least an hourly basis. Upon completion of Site activities, all air monitoring data will be available to download via the iEnvironet® website. All air monitoring data recorded at the fixed monitoring stations will be available for NYSDOH and/or NYSDEC review and will be included in the Periodic Review Report (PRR).

Since work areas at this Site may be within 20 feet of potentially exposed populations, additional Site-specific CAMP air monitoring provisions will be implemented (as necessary) to ensure that residents of the northeast-adjacent structure are not exposed to Site-related contaminants during construction activities. The additional CAMP provisions include:

- Potential use of ECs such as vapor/dust barriers or special ventilation devices; and
- Attempting to implement planned activities when potentially exposed populations are at a minimum.

### 3.3 Community Air Monitoring Action Levels

#### VOC Action Levels

The following actions will be taken based on organic vapor levels measured:

- If total organic vapor levels exceed 5 parts per million (ppm) above background for the 15-minute average at the exclusion zone perimeter, work activities will be temporarily halted and monitoring continued. If levels readily decrease (per instantaneous readings) below 5 ppm above background, work activities will resume with continued monitoring.
- If total organic vapor levels at the downwind perimeter of the exclusion zone persist at levels in excess of 5 ppm above background but less than 25 ppm, work activities will be halted, the source of vapors identified, corrective actions taken to abate emissions, and monitoring continued. After these steps, work activities will resume provided that the total organic vapor level 200 feet downwind of the hot zone or half the distance to the nearest potential receptor or residential/commercial structure, whichever is less (but in no case less than 20 feet), is below 5 ppm above background for the 15-minute average.
- If the total organic vapor level is above 25 ppm at the perimeter of the exclusion zone, activities will be shutdown.

#### Particulate Action Levels

The following actions will be taken based on particulate levels measured:

- If the downwind particulate concentrations are greater than 100 micrograms per cubic meter ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) above background (upwind concentrations), and no other obvious source is apparent, then it will be assumed that the elevated particulate concentrations are a result of Site activities. In such instances, dust suppression measures will be implemented and monitoring will be continued. Work will be allowed to continue with dust suppression if downwind particulate levels do not exceed 150  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  above the background (upwind concentration) and provided that no visible dust is migrating from the work area.
- If particulate levels persist at 150  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  above the background, work must be stopped until dust suppression measures bring particulate levels to below 150  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  above background.

Major Vapor Emission Response Plan

If any organic levels greater than 5 ppm over background are identified 200 feet downwind from the Site, or half the distance to the nearest residential or commercial property, whichever is less, all work activities must be halted and/or vapor controls must be implemented.

If, following the cessation of the work activities, or as the result of an emergency, organic levels persist above 5 ppm above background 200 feet downwind or half the distance to the nearest residential or commercial property from the exclusion zone, then the air quality must be monitored within 20 feet of the perimeter of the nearest residential or commercial structure (20-foot zone).

If either of the following criteria is exceeded in the 20-foot zone, then the Major Vapor Emission Response Plan shall automatically be implemented:

- Sustained organic vapor levels approaching 1 ppm above background for a period of more than 30 minutes; or
- Organic vapor levels greater than 5 ppm above background for any time period.

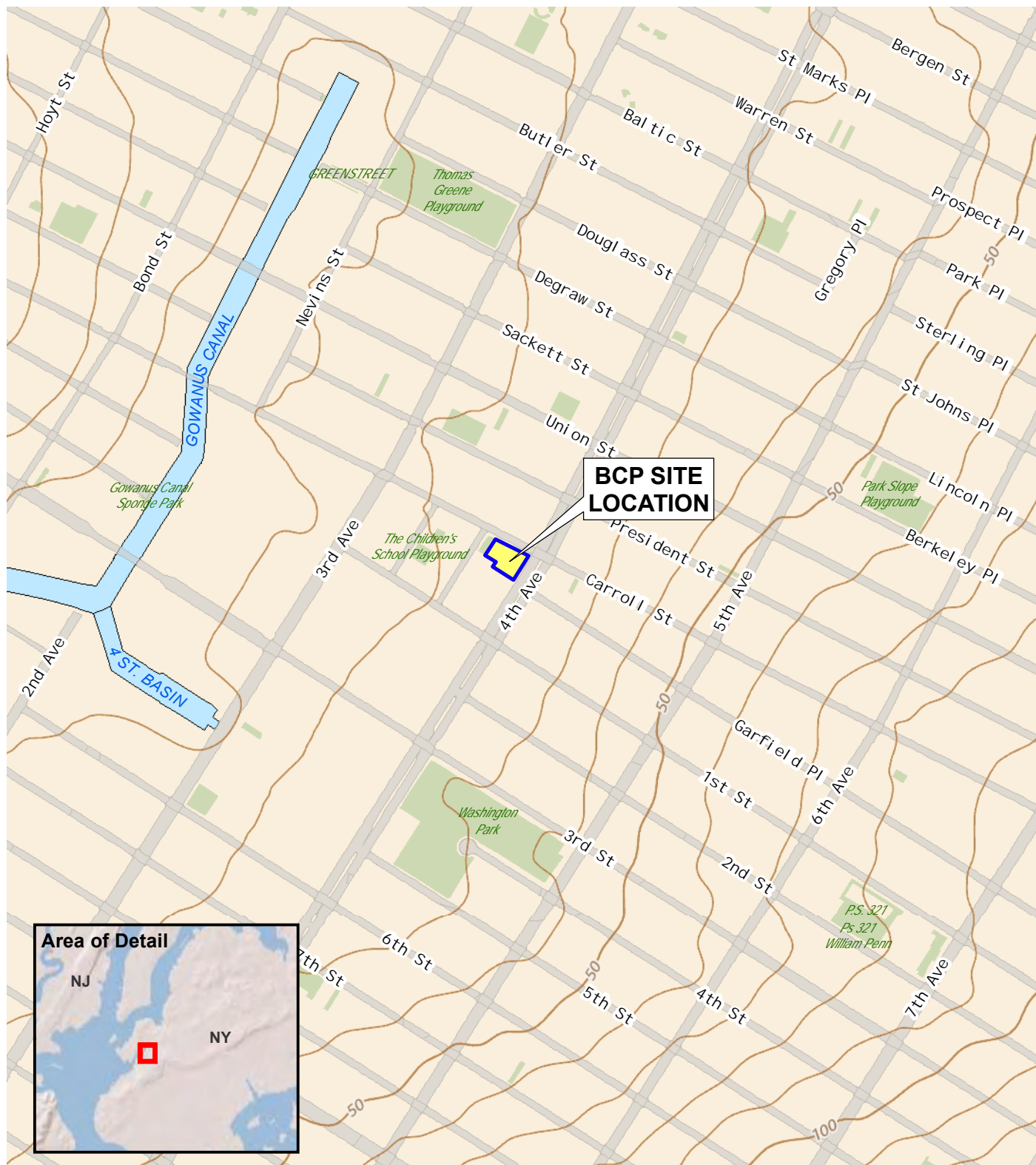
Upon activation, the following activities shall be undertaken as part of the Major Vapor Emission Response Plan:

- NYSDEC, NYSDOH, and local police authorities will be immediately contacted by the SM or PESM and advised of the situation;
- Frequent air monitoring will be conducted at 30-minute intervals within the 20-foot zone. If two successive readings below action levels are measured, air monitoring may be halted or modified by the PESM and/or SM; and
- All emergency contacts will go into effect as appropriate.

All readings will be recorded and available for NYSDEC and NYSDOH personnel to review.

**FIGURE**

© 2021 AKRF. W:\Projects\190021 - 272 4TH AVENUE\Technical\GIS and Graphics\hazmat\RAWP\190021 Fig 1 BCP Site Location map.mxd 9/24/2021 10:01:40 AM jszalus



Service Layer Credits: USGS The National Map: 3d Elevation Program, Data Refreshed July, 2020



440 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016

**272 4<sup>th</sup> Ave**  
Brooklyn, New York

**SITE LOCATION**

DATE  
**9/24/2021**

PROJECT NO.  
**190021**

FIGURE  
**1**

**APPENDIX A**  
**NYSDOH GENERIC CAMP**

## Appendix 1A

### New York State Department of Health Generic Community Air Monitoring Plan

#### Overview

A Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) requires real-time monitoring for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and particulates (i.e., dust) at the downwind perimeter of each designated work area when certain activities are in progress at contaminated sites. The CAMP is not intended for use in establishing action levels for worker respiratory protection. Rather, its intent is to provide a measure of protection for the downwind community (i.e., off-site receptors including residences and businesses and on-site workers not directly involved with the subject work activities) from potential airborne contaminant releases as a direct result of investigative and remedial work activities. The action levels specified herein require increased monitoring, corrective actions to abate emissions, and/or work shutdown. Additionally, the CAMP helps to confirm that work activities did not spread contamination off-site through the air.

The generic CAMP presented below will be sufficient to cover many, if not most, sites. Specific requirements should be reviewed for each situation in consultation with NYSDOH to ensure proper applicability. In some cases, a separate site-specific CAMP or supplement may be required. Depending upon the nature of contamination, chemical- specific monitoring with appropriately-sensitive methods may be required. Depending upon the proximity of potentially exposed individuals, more stringent monitoring or response levels than those presented below may be required. Special requirements will be necessary for work within 20 feet of potentially exposed individuals or structures and for indoor work with co-located residences or facilities. These requirements should be determined in consultation with NYSDOH.

Reliance on the CAMP should not preclude simple, common-sense measures to keep VOCs, dust, and odors at a minimum around the work areas.

#### Community Air Monitoring Plan

Depending upon the nature of known or potential contaminants at each site, real-time air monitoring for VOCs and/or particulate levels at the perimeter of the exclusion zone or work area will be necessary. Most sites will involve VOC and particulate monitoring; sites known to be contaminated with heavy metals alone may only require particulate monitoring. If radiological contamination is a concern, additional monitoring requirements may be necessary per consultation with appropriate DEC/NYSDOH staff.

**Continuous monitoring** will be required for all ground intrusive activities and during the demolition of contaminated or potentially contaminated structures. Ground intrusive activities include, but are not limited to, soil/waste excavation and handling, test pitting or trenching, and the installation of soil borings or monitoring wells.

**Periodic monitoring** for VOCs will be required during non-intrusive activities such as the collection of soil and sediment samples or the collection of groundwater samples from existing monitoring wells. "Periodic" monitoring during sample collection might reasonably consist of taking a reading upon arrival at a sample location, monitoring while opening a well cap or

overturning soil, monitoring during well baling/purging, and taking a reading prior to leaving a sample location. In some instances, depending upon the proximity of potentially exposed individuals, continuous monitoring may be required during sampling activities. Examples of such situations include groundwater sampling at wells on the curb of a busy urban street, in the midst of a public park, or adjacent to a school or residence.

#### VOC Monitoring, Response Levels, and Actions

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) must be monitored at the downwind perimeter of the immediate work area (i.e., the exclusion zone) on a continuous basis or as otherwise specified. Upwind concentrations should be measured at the start of each workday and periodically thereafter to establish background conditions, particularly if wind direction changes. The monitoring work should be performed using equipment appropriate to measure the types of contaminants known or suspected to be present. The equipment should be calibrated at least daily for the contaminant(s) of concern or for an appropriate surrogate. The equipment should be capable of calculating 15-minute running average concentrations, which will be compared to the levels specified below.

1. If the ambient air concentration of total organic vapors at the downwind perimeter of the work area or exclusion zone exceeds 5 parts per million (ppm) above background for the 15-minute average, work activities must be temporarily halted and monitoring continued. If the total organic vapor level readily decreases (per instantaneous readings) below 5 ppm over background, work activities can resume with continued monitoring.
2. If total organic vapor levels at the downwind perimeter of the work area or exclusion zone persist at levels in excess of 5 ppm over background but less than 25 ppm, work activities must be halted, the source of vapors identified, corrective actions taken to abate emissions, and monitoring continued. After these steps, work activities can resume provided that the total organic vapor level 200 feet downwind of the exclusion zone or half the distance to the nearest potential receptor or residential/commercial structure, whichever is less - but in no case less than 20 feet, is below 5 ppm over background for the 15-minute average.
3. If the organic vapor level is above 25 ppm at the perimeter of the work area, activities must be shutdown.
4. All 15-minute readings must be recorded and be available for State (DEC and NYSDOH) personnel to review. Instantaneous readings, if any, used for decision purposes should also be recorded.

#### Particulate Monitoring, Response Levels, and Actions

Particulate concentrations should be monitored continuously at the upwind and downwind perimeters of the exclusion zone at temporary particulate monitoring stations. The particulate monitoring should be performed using real-time monitoring equipment capable of measuring particulate matter less than 10 micrometers in size (PM-10) and capable of integrating over a period of 15 minutes (or less) for comparison to the airborne particulate action level. The equipment must be equipped with an audible alarm to indicate exceedance of the action level. In addition, fugitive dust migration should be visually assessed during all work activities.

1. If the downwind PM-10 particulate level is 100 micrograms per cubic meter ( $\text{mcg}/\text{m}^3$ ) greater than background (upwind perimeter) for the 15-minute period or if airborne dust is observed leaving the work area, then dust suppression techniques must be employed. Work may continue with dust suppression techniques provided that downwind PM-10 particulate levels do not exceed  $150 \text{ mcg}/\text{m}^3$  above the upwind level and provided that no visible dust is migrating from the work area.

2. If, after implementation of dust suppression techniques, downwind PM-10 particulate levels are greater than  $150 \text{ mcg}/\text{m}^3$  above the upwind level, work must be stopped and a re-evaluation of activities initiated. Work can resume provided that dust suppression measures and other controls are successful in reducing the downwind PM-10 particulate concentration to within  $150 \text{ mcg}/\text{m}^3$  of the upwind level and in preventing visible dust migration.

3. All readings must be recorded and be available for State (DEC and NYSDOH) and County Health personnel to review.

December 2009

## **Appendix 1B**

### **Fugitive Dust and Particulate Monitoring**

A program for suppressing fugitive dust and particulate matter monitoring at hazardous waste sites is a responsibility on the remedial party performing the work. These procedures must be incorporated into appropriate intrusive work plans. The following fugitive dust suppression and particulate monitoring program should be employed at sites during construction and other intrusive activities which warrant its use:

1. Reasonable fugitive dust suppression techniques must be employed during all site activities which may generate fugitive dust.
2. Particulate monitoring must be employed during the handling of waste or contaminated soil or when activities on site may generate fugitive dust from exposed waste or contaminated soil. Remedial activities may also include the excavation, grading, or placement of clean fill. These control measures should not be considered necessary for these activities.
3. Particulate monitoring must be performed using real-time particulate monitors and shall monitor particulate matter less than ten microns (PM<sub>10</sub>) with the following minimum performance standards:
  - (a) Objects to be measured: Dust, mists or aerosols;
  - (b) Measurement Ranges: 0.001 to 400 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (1 to 400,000 :ug/m<sup>3</sup>);
  - (c) Precision (2-sigma) at constant temperature: +/- 10 :g/m<sup>3</sup> for one second averaging; and +/- 1.5 g/m<sup>3</sup> for sixty second averaging;
  - (d) Accuracy: +/- 5% of reading +/- precision (Referred to gravimetric calibration with SAE fine test dust (mmd= 2 to 3 :m, g= 2.5, as aerosolized);
  - (e) Resolution: 0.1% of reading or 1g/m<sup>3</sup>, whichever is larger;
  - (f) Particle Size Range of Maximum Response: 0.1-10;
  - (g) Total Number of Data Points in Memory: 10,000;
  - (h) Logged Data: Each data point with average concentration, time/date and data point number
  - (i) Run Summary: overall average, maximum concentrations, time/date of maximum, total number of logged points, start time/date, total elapsed time (run duration), STEL concentration and time/date occurrence, averaging (logging) period, calibration factor, and tag number;
  - (j) Alarm Averaging Time (user selectable): real-time (1-60 seconds) or STEL (15 minutes), alarms required;
  - (k) Operating Time: 48 hours (fully charged NiCd battery); continuously with charger;
  - (l) Operating Temperature: -10 to 50° C (14 to 122° F);
  - (m) Particulate levels will be monitored upwind and immediately downwind at the working site and integrated over a period not to exceed 15 minutes.
4. In order to ensure the validity of the fugitive dust measurements performed, there must be appropriate Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC). It is the responsibility of the remedial party to adequately supplement QA/QC Plans to include the following critical features: periodic instrument calibration, operator training, daily instrument performance (span) checks, and a record keeping plan.
5. The action level will be established at 150 ug/m<sup>3</sup> (15 minutes average). While conservative,

this short-term interval will provide a real-time assessment of on-site air quality to assure both health and safety. If particulate levels are detected in excess of 150 ug/m<sup>3</sup>, the upwind background level must be confirmed immediately. If the working site particulate measurement is greater than 100 ug/m<sup>3</sup> above the background level, additional dust suppression techniques must be implemented to reduce the generation of fugitive dust and corrective action taken to protect site personnel and reduce the potential for contaminant migration. Corrective measures may include increasing the level of personal protection for on-site personnel and implementing additional dust suppression techniques (see paragraph 7). Should the action level of 150 ug/m<sup>3</sup> continue to be exceeded work must stop and DER must be notified as provided in the site design or remedial work plan. The notification shall include a description of the control measures implemented to prevent further exceedances.

6. It must be recognized that the generation of dust from waste or contaminated soil that migrates off-site, has the potential for transporting contaminants off-site. There may be situations when dust is being generated and leaving the site and the monitoring equipment does not measure PM<sub>10</sub> at or above the action level. Since this situation has the potential to allow for the migration of contaminants off-site, it is unacceptable. While it is not practical to quantify total suspended particulates on a real-time basis, it is appropriate to rely on visual observation. If dust is observed leaving the working site, additional dust suppression techniques must be employed. Activities that have a high dusting potential--such as solidification and treatment involving materials like kiln dust and lime--will require the need for special measures to be considered.

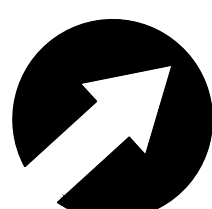
7. The following techniques have been shown to be effective for the controlling of the generation and migration of dust during construction activities:

- (a) Applying water on haul roads;
- (b) Wetting equipment and excavation faces;
- (c) Spraying water on buckets during excavation and dumping;
- (d) Hauling materials in properly tarped or watertight containers;
- (e) Restricting vehicle speeds to 10 mph;
- (f) Covering excavated areas and material after excavation activity ceases; and
- (g) Reducing the excavation size and/or number of excavations.

Experience has shown that the chance of exceeding the 150ug/m<sup>3</sup> action level is remote when the above-mentioned techniques are used. When techniques involving water application are used, care must be taken not to use excess water, which can result in unacceptably wet conditions. Using atomizing sprays will prevent overly wet conditions, conserve water, and provide an effective means of suppressing the fugitive dust.

8. The evaluation of weather conditions is necessary for proper fugitive dust control. When extreme wind conditions make dust control ineffective, as a last resort remedial actions may need to be suspended. There may be situations that require fugitive dust suppression and particulate monitoring requirements with action levels more stringent than those provided above. Under some circumstances, the contaminant concentration and/or toxicity may require additional monitoring to protect site personnel and the public. Additional integrated sampling and chemical analysis of the dust may also be in order. This must be evaluated when a health and safety plan is developed and when appropriate suppression and monitoring requirements are established for protection of health and the environment.

**APPENDIX G**  
**AS-BUILT SSDS DRAWINGS**

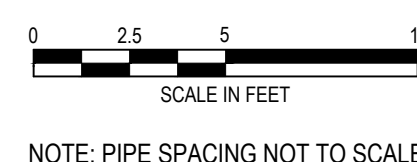


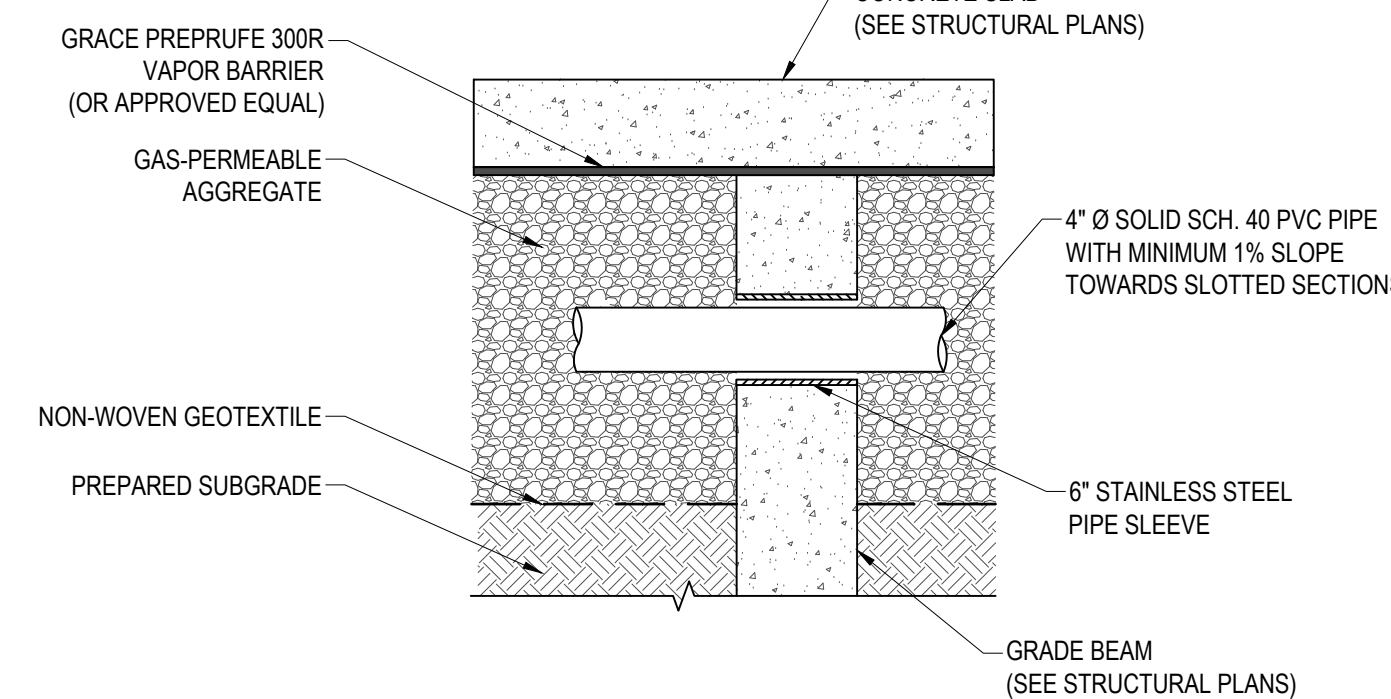
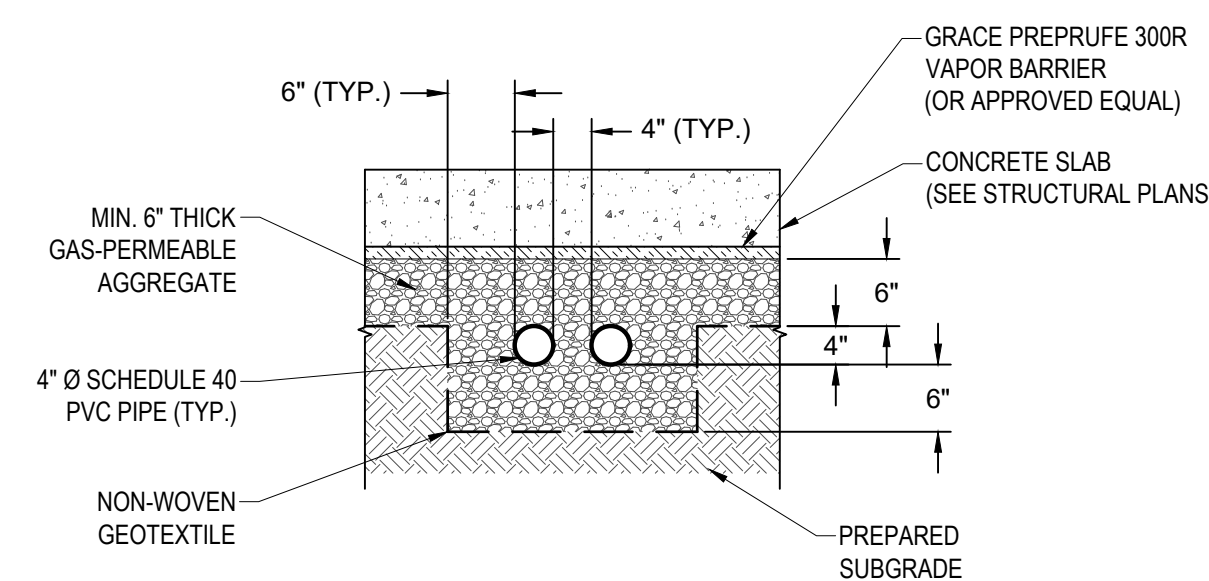
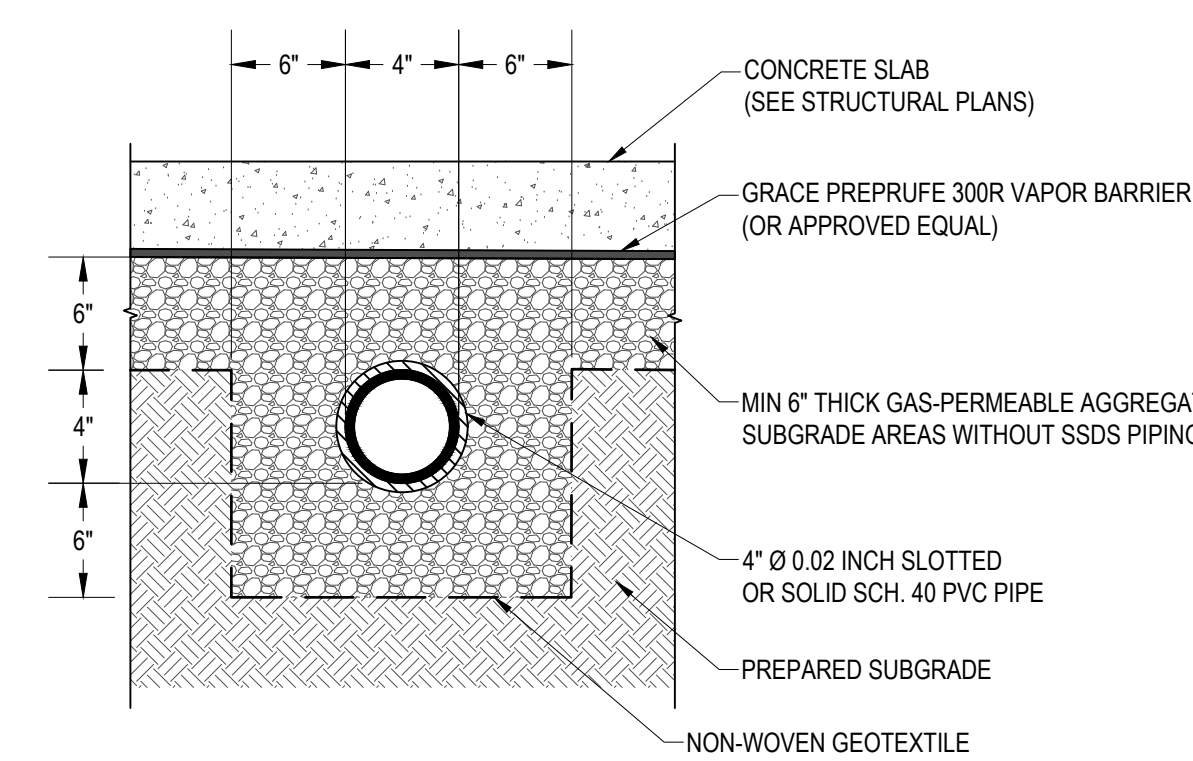
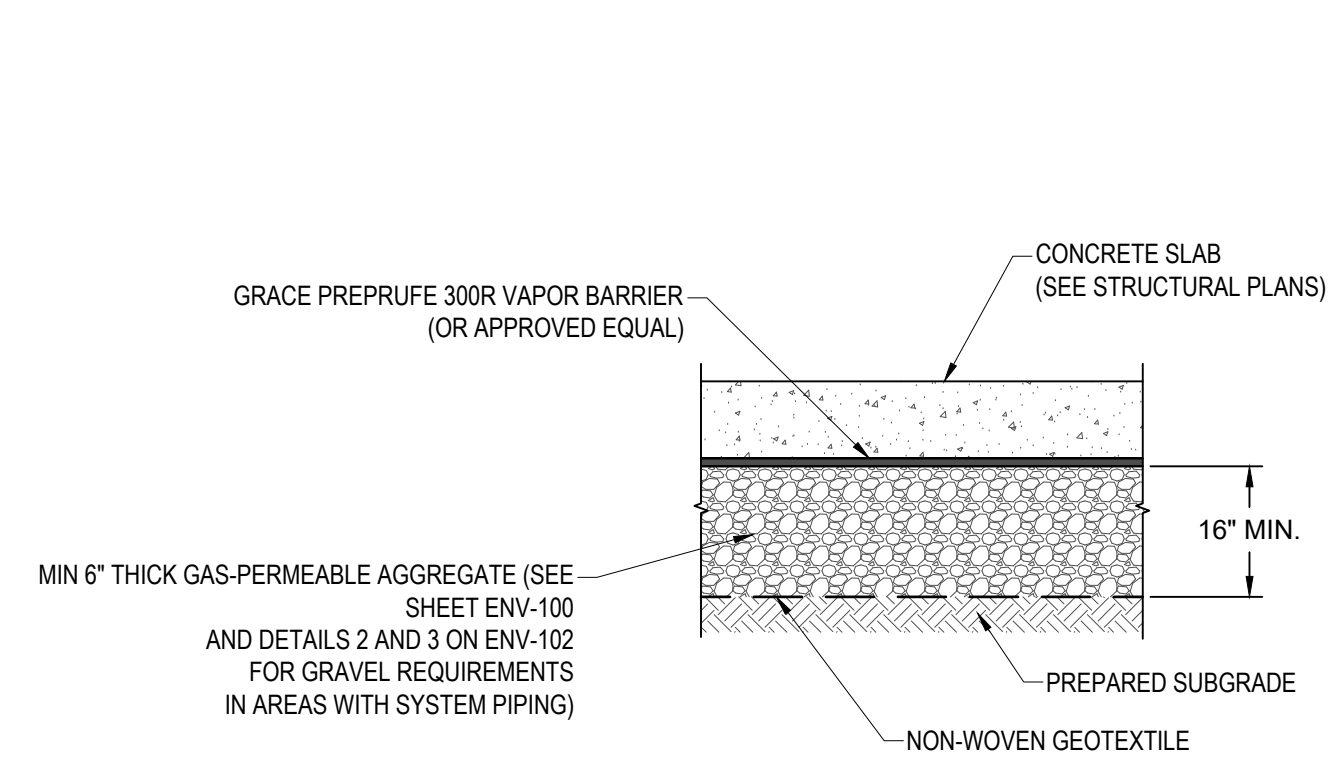
11. GAS PERMEABLE AGGREGATE SHALL HAVE NOMINAL SIZE OF 1 INCH TO 1/2 INCH AND COMFORM TO ASTM C33 STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR CONCRETE AGGREGATE SIZE #5 AS PER THE TABLE BELOW:

MONITORING POINT LOCATIONS	
ID	BUILDING ROOM NAME
MP-1	RETAIL, WEST OF COLUMN 21
MP-2	RETAIL, BETWEEN COLUMNS 1 AND 2
MP-3	GYM, WEST OF COLUMN 13

MONITORING POINT LOCATIONS	
ID	BUILDING ROOM NAME
MP-1	RETAIL, WEST OF COLUMN 21
MP-2	RETAIL, BETWEEN COLUMNS 1 AND 2
MP-3	GYM, WEST OF COLUMN 13

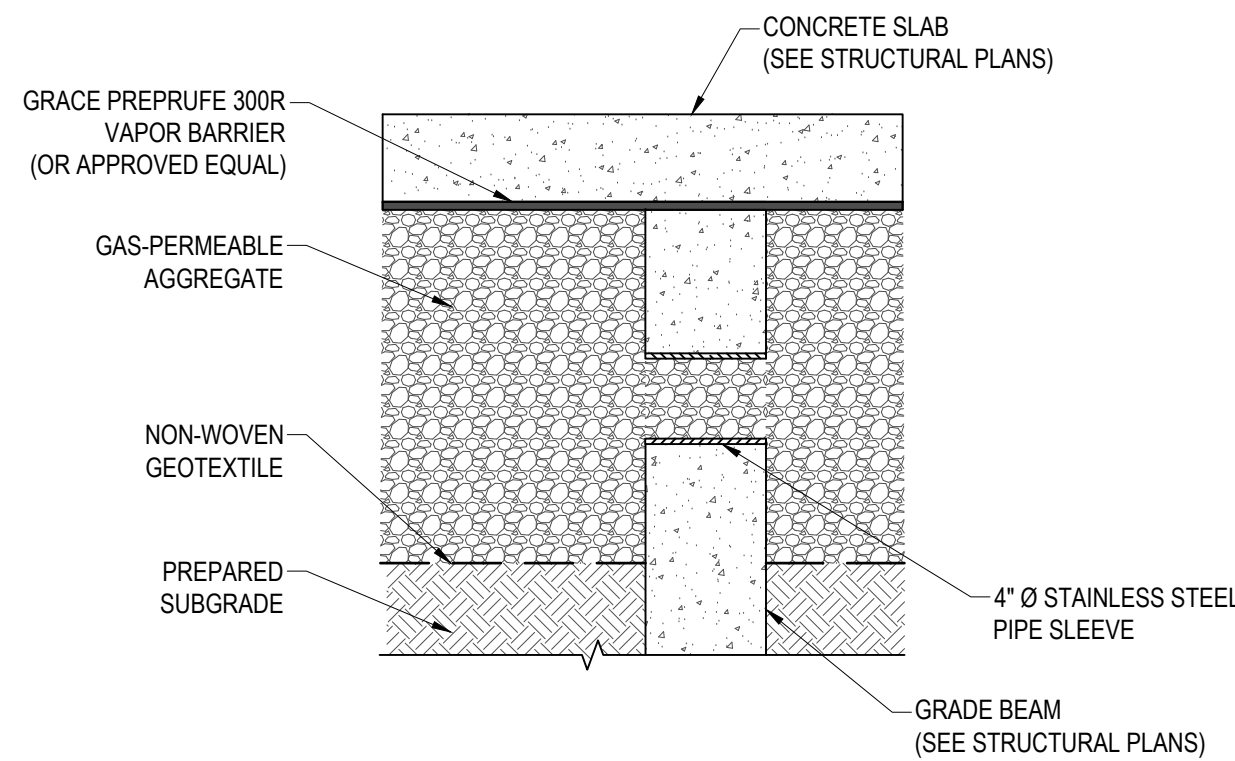
VACUUM MONITORING POINT (SEE DETAIL 8 ON ENV-102)





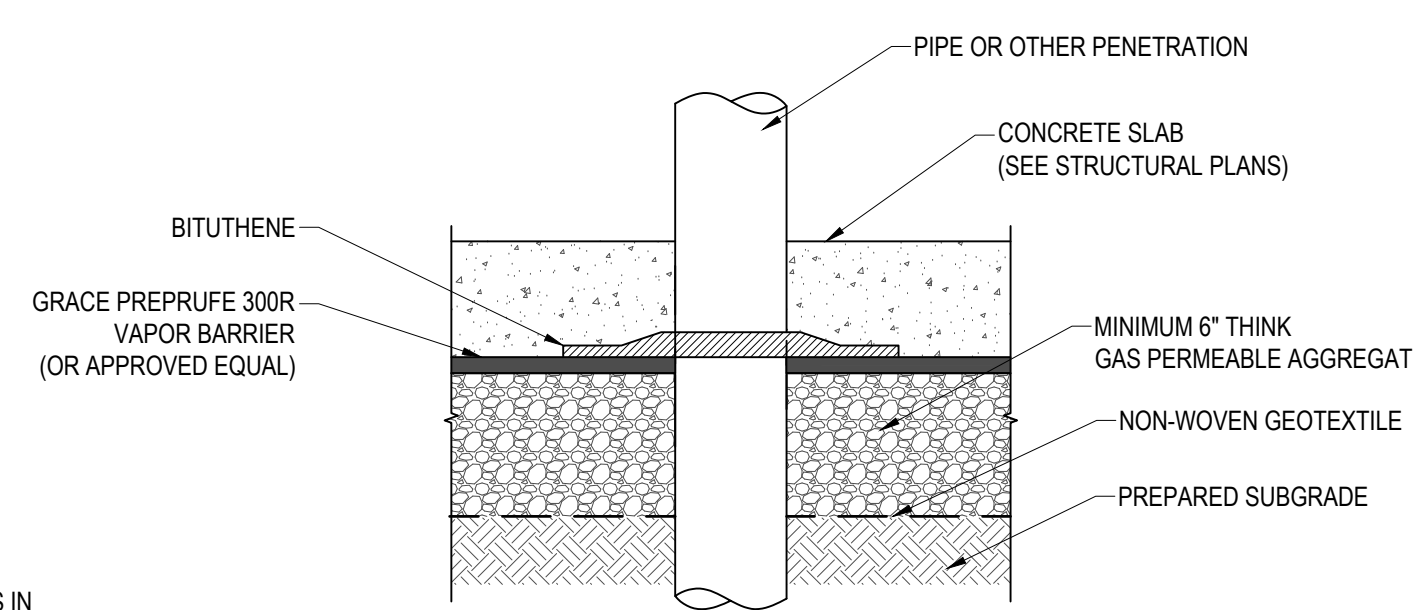
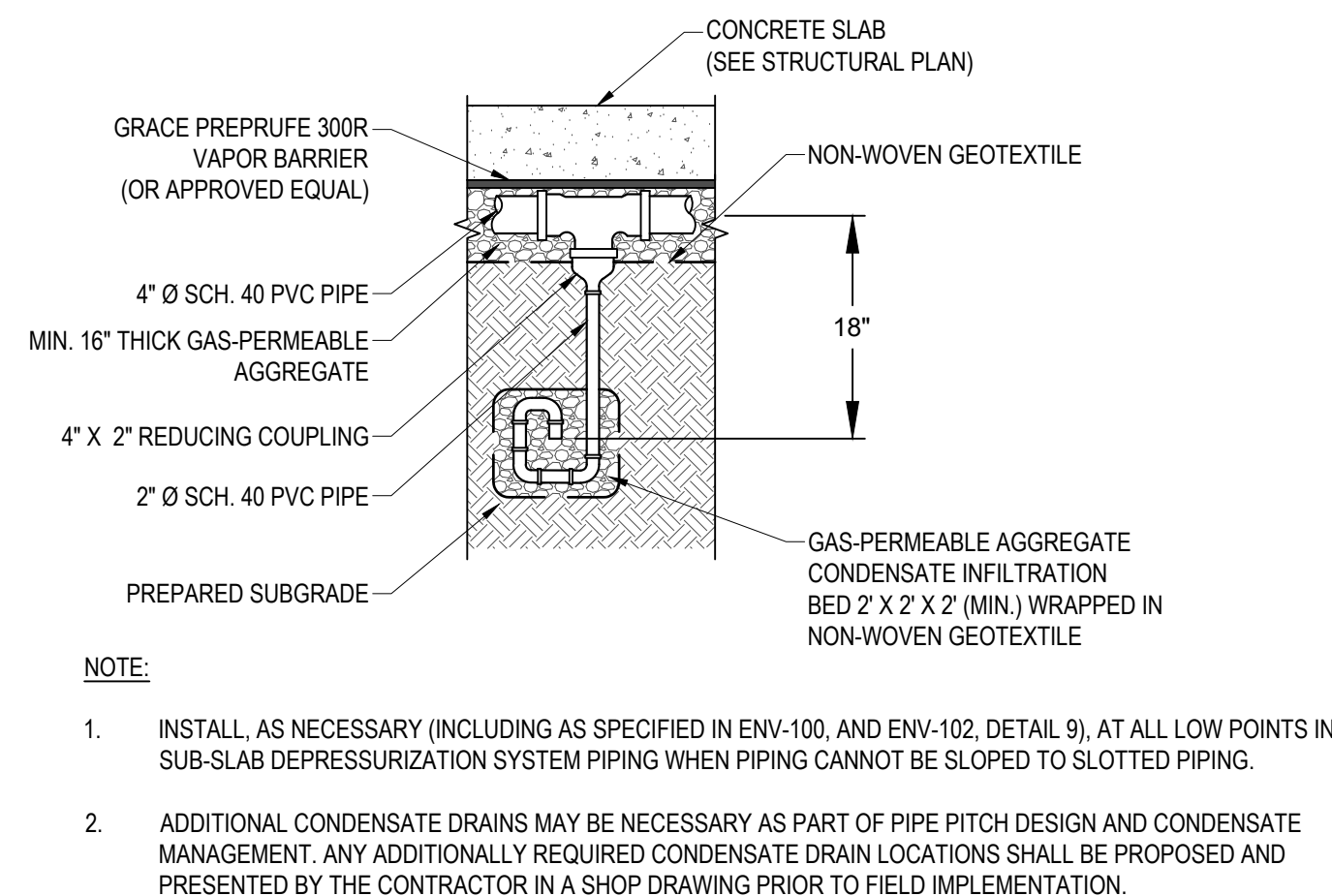
NOTE:

1. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE PENETRATIONS THROUGH MAT SLABS WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER TO AVOID STRUCTURAL REBAR.



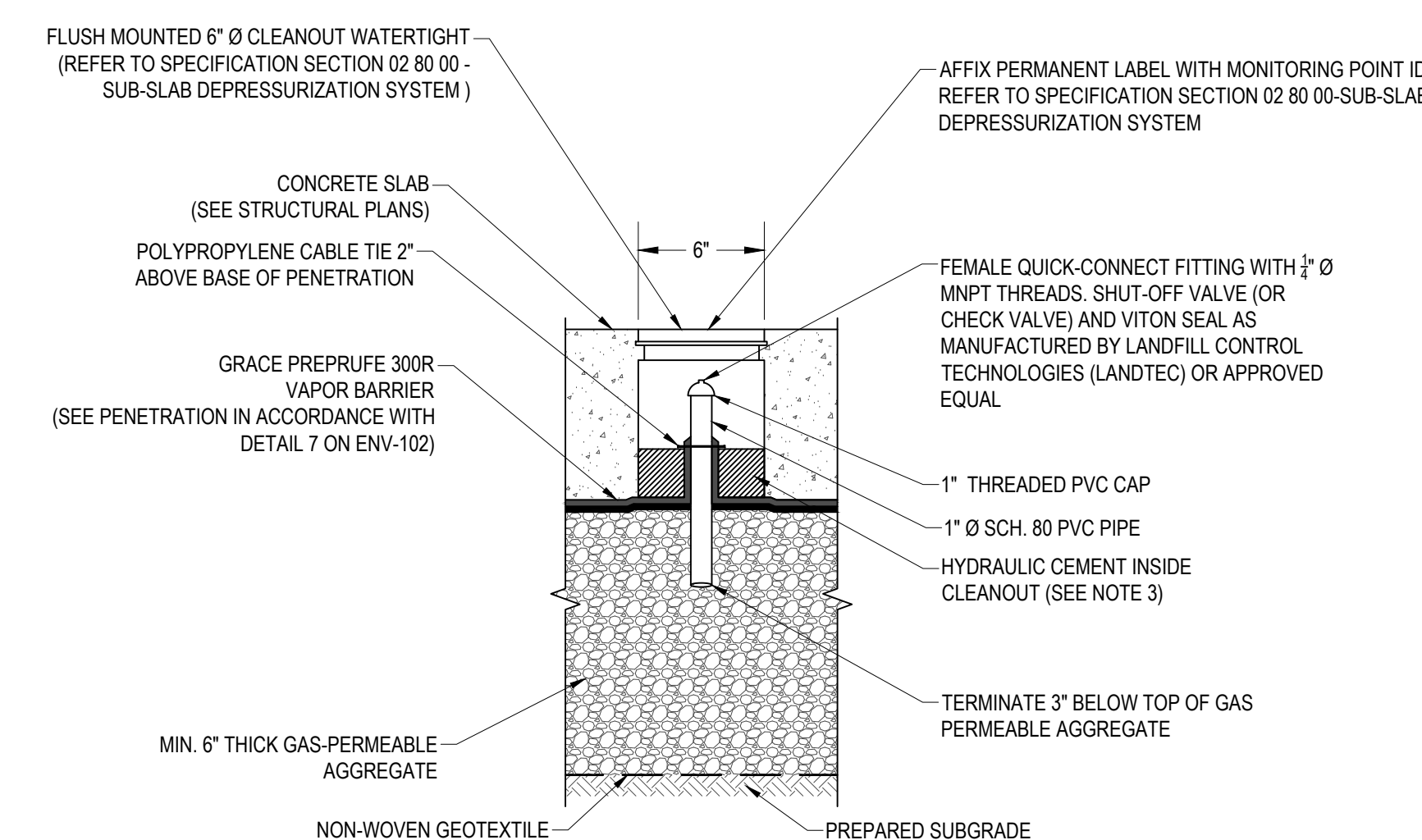
NOTE:

1. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE PENETRATIONS THROUGH MAT SLABS WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER TO AVOID STRUCTURAL REBAR.



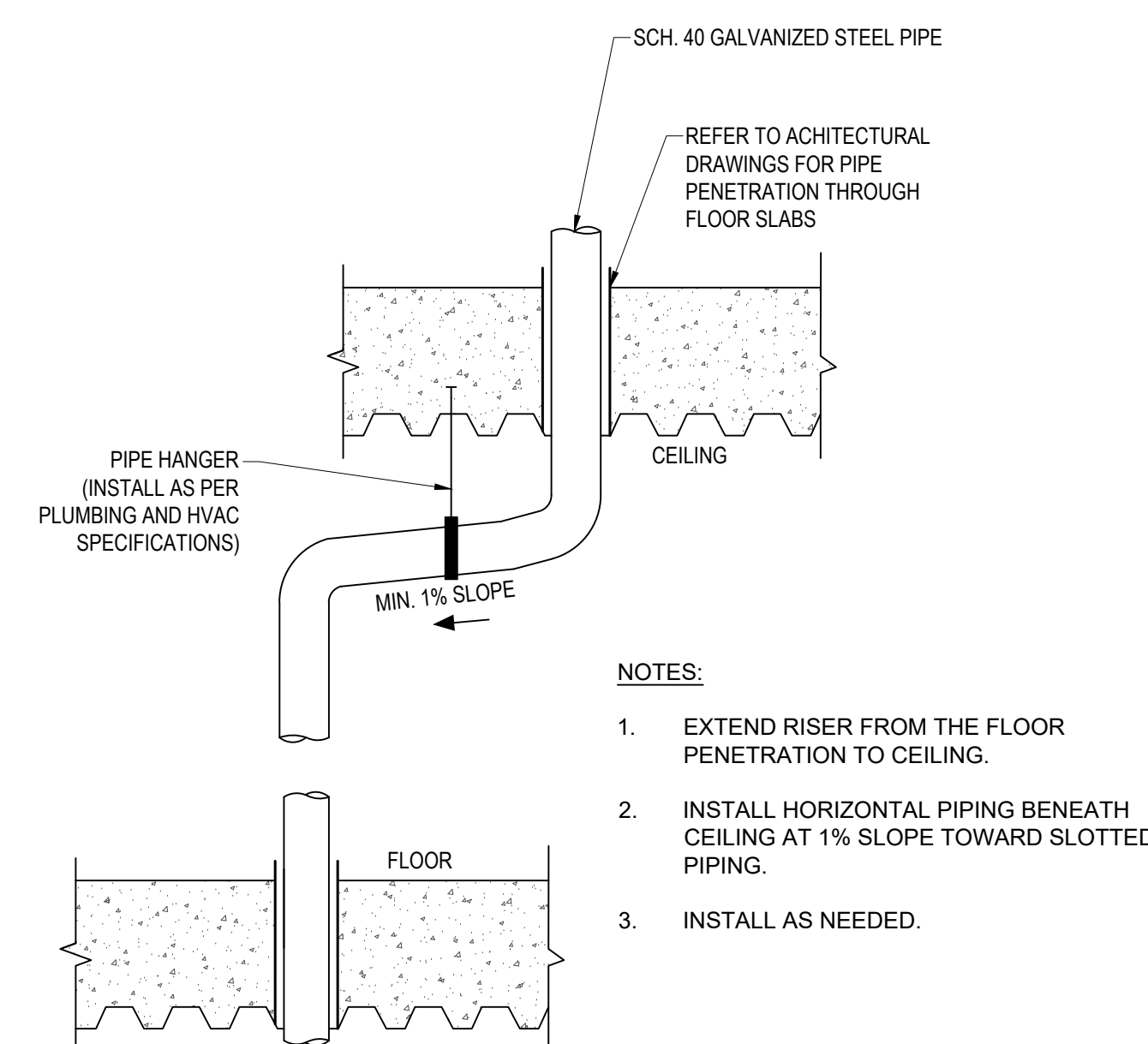
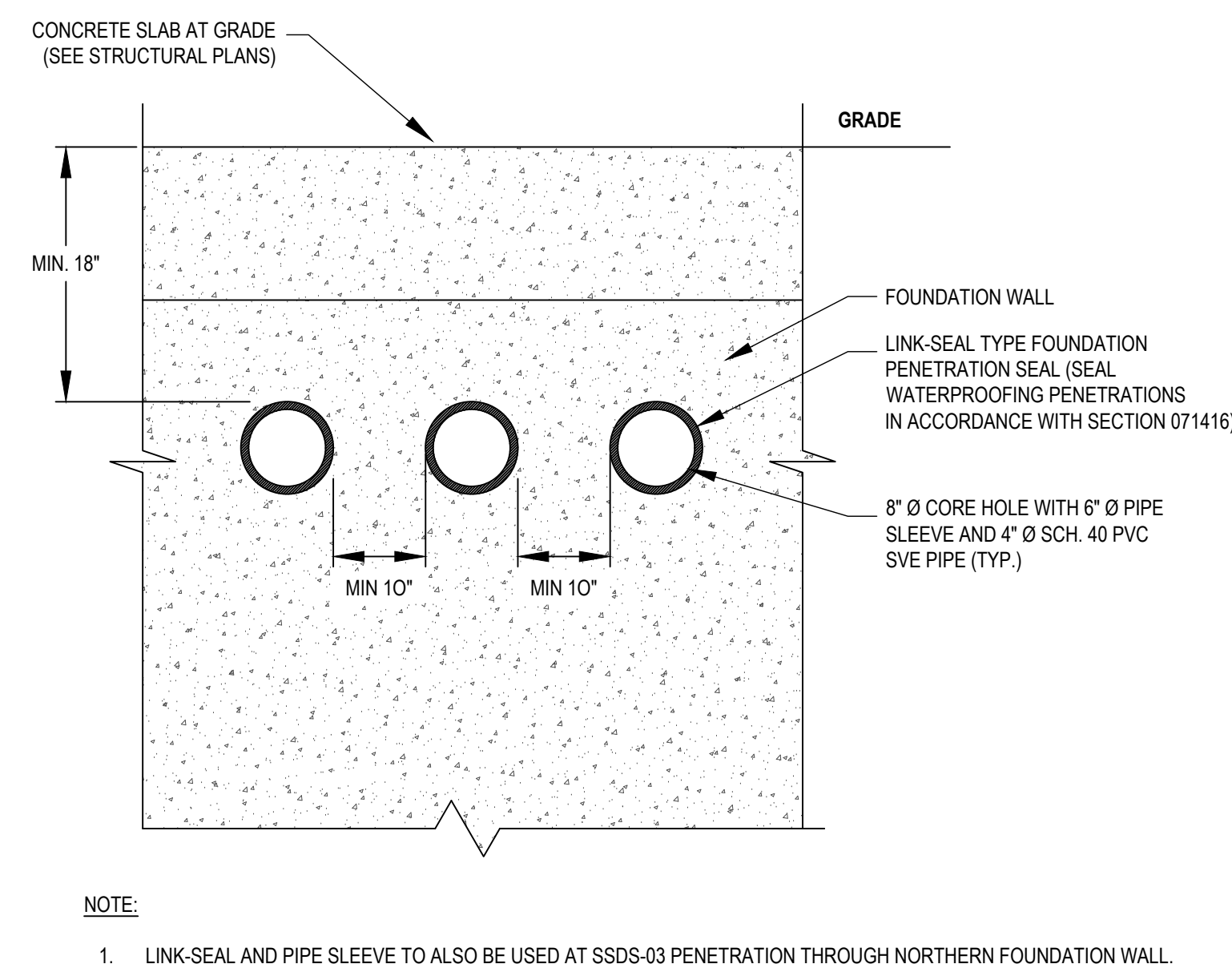
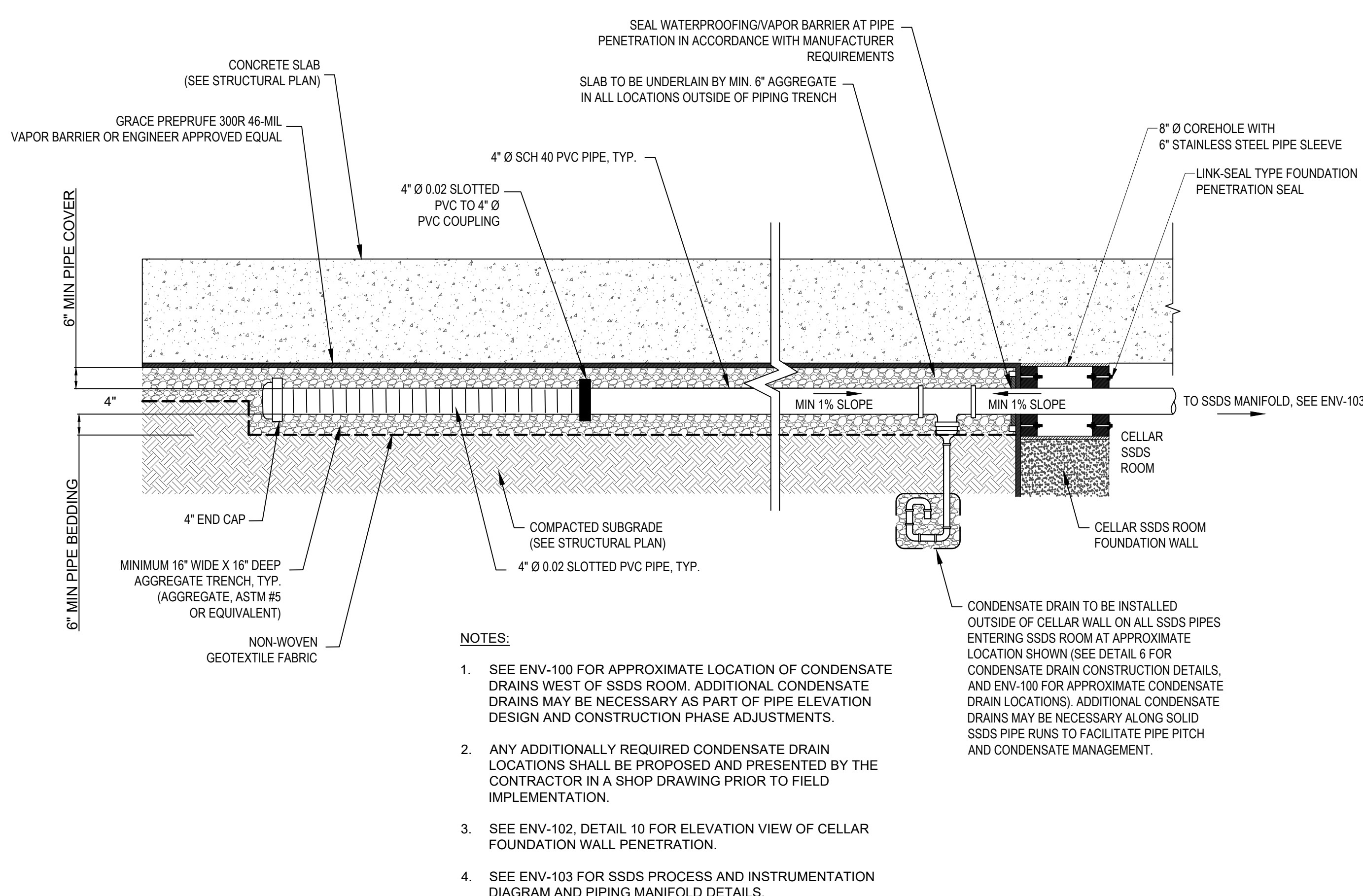
1. SEAL WATERPROOFING PENETRATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS.

102 TYPICAL WATERPROOFING PENETRATION  
Not to Scale



**NOTES:**

1. ANY DEVIATION FROM THIS INSTALLATION MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL.
2. REFER TO SECTION 02 80 00 FOR TYPICAL MONITORING POINT ACCESS COVER SPECIFICATION.
3. THREE INCHES OF HYDRAULIC CEMENT TO BE POURED INSIDE CLEANOUT OVER PROPERLY SEALED PENETRATION.



**NOTES:**

1. EXTEND RISER FROM THE FLOOR PENETRATION TO CEILING.
2. INSTALL HORIZONTAL PIPING BENEATH CEILING AT 1% SLOPE TOWARD SLOTTED PIPING.
3. INSTALL AS NEEDED.

PROJECT NAME:	
544 CARROLL STREET BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	
OWNER/ARCHITECT: APERY HALL 51 E 12TH ST., 7TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10003 TEL.: (646) 828-3588	
DECLARATION PARTNERS, LP 510 MADISON AVE., 20TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10022	
ARCHITECT: L+Z ARCHITECTURE, DPC 131 IVY LANE TENARNY, NJ 07670 TEL.: (212) 688-9404	
INTERIOR DESIGNER: CL-OTH INTERIORS, LLC 130 CORNWALL ON HUDSON, NY 12520 TEL.: (646) 335-5900	
STRUCTURAL ENGINEER: WSP USA ONE PENN PLAZA 230 WEST 34TH ST., 2ND FL NEW YORK, NY 10019 TEL.: (212) 638-6668	
MECHANICAL ENGINEER: VENTROP ECG, PLLC 369 WEST 34TH ST., 2ND FL NEW YORK, NY 10001 TEL.: (212) 244-5580	
EXTERIOR CONSULTANT: THORNTON TOMASETTI 150 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10021 TEL.: (917) 661-8252	
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER: MRCE 14 PENN PLAZA 230 WEST 34TH ST. NEW YORK, NY 10022 TEL.: (917) 338-6580	
ELEVATOR CONSULTANT: JENKINS & HUNTINGTON, INC. 1201 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS NEW YORK, NY 10020 TEL.: (212) 696-1818	
CIVIL ENGINEER: LANGAN 21 PENN PLAZA 369 WEST 34TH ST., 8TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10001 TEL.: (212) 478-0400	
LIGHTING DESIGNER: ML STUDIO, INC. TEL.: (718) 782-0874	
LANDSCAPE DESIGNER: OSD   OUTSIDE, LLC 280 WEST BROADWAY, 2ND FL NEW YORK, NY 10013 TEL.: (917) 533-5586	
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT: LEADING BUILDERS GROUP, LLC 33 EAST 33RD STREET, 7TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10016 TEL.: (917) 816-6744	
EXPEDITOR: DESIGN 2147 52 DIAMOND ST. BROOKLYN, NY 11222 TEL.: (718) 383-9340	
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER: AKRF, INC. 440 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, NY 10016 TEL.: (212) 698-0670	

[illegible]

DOB APPROVAL STAMP:

DOB NOW JOB #: B00645685-P5

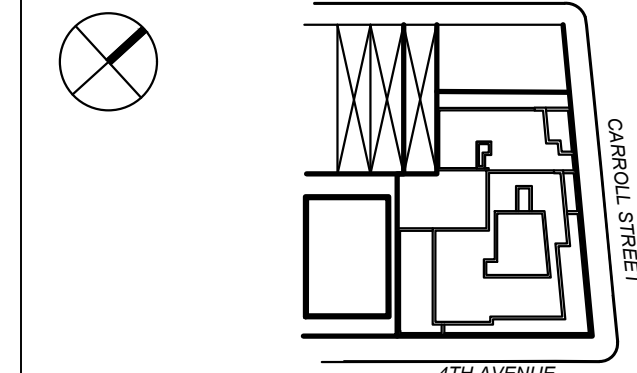
SCALE

DATE:

DRAWN BY: MRV	CHECKED BY: EP
---------------	----------------

PROJECT NUMBER

**KEY P**



ARCHITECT SEAL:

DRAWING TITLE: **AS-BUILT  
SSDS DETAILS**

SHEET NUMBER:  
ENV-102

**APPENDIX H**  
**QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN**

**272 4<sup>TH</sup> AVENUE**

**BROOKLYN, NEW YORK**

---

# **Quality Assurance Project Plan**

**NYSDEC Site Number: C224298**

**AKRF Project Number: 190021**

**Prepared for:**

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation  
Division of Environmental Remediation, Remedial Bureau B  
625 Broadway, 12<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Albany, New York 12233

**On Behalf Of:**

272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue LLC  
538 Carroll Street Borrower LLC  
51 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, New York 10003

**Prepared by:**



AKRF, Inc.  
440 Park Avenue South, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, New York 10016  
(212) 696-0670

---

**AUGUST 2024**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION .....	1
2.0	PROJECT TEAM.....	2
2.1	Remedial Engineer .....	2
2.2	Project Manager.....	2
2.3	Field Team Leader .....	2
2.4	Project Quality Assurance/Quality Control Officer.....	2
2.5	Laboratory Quality Assurance/Quality Control Officer .....	2
3.0	STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES.....	3
3.1	Excavation and/or Site Cover System Disturbance .....	3
3.2	Decontamination of Sampling Equipment .....	3
3.3	Heavy Equipment Decontamination.....	3
3.4	Management of Investigation-Derived Waste and Remedial Operation and Maintenance Waste.....	4
4.0	SAMPLING AND LABORATORY PROCEDURES.....	5
4.1	Import Soil/Fill Sampling.....	5
4.2	Reuse Sampling.....	5
4.3	Endpoint Soil Sampling.....	5
4.4	Groundwater Sampling.....	6
4.5	Sub-Slab Depressurization System Operation and Maintenance Sampling .....	7
4.5.1	SSDS Vacuum Monitoring .....	7
4.5.2	Soil Vapor and Indoor Air Sampling .....	8
4.6	Laboratory Methods .....	8
4.7	QA/QC Sampling .....	9
4.8	Sample Handling.....	10
4.8.1	Sample Identification.....	10
4.8.2	Sample Labeling and Shipping.....	11
4.8.3	Sample Custody.....	11
4.9	Field Instrumentation.....	12
4.10	Data Review .....	12
4.11	Reporting of Data .....	12

## TABLES

Table 1 – Laboratory Analytical Methods for Analysis Groups

Table 2 – Field Sample and QC Sample Quantities

Table 3 – Examples of Sample Nomenclature

## ATTACHMENT

Attachment A – Resumes of Key Project Personnel

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

This Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) describes the protocols and procedures that will be followed during implementation of the Site Management Plan (SMP) and associated appendices at the approximately 0.347-acre property located at 272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue in the Gowanus neighborhood of Brooklyn, New York (hereinafter referred to as the Site). The Site, which is identified on the New York City Tax Map as Block 456, Lot 13, was remediated under the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP) (BCP Site No. C224298).

The objective of this QAPP is to provide for Quality Assurance (QA) and maintain Quality Control (QC) during sampling performed to evaluate the performance and effectiveness of the remedy designed to reduce or mitigate contamination at the Site. Adherence to the QAPP will ensure that defensible data will be obtained to confirm the successful operation and maintenance of remedial systems.

## **2.0 PROJECT TEAM**

The project team will be drawn from AKRF professional and technical personnel and AKRF's subcontractors. All field personnel and subcontractors will have completed a 40-hour training course and updated 8-hour refresher course that meets the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements of 29 Code of Federal Regulation (CFR) Part 1910. The following sections describe the key project personnel and their responsibilities.

### **2.1 Remedial Engineer**

Ms. Rebecca A. Kinal, P.E. will serve as the Remedial Engineer (RE) for the project throughout site management. Ms. Kinal served as the RE during Site remediation and oversaw the design of all Institutional Controls (ICs) and Engineering Controls (ECs) at the Site. She will oversee operation and maintenance (O&M) of ECs under the SMP. Ms. Kinal's resume is included in Attachment A.

### **2.2 Project Manager**

Mr. Patrick Diggins will serve as the Project Manager throughout site management. The project manager will be responsible for directing and coordinating all elements of the SMP. The project manager will prepare reports and participate in meetings with the Site owner and/or NYSDEC. Mr. Diggins's resume is included in Attachment A.

### **2.3 Field Team Leader**

The field team leader will be responsible for supervising the daily sampling and health and safety activities in the field and will ensure adherence to the SMP. The field team leader will report to the project manager on a regular basis regarding daily progress and any deviations from the SMP. The field team leader will be a qualified, responsible person able to act professionally and promptly during required activities. The field team leader will be established for each task; however, Mr. Michael Bates is expected to be the field team leader for much of the work under the SMP. Mr. Bates's resume is included in Attachment A.

### **2.4 Project Quality Assurance/Quality Control Officer**

Mr. Marc Godick will be the Project QA/QC Officer throughout site management. The QA/QC Officer will be responsible for adherence to this QAPP. The QA/QC officer will review the procedures with all personnel prior to commencing any fieldwork and will assess implementation of the required procedures. Mr. Godick's resume is included in Attachment A.

### **2.5 Laboratory Quality Assurance/Quality Control Officer**

The laboratory QA/QC officer will be responsible for QC procedures and checks in the laboratory and ensuring adherence to laboratory protocols. They will track the movement of samples from the time they are checked in at the laboratory to the time that analytical results are issued. The laboratory QA/QC officer will conduct a final check on the analytical calculations and sign off on the laboratory reports. The laboratory QA/QC officer will be determined upon selection of a contract laboratory(s) for the SMP.

### **3.0 STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES**

The following sections describe the Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) for the monitoring activities included in the SMP. During these operations, all field personnel will wear appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) and safety monitoring will be performed as described in the Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HASP) provided as Appendix F of the SMP. SMP implementation will include sampling associated with the O&M of the sub-slab depressurization system (SSDS), if required. The SMP also requires inspections of the SSDS and Site cover system, as well as an Excavation Work Plan (EWP) and other provisions and appropriate actions to be taken in the event that future renovation or redevelopment of the Site requires the breaching of the site cover system and excavation/removal of underlying soil/fill.

In all instances, any atypical or unexpected findings noted during inspections, sampling events, or SMP-governed field work will be communicated immediately to the environmental professional managing the Site work and, as necessary, to the NYSDEC project manager or NYSDEC's successor agency.

#### **3.1 Excavation and/or Site Cover System Disturbance**

The procedures for excavation and/or other invasive work that may disturb remaining contamination beneath the Site cover system will be as follows:

- Soil removal and/or other invasive activities will be completed as needed in accordance with the SMP and EWP;
- Following invasive work, the demarcation layer will be replaced to provide a visual reference to the top of the residual management zone (RMZ);
- The Site cover system will be replaced to restore the condition that existed prior to the excavation. In general, the restoration types must match or exceed the existing material and thickness conditions of the Site cover types presented in the SMP to maintain cover system integrity across the entire Site; and
- All equipment used in cover system disturbance will be decontaminated as described in Sections 3.2 and 3.3 of this QAPP.

#### **3.2 Decontamination of Sampling Equipment**

All sampling equipment (drilling rods and casing, macrocore samplers, probe rods, etc.) will be either dedicated or decontaminated between sampling locations. The decontamination procedure will be as follows:

1. Scrub using a tap water/Alconox™ mixture and bristle brush.
2. Rinse with tap water.
3. Scrub again with a tap water/Alconox™ mixture and bristle brush.
4. Rinse with distilled water.
5. Air-dry the equipment, if possible.

Decontamination will be conducted within 55-gallon drums or on plastic sheeting (or equivalent) that is bermed to prevent discharge to the ground or drains.

#### **3.3 Heavy Equipment Decontamination**

Decontamination of chemically contaminated heavy equipment (e.g., augers, excavator buckets) will be accomplished using high-pressure steam or dry decontamination with brushes and shovels. Decontamination will take place on a decontamination pad and all liquids used in the

decontamination procedure will be collected, stored, and disposed of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Vehicles or equipment brought into an exclusion zone will be treated as contaminated and will be decontaminated prior to removal. Personnel performing this task will wear the proper PPE, as prescribed in the Site-specific HASP.

A decontamination area will be established around the planned excavation area, adjacent to the environmental enclosure. The floor of the decontamination area will be covered with 6-mil plastic sheeting, as necessary, and bermed to prevent spreading of decontamination fluids or potential discharge to the ground surface.

All equipment in direct contact with known or potentially contaminated material will be either dedicated or decontaminated prior to handling less contaminated material or removal from the Site.

### **3.4 Management of Investigation-Derived Waste and Remedial Operation and Maintenance Waste**

Any Investigation-Derived Waste (IDW) and remedial O&M waste will be containerized in New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT)-approved 55-gallon drums or other appropriate containers. The drums will be sealed at the end of each workday and labeled with the date, the well or boring number(s), the type of waste (i.e., drill cuttings, development water, or purge water), and the name of an AKRF point-of-contact. Drums will be staged in secure areas away from public access, to the extent practicable.

Soil/fill samples collected from soil boring or excavation activities will be used for waste characterization of soil/fill, since such data would be biased towards areas which are expected to be most contaminated. Additional waste characterization soil or other samples may be collected, if requested by the disposal facility. All IDW and remedial waste will be disposed of or treated according to applicable local, state, and federal regulations.

## **4.0 SAMPLING AND LABORATORY PROCEDURES**

### **4.1 Import Soil/Fill Sampling**

Prior to importing soil/fill for use as backfill, the intended imported material will be evaluated using the following procedures:

- A segregated stockpile of the intended imported material will be made available for sampling at a frequency and for the required parameters as outlined in Section 5.4(e) 10 of NYSDEC DER-10, and/or the NYSDEC-issued Sampling, Analysis, and Assessment of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substance (PFAS), dated April 2023;
- Soil/fill sample(s) will be collected from the segregated stockpile for analysis in accordance with NYSDEC requirements, and sampling results will be submitted to NYSDEC for approval;
- No material will be added to or removed from the segregated stockpile intended for import following the sample collection;
- Samples will be collected into laboratory-supplied containers;
- Samples will be kept in an ice-filled cooler or refrigerator, with the exception of any asbestos samples, until receipt by the laboratory (blue ice cannot be used when sampling for PFAS);
- The clean soil/fill layer will be underlain by a demarcation layer such as orange snow fencing to indicate the top of the original soil/fill; and
- All sampling equipment will be decontaminated between sampling locations, as described in Sections 3.2 and 3.3 of this QAPP.

### **4.2 Reuse Sampling**

Prior to reuse as backfill, excavated material will be evaluated using the criteria below:

- Concrete or demolition debris that does not exhibit signs of contamination will be sampled for asbestos prior to reuse on-site;
- Soil/fill material proposed for reuse will be sampled at a frequency and for the required parameters as outlined in NYSDEC's DER-10, Table 5.4, and/or the NYSDEC-issued Sampling, Analysis, and Assessment of PFAS, dated April 2023;
- Samples will be collected into laboratory-supplied containers;
- Samples will be kept in an ice-filled cooler or refrigerator, with the exception of any asbestos samples, until receipt by the laboratory (blue ice cannot be used when sampling for PFAS); and
- All sampling equipment will be decontaminated between sampling locations, as described in Sections 3.2 and 3.3 of this QAPP.

### **4.3 Endpoint Soil Sampling**

In the event that evidence of contamination [e.g., odors, staining, elevated photoionization detector (PID) readings, or analytical results of soil samples above NYSDEC Part 375 Restricted Residential Soil Cleanup Objectives (RRSCOs)] is identified during any breach to the cover system or excavation of soil/fill as part of the redevelopment or renovation of the Site, endpoint soil sampling activities will be performed in accordance with NYSDEC DER-10. Per NYSDEC DER-10 Section 5.4, sidewall samples will be collected at a minimum of one sample for every 30 linear feet and bottom samples will be collected at a frequency of one sample for every 900

square feet. Endpoint soil samples will be analyzed for NYSDEC Final Commissioner's Policy (CP) Soil Cleanup Guidance (CP-51) volatile organic compounds (VOCs) by United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Method 8260C, target compound list (TCL) semivolatile organic compounds/base-neutrals (SVOCs/BNs) by EPA Method 8270D, and PFAS by EPA Modified Method 537.

Soil sampling will be conducted according to the following procedures:

- Characterize the sample according to the modified Burmister soil classification system;
- After selecting which samples will be analyzed in the laboratory, fill the required laboratory-supplied sample jars with soil from the selected sampling location. Seal and label the sample jars as described in Section 4.8 of this QAPP and place in an ice-filled cooler;
- Decontaminate any reusable soil sampling equipment between sample locations as described in Section 3.2 of this QAPP; and
- Record boring number, sample depth, and sample observations (e.g., evidence of contamination, PID readings, soil classification) in the field logbook and boring log data sheet, if applicable.

#### 4.4 Groundwater Sampling

Post-remedial groundwater sampling will be conducted at the frequency specified in the SMP in accordance with the EPA low flow methodology. Groundwater sampling will be generally conducted as follows:

- Remove the well plug and immediately measure the vapor concentrations in the well headspace with a PID calibrated to the manufacturer's specifications;
- Measure the depth to water and total well depth, and check for the presence of non-aqueous phase liquid (NAPL) using an oil-water interface probe. Measure the thickness of NAPL, if any, and record the result in the field book and well log. If present, collect a sample of NAPL using a disposable plastic weighted bailer or similar collection device. Groundwater samples will not be collected from wells containing measurable NAPL;
- Connect dedicated tubing to either a submersible or bladder pump and lower the pump such that the intake of the pump is set at the midpoint of the water column within the screened interval of the well. In accordance with the NYSDEC-issued April 2023 Sampling, Analysis, and Assessment of PFAS, low-density polyethylene (LDPE) sampling bladders will be used when sampling for PFAS. Connect the discharge end of the tubing to the flow-through cell of a Horiba Quanta multi-parameter (or equivalent) meter. Connect tubing to the output of the cell and place the discharge end of the tubing in a five-gallon bucket;
- Activate the pump at the lowest flow rate setting of the pump;
- Measure the depth to water within the well. The pump flow rate may be increased such that the water level measurements do not change by more than 0.3 foot as compared to the initial static reading. The well-purging rate should be adjusted so as to produce a smooth, constant (laminar) flow rate and so as not to produce excessive turbulence in the well. The expected targeted purge rate will be approximately 0.5 liter and will be no greater than 3.8 liters per minute;
- Transfer discharged water from the 5-gallon buckets to 55-gallon drums designated for well-purge water;

- During purging, collect periodic samples and analyze for water quality indicators (e.g., turbidity, pH, temperature, dissolved oxygen, reduction-oxidation potential, and specific conductivity) with measurements collected approximately every five minutes; and
- Continue purging the well until turbidity is less than 50 nephthalometric turbidity units (NTUs) and water quality indicators have stabilized to the extent practicable. The criteria for stabilization will be three successive readings for the following parameters and criteria:
  - Dissolved Oxygen - +/- 0.3 milligram per Liter (mg/L)
  - Turbidity - <50 NTUs
  - ORP/Eh - +/- 10 millivolts (mV)
  - Specific Conductance - +/- 3% millisievert per centimeter (mS/cm)
  - PH - +/- 0.1 pH units

If the water quality parameters do not stabilize and/or turbidity is greater than 50 NTUs within two hours, purging may be discontinued. Efforts to stabilize the water quality for the well must be recorded in the field book, and samples may then be collected as described herein.

After purging, disconnect the tubing to the inlet of the flow-through cell. Collect groundwater samples directly from the discharge end of the tubing and place them into the required sample containers. Label the containers as described in Section 4.8 of this QAPP and place them in an ice-filled cooler for shipment to the laboratory. Groundwater samples will be analyzed for VOCs by EPA Method 624.

Collect one final field sample and analyze for turbidity and water quality parameters (pH, temperature, dissolved oxygen, reduction-oxidation potential, and specific conductivity).

Record all measurements (depth to water, depth to NAPL, water quality parameters, turbidity), calculations (well volume), and observations in the project logbook and field data sheet, if applicable.

Once sampling is complete, remove the pump and tubing from the well. Dispose of the dedicated equipment and decontaminate reusable equipment, as described in Section 3.2. The purge water will be managed as described in Section 3.4 of this QAPP.

Sample collection for the emerging contaminants 1,4-dioxane and/or PFAS in groundwater is not planned. If required, samples will be collected and handled in accordance with the NYSDEC-issued Sampling, Analysis, and Assessment of PFAS, dated April 2023.

## **4.5 Sub-Slab Depressurization System Operation and Maintenance Sampling**

Three SSDS vacuum monitoring points (VMPs) were installed during the Remedial Action implementation at strategic locations to inspect induced vacuum conditions during the operation of the SSDS. The VMP locations will be monitored at regular intervals as designated in the SMP.

### **4.5.1 SSDS Vacuum Monitoring**

The procedures for instantaneously screening the MPs are as follows:

- Remove the access manhole cover;
- Attach the analog vacuum gauge or digital manometer with male quick-connect fitting to the female quick-connect fitting at the monitoring point well head and document reading;

- Detach vacuum gauge/manometer and confirm that quick-connect female fitting is closed; and
- Replace the access manhole.

#### 4.5.2 Soil Vapor and Indoor Air Sampling

Sub-slab soil vapor and indoor air quality sampling will be conducted at the Site as part of the Soil Vapor Intrusion Evaluation (SVIE), as described in the RAWP and SMP. Sampling will be conducted in accordance with the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) Vapor Intrusion Guidance Document.

##### Indoor Air/Ambient Air Sample Collection

The indoor air sampling is to be conducted following the completion of a pre-sampling inspection and chemical inventory of the Site building, in accordance with the following details:

- Place a labeled 6-Liter SUMMA<sup>®</sup> canister at the breathing zone level (3 to 4 feet above ground surface) in sampling locations established by NYSDEC and NYSDOH;
- Record the vacuum reading from the vacuum gauge on the canister at the beginning of the eight-hour sampling period;
- Open the valve of the canister and record the time in the field book. At the end of the eight-hour sampling period, close the valves, remove the flow-rate controllers and vacuum gauges, install caps on the canisters, and record the time; and
- Place SUMMA canisters in shipping containers for transportation to the laboratory.

Repeat these procedures for all of the sampling locations.

##### Sub-Slab Soil Vapor Sample Collection

Each sub-slab soil vapor sample point will be purged using a Gilair Plus pump at a rate of about 0.2 liters per minute (L/min) to evacuate a minimum of three sample tubing volumes prior to sample collection. As a QA/QC measure, an inert tracer gas (i.e., helium) will be introduced into an above-grade sampling chamber to ensure that the sample points are properly sealed, thereby preventing subsurface infiltration of ambient air. Direct readings of helium of less than 10 percent in the sampling tube will be considered sufficient to verify a tight seal. Once a sufficiently tight seal is verified at each sample point, the purged soil vapor will be monitored for VOCs using a PID.

After purging, sub-slab soil vapor samples and co-located indoor air samples will be collected into laboratory-supplied, batch-certified, 6-liter SUMMA<sup>®</sup> canisters calibrated to collect the samples over eight hours. The canisters will be labeled and transported under standard chain-of-custody (CoC) protocol to the laboratory for analysis of VOCs by EPA Method TO-15.

#### 4.6 Laboratory Methods

Table 1 summarizes the laboratory methods that will be used to analyze field samples, as well as the sample container type, preservation, and applicable holding times. Other analytes may be added if required by the disposal facility. A NYSDOH Environmental Laboratory Approval Program (ELAP)-certified laboratory will be used for all chemical analyses in accordance with DER-10 2.1(b) and 2.1(f), including the NYSDEC July 2005 Analytical Services Protocol (ASP) Category B Deliverables.

**Table 1**  
**Laboratory Analytical Methods for Analysis Groups**

Sample Type	Analysis	Method	Container Type	Preservative	Hold Time
Soil/Fill (Reuse/Backfill)	TCL VOCs	8260C	3 EnCore <sup>®</sup> or TerraCore <sup>®</sup> samplers and 2 oz. plastic jar	≤ 6 °C	48 hours to extract, 14 days to analyze
	TCL SVOCs	8270D	8 oz. Glass Jar	≤ 6 °C	14 days to extract, 40 days to analyze
	Total Analyte List (TAL) Metals and Hexavalent Chromium	6000/7000 Series, 6010C, and 7196A	8 oz. Glass Jar	≤ 6 °C	6 months holding time; Mercury 28 days holding time; Hexavalent chromium 30 days to extract, 7 days to analyze
	Total Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)	8260C	3 EnCore <sup>®</sup> or TerraCore <sup>®</sup> samplers and 2 oz. plastic jar	≤ 6 °C	48 hours to extract, 14 days to analyze
	Pesticides	8081B	4 oz. clear glass jar	4 °C	5 days to extract, 49 days to analyze
	1,4-Dioxane	8270D plus Selective Ion Monitoring (SIM); 0.35 µg/L RL	1-liter amber jar	≤ 6 °C	7 days to extract, 40 days to analyze
	PFAS	EPA Method 1633; 0.2 ng/L RL	3 x 250mL Polypropylene Bottles	≤ 6 °C, Trizma	14 days to extract, 28 days to analyze
Soil/Fill (Endpoint Sampling)	CP-51 VOCs	8260	3 Encore samplers, 2 oz. plastic jar	4 °C	48 hours
	TCL SVOCs/BNs	8270D	4 oz. clear glass jar	4 °C	5 days to extract, 49 days to analyze
Groundwater Sampling	TCL VOCs	624	3 x 40 mL glass vials	HCL to pH < 2 and ≤ 6 °C	14 days to analyze if preserved
Sub-Slab Soil Vapor/Indoor Air/Ambient Air Sampling	VOCs	TO-15	6-liter SUMMA <sup>®</sup> canister	None	30 days

**Notes:**

µg/L = micrograms per liter

ng/L = nanograms per liter

RL = Reporting Limit

HCL = Hydrochloric Acid

#### 4.7 QA/QC Sampling

In addition to the laboratory analysis of the investigative soil and groundwater samples, additional analysis will be included for QA/QC measures, as required by the NYSDEC July 2005 ASP Category B sampling techniques. The QC samples will include field blanks, trip blanks, matrix spike/matrix spike duplicates (MS/MSD), and blind duplicate samples at a minimum frequency of

one sample per 20 field samples collected or per sample delivery group (SDG). Table 2 provides a summary of the field samples and QA/QC samples to be analyzed by the laboratory.

**Table 2**  
**Field Sample and QC Sample Quantities**

Sample Type	Parameters	Analytical Method <sup>1</sup>	Field Samples	QC Samples			
				Field Blank	Trip Blank <sup>2</sup>	MS/MSD <sup>3</sup>	Duplicate <sup>3</sup>
Soil	VOCs	EPA 8260C	TBD	1/20 (TBD)	<sup>1</sup> (Laboratory-Supplied)	1/20 (TBD)	1/20 (TBD)
	SVOCs, TAL Metals, Mercury, PCBs, Pesticides, 1,4-Dioxane, and PFAS	EPA 8270D, 6010C/7471, 8082A, 081B, 8270D SIM, and Mod. 537	TBD	1/20	NA	1/20	1/20
Groundwater	VOCs	EPA 8260C	TBD	1/20 (TBD)	<sup>1</sup> (Laboratory-Supplied)	1/20 (TBD)	1/20 (TBD)

**Notes:**

TBD = sampling to be determined based on work activities

NA = not applicable

<sup>1</sup> NYSDEC July 2005 ASP Category B deliverables

<sup>2</sup> One trip blank per shipment with VOC analyses

<sup>3</sup> One MS/MSD and duplicate sample per twenty field samples or sample shipment

## 4.8 Sample Handling

### 4.8.1 Sample Identification

All samples will be consistently identified in all field documentation, CoC documents, and laboratory reports. All samples will be amended with the collection date at the end of the sample name in a year, month, day (YYYYMMDD) format. Blind duplicate sample nomenclature will consist of the sample type, followed by an “X”; MS/MSD sample nomenclature will consist of the parent sample name only but triplicate sample volume will be collected and the CoC comment section will explain that the additional volume is for running the MS/MSD; and trip and field blanks will consist of “TB-” and “FB-”, respectively, followed by a sequential number of the trip/field blanks collected within the SDG and the matrix (soil or groundwater). In accordance with NYSDEC Environmental Quality Information System (EQuIS™) protocol, special characters will not be used for sample nomenclature and sample IDs below 10 will be amended with a “0”. Sample nomenclature examples are provided in Table 3.

**Table 3**  
**Examples of Sample Nomenclature**

Sample Description	Sample Designation
Soil endpoint sample collected from 1 to 2 feet below grade at the north wall of an excavation	EP-N_1-2_ YYYYMMDD

Sample Description	Sample Designation
Duplicate soil sample collected from 1 to 2 feet at the north wall of the excavation	EP-X_1-2_YYYYMMDD
Import soil sample collected from the first imported stockpile	ISP-1_YYYYMMDD
Reuse soil sample collected from the first on-site stockpile	SP-1_YYYYMMDD
Groundwater sample collected from a monitoring well	MW-01_YYYYMMDD
Sub-slab soil vapor sample	SV-1_YYYYMMDD
Ambient air sample	AA-1_YYYYMMD
Indoor air sample	IA-1_YYYYMMDD

#### 4.8.2 Sample Labeling and Shipping

All sample containers will have labels containing the following information:

- Project identification;
- Sample identification;
- Date and time of collection;
- Analysis(es) to be performed;
- Sample preservative, if any; and
- Sampler's initials.

Once the samples are collected and labeled, they will be placed in chilled coolers and stored in a cool area away from direct sunlight to await shipment to the laboratory. All samples will be shipped to the laboratory at least twice per week. At the start and end of each workday, field personnel will add ice to the coolers as needed.

The samples will be prepared for shipment by placing each sample in a sealable plastic bag, then wrapping each container in bubble wrap to prevent breakage, adding freezer packs and/or fresh ice in sealable plastic bags, and including the CoC form. Tedlar<sup>®</sup> bags will be enclosed in a zip lock bag as an added protection prior to being placed in a cooler or shipment container without ice. SUMMA<sup>®</sup> canisters will also be placed into their appropriate shipment containers and do not require preservation with ice. All samples will be shipped overnight (e.g., Federal Express) or transported by a laboratory courier. All coolers and shipment containers shipped to the laboratory will be sealed with mailing tape and a CoC seal to ensure that they remain sealed during delivery.

#### 4.8.3 Sample Custody

Field personnel will be responsible for maintaining the sample coolers in a secured location until they are picked up and/or sent to the laboratory. The record of possession of samples from the time they are obtained in the field to the time they are delivered to the laboratory or shipped off-site will be documented on CoC forms. The CoC forms will contain the following information: project name; names of sampling personnel; sample number; date and time of collection and matrix; signatures of individuals involved in

sample transfer; and the dates and times of transfers. Laboratory personnel will note the condition of the custody seal and sample containers at sample check-in.

#### **4.9 Field Instrumentation**

Field personnel will be trained in the proper operation of all field instruments at the start of the field program. Instruction manuals for the equipment will be on file at the Site for referencing proper operation, maintenance, and calibration procedures. The equipment will be calibrated according to the manufacturer's specifications at the start of each day of fieldwork, if applicable. If an instrument fails calibration, the project manager or QA/QC officer will be contacted immediately to obtain a replacement instrument. A calibration log will be maintained to record the date of each calibration, any failure to calibrate, and corrective actions taken. The PID will be calibrated each day using 100 parts per million (ppm) isobutylene standard gas.

#### **4.10 Data Review**

In accordance with DER-10, each of the samples collected will undergo a third-party data review process to ensure the usability of the data collected. Data usability summary reports documenting any issues with QA/QC will be prepared and included in the Periodic Review Report (PRR). The resume for Lori Beyer of L.A.B. Validation Corp., the anticipated third-party data reviewer, is included in Attachment A.

#### **4.11 Reporting of Data**

All data generated during the monitoring activities will be submitted in the appropriate EQuIS™ Electronic Data Deliverable (EDD) format.

**ATTACHMENT A**  
**RESUMES OF KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL**

## **MARC S. GODICK, LEP**

### **SR. VICE PRESIDENT**

Marc S. Godick, a Senior Vice President of the firm, has over 27 years of experience in the environmental consulting industry. Mr. Godick has broad-based environmental experience includes expertise in brownfield redevelopment, site assessment, remedial investigation, design and implementation of remedial measures, compliance assessment, and litigation support.

#### **Education**

M.E., Engineering Science/Environmental Engineering, Pennsylvania State University, 1998

B.S., Chemical Engineering, Carnegie Mellon University, 1989

#### **Licenses/Certifications**

Licensed Environmental Professional (License # 396) – State of Connecticut – 2003 - Present

40 Hour HAZWOPER and Annual Refresher Training, 1990 - Present

Supervisors of Hazardous Waste Operations (8 Hour), 1990

#### **Professional Memberships**

Chairman, Village of Larchmont/Town of Mamaroneck Coastal Zone Management Commission, 1997 – Present

Member, Westchester County Stormwater Advisory Board, 2011 – Present

Chairman/Member, Westchester County Soil and Water Conservation District, 2005 - 2010

Board of Directors, Sheldrake Environmental Center, Larchmont, New York, 2006 - 2008

Member, NYSDEC Risk-Based Corrective Action (RBCA) Advisory Group for Petroleum-Impacted Sites, 1997

Community Leadership Alliance, Pace University School of Law, 2001

#### **Years of Experience**

Year started in company: 2002

Year started in industry: 1990

### **RELEVANT EXPERIENCE**

#### **New York City Department of Design and Construction, East Side Coastal Resiliency, Manhattan, NY**

Mr. Godick leads the environmental investigation and related support for a multidisciplinary design team selected by the New York City agency partnership of DDC, DPR, and ORR for the Feasibility Study and Pre-Scoping Services for East Side Coastal Resiliency (ESCR) project. The AKRF Team is providing design services, for 100+ year storm protection with anticipated sea level rise along the east side of Lower Manhattan. The ESCR subsurface exploration program involved a review of available utility plans and environmental reports involving manufactured gas plant (MGP) and potential petroleum-related contamination along a 2.5 mile study area from Montgomery Street to East 25th Street to develop a Subsurface Investigation Work Plan, which was approved by the NYCDEP.

The program included both public and private utility mark-out services across vast areas of the project site containing critical infrastructure to enable the installation of numerous shallow and deep borings and groundwater wells. Mr. Godick supervised the implementation of the investigation, which was completed in two phases. He was also responsible for the interpreting the wide-range of chemical parameters to evaluate critical cost and environmental impacts for the City and design team, and to prepare technical reports for submission and approval by the NYCDEP to satisfy for City Environmental Quality Review (CEQR) requirements. In addition, he continues to support the design and environmental review team, including preparation of the Hazardous Materials chapter for the Environmental Impact Statement, estimating cost impacts to the project for design and cost



recovery purposes, and developing a Soil Management Plan. Mr. Godick also managed a hydrogeologic modeling study to evaluate potential hydraulic and contaminant migration impacts associated with construction of the proposed flood control structure. Mr. Godick continues to coordinate with the NYC team, NYSDEC, and Con Edison to ensure that the design incorporates appropriate remedial measures to be implemented prior to and/or in conjunction with construction.

**Remedial Design, Gowanus Canal First Street Turning Basin, New York City Department of Design and Construction (DDC)**

Mr. Godick is managing the remedial design for restoration of the filled-in former First Street Turning Basin in Brooklyn, New York. The remediation is being conducted as part of an Order of Consent between the City of New York and EPA for the Gowanus Canal Superfund Site. The remedial design will include removal of fill and sediment within the fill-in basing in an approximately 475-foot by 50-foot area. The restored basin will provide enhanced waterfront access to the community and a boat launch for canoes and kayaks. Design considerations include geotechnical concerns related to adjacent buildings and new and existing bulkheads; soil and water management; landscape design; and access/construction logistics. The design is anticipated to be completed in late 2017.

**Remediation & Litigation Support, 3200 Jerome Avenue, Bronx, NY (Former PS 151)**

Mr. Godick managed the investigation and remediation of a former public school in the Bronx under the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Brownfields Cleanup Program (BCP). The site was contaminated with trichloroethylene (TCE) from historic operations at the property prior to use as a school. The remedial investigation included soil, groundwater, and vapor intrusion assessment both on-site and off-site. The remedial design included excavation of the source area, in-situ chemical oxidation of groundwater, and installation of a sub-slab depressurization system (SSDS) to address potential vapor intrusion. Implementation of the remedy was complete in late 2014. The completed remediation allows for future multi-family residential, educational, childcare, and/or medical uses. Mr. Godick also provided litigation support in connection with a cost recovery claim against the former operator of the site.

**Remediation & Litigation Support, Queens West Project, Avalon Bay Communities, Queens, NY**

For over 20 years, AKRF has played a key role in advancing the Queens West development, which promises to transform an underused industrial waterfront property into one of largest and most vibrant mixed-use communities just across the East River from the United Nations. AKRF prepared an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) that examines issues pertaining to air quality, land use and community character, economic impacts, historic and archaeological resources, and infrastructure. As part of this project, Mr. Godick managed one of the largest remediation projects completed under the NYSDEC BCP at the time that was contaminated by coal tar and petroleum. The remedy included the installation of a hydraulic barrier (sheet pile cut off wall), excavation of contaminated soil under a temporary structure to control odors during remediation, a vapor mitigation system below the buildings, and implementation of institution controls. The investigation, remediation design, and remedy implementation, and final sign-off (issuance of Certificate of Completion) were completed in two years. Total remediation costs were in excess of \$13 million. Following completion of the remediation, Mr. Godick developed a cost allocation model and provided litigation support for a cost recovery action against a former operator of the site, including participation in a deposition as a fact witness prior to settlement between the parties.

**On-Call Environmental Consulting Services (Various Locations), New York City Mayor's Office of Environmental Remediation (OER) (administered by NYCEDC)**

Mr. Godick is managing an on-call contract with the OER for brownfields environmental assessment and remediation. The work has included conducting Phase I environmental site assessments (ESAs) and multi-media sampling of soil, groundwater, and soil vapor for various sites funded by EPA grants. The work plans and investigation reports were completed in accordance with OER and EPA requirements. AKRF also developed a remedial plan for a former gas station site in the Bronx and implemented a remedial plan for capping a park site in Staten Island. In addition, Mr. Godick is providing support to OER and an affordable housing developer to expedite an application for entry into the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

(NYSDEC) Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP), as well as preparation and implementation of the remedial investigation and remedial plan.

**On-Call Environmental Consulting (Various Locations), New York City School Construction Authority**

Mr. Godick is managing an on-call contract with the SCA for environmental assessment, remedial design, and plumbing disinfection. For new school sites, initial due diligence involves conducting Phase I environmental site assessments (ESAs) and multi-media sampling of soil, groundwater, and soil vapor to determine the suitability of a site for development as a school and remediation requirements and associated costs. Once design for a school is underway, AKRF would prepare remediation plans and construction specifications and oversee the construction activities. For existing school sites, the work can involve conducting Phase I ESAs and indoor air quality testing, preparation of specifications, supervision of storage tank removals, investigation and remediation of spills, and development of remediation cost estimates. AKRF also oversees plumbing disinfection work, which is required prior to new plumbing being placed into service. The assignments involve reviewing and commenting on disinfection plans, supervision of the disinfection and confirmation testing, and preparation of a report documenting the work was conducted in accordance with the specifications and applicable requirements. Due to the sensitivity of school sites, work under this contract is often conducted on short notice and during non-school hours. Mr. Godick also manages AKRF's potable water sampling (for lead) work for SCA, including providing recommendations for mitigating exceedances.

**Remediation, Former Industrial Laundry/Dry Cleaning Plant, 2350 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY**

Mr. Godick managed the assessment, cleanup and post-remedial operations, maintenance and monitoring of the only NYSDEC listed inactive hazardous waste (State Superfund) site in Manhattan, a former laundry/dry cleaning plant in Harlem. Remedial investigation included evaluation of soil, groundwater, soil vapor, indoor air, and building materials. Interim remediation included the removal of contaminated building materials and operation of a sub-slab vapor extraction system retrofitted into the existing building. Mr. Godick coordinated with the regulatory agencies, site owner and occupants; and managed the investigation, remedial design, and remedial implementation activities. Phase 1 of the Remedial Action Work Plan consisted of further removal of contaminated building materials. Phase 2 of the remediation included a sub-slab depressurization system (SSDS) retrofitted into the existing building, soil vapor extraction (SVE) system, and chemical oxidation injection. Remedial action work was completed in 2014 and documented in a Final Engineering Report. NYSDEC issued Certificate of Completion in January 2015 and the site has been reclassified to a "Class 4" site (site properly closed – requires continued management). Mr. Godick continues to manage the project, including operations, maintenance and monitoring of the SSDS and SVE system under the NYSDEC-approved Site Management Plan.

**606 West 57th Street, New York, NY, TF Cornerstone**

AKRF has been retained by TF Cornerstone to provide environmental services for the proposed redevelopment of a portion of the block bounded by Eleventh and Twelfth Avenues and West 56th and 57th Streets. The proposed actions included a zoning map amendment, zoning text amendments, a special permit, and an authorization to facilitate development of approximately 1.2 million square feet of residential and retail space. AKRF prepared an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the New York City Department of City Planning (DCP) to analyze the effects of the proposed actions and development of the proposed building. The EIS addressed the full range of environmental impacts associated with the proposed development.

Mr. Godick was responsible for the elements of the EIS pertaining to hazardous materials, including coordination of a Phase I ESA and summarizing pertinent site information for the hazardous materials and construction chapters. Mr. Godick provided pre-acquisition support to TF Cornerstone, which included development of a remedial cost estimate report to outline remediation cost during site development. Mr. Godick also managed work related to the subsurface investigation, localized remediation (chemical injection and limited excavation beneath the building basement) and regulatory closure of a petroleum spill on a portion of the project site to satisfy NYSDEC requirements. After EIS certification, Mr. Godick coordinated approvals with NYCOER, the regulatory agency overseeing remedial measures related to the redevelopment of the site. The Site has an (E) Designation and is participating in the New York City Voluntary Cleanup Program. Mr. Godick managed the preparation of a Phase II Investigation Work Plan, Remedial Investigation Report, Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP), and contractor

specifications for soil management and tank and hydraulic lift removal. Mr. Godick managed implementation of the remediation in accordance with the RAWP.

**164 Kent Avenue, Brooklyn, NY (AKA Northside Piers and 1 North 4th Place), RD Management, L&M Development, Toll Brothers, and Douglaston Development**

The project was a multi-phase development consisting of a large waterfront block in the Williamsburg Rezoning Area. The project site has been developed with a mixed-use residential-commercial high rise towers with an esplanade and a pier along the East River. AKRF provided acquisition and development support, including performing Phase I and II environmental site assessments and development of remedial cost estimates for development, and preparation of Remedial Action Plans (RAPs) and Construction Health and Safety Plan (CHASPs) for approval by DEP and OER. AKRF provided assistance with construction oversight during soil handling activities and managing the Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) activities. Closure reports were prepared and the project is fully built-out and occupied.

**Site Investigation–Over 20 Facilities, Con Edison, New York, NY**

Mr. Godick managed site investigations associated with petroleum, dielectric fluid, and PCB releases at over 20 Con Edison facilities including service centers, substations, generating stations, and underground transmission and distribution systems. Site investigations have included due diligence site reviews, soil boring installation, monitoring well installation, hydrogeologic testing, and water quality sampling. Risk-based closures were proposed for several sites.

**Underground Storage Tank Closure and Site Remediation–Program Management, Con Edison, New York, NY**

Mr. Godick provided technical assistance to Con Edison in developing technical submittals and budgets associated with tank closures at over 50 facilities. Technical summaries were prepared for submittal of contractor-prepared closure reports to the NYSDEC. The summaries included a review of historic pre-closure assessments, tank closure data, and provided recommendations for additional assessment, remediation or closure. Subsequently, a three-year program budget was developed for implementation of the UST investigation/remedial program, which Con Edison utilized for internal budgeting purposes.

**Site Investigation–7 World Trade Center Substation, Con Edison, New York, NY**

Mr. Godick managed the site investigation at the former 7 World Trade Center Substation in an effort to delineate and recover approximately 140,000 gallons of transformer and feeder oil following the collapse of the building. The project involved coordination with several crews, Con Edison, and other site personnel.

**Site Investigation–Former Manufactured Gas Plant (MGP) Facilities, Con Edison, New York, NY**

Mr. Godick managed site investigations at four former manufactured gas plant (MGP) facilities. The investigations were completed at Con Edison substations, a flush pit facility, and a service center to support remedial design and expansion at select locations. The findings from these characterizations were used by Con Edison to make appropriate changes to the design specifications and to plan for appropriate handling of impacted materials and health and safety protocols during future construction activities.

**National Grid – Halesite Manufactured Gas Plant Site Remediation, Town of Huntington, NY**

Mr. Godick managed the remedial design and engineering work associated with remediation of National Grid's former MGP located in the Town of Huntington. The site is situated in a sensitive location along the waterfront, surrounded by commercial and residential properties, and half the property where the remediation was conducted was a steep slope. The remedy consisted of soil removal, oxygen injection, and non-aqueous phase liquid recovery. Mr. Godick was responsible for the development of the remedial work plans, design/construction documents, landscape architecture, confirmatory sampling, air monitoring, supervision, and preparation of close-out documentation in accordance with NYSDEC requirements.

**Verizon, Investigation & Remediation, Various Locations, NY, PA and DE**

Mr. Godick managed over 50 environmental investigations and remediation projects related to petroleum releases at various facilities. Responsibilities included annual budgeting, day-to-day project management, development and

implementation of soil and ground water investigation workplans, ground water modeling, risk evaluation, remedial action work plans, remedial design, system installation, waste disposal, well abandonment, and operation and maintenance. Many of the assessment and remedial projects followed a risk-based approach. Remedial technologies implemented included air sparging, soil vapor extraction, bioremediation, pump and treat, soil excavation, and natural attenuation.

**Storage Tank Management, Verizon, Various Locations, NY, PA, DE, and MA**

Mr. Godick managed the removal and replacement of underground and aboveground storage tank systems for Verizon in New York, Pennsylvania, Delaware, and Massachusetts. Responsibilities included the management of design, preparation of specifications, contractor bidding, construction oversight, project budget, and documentation. For selected AST sites, managed the development of Spill Control, Contingency and Countermeasures (SPCC) plans.

**Litigation Support, Cost Recovery Action, Gowanus Superfund Site, New York**

Mr. Godick provided technical support to one of the 40+ potential responsible parties (PRPs) associated with a Federal Superfund site in New York State, which included conducting a liability assessment for the various parties and development of a cost allocation model.

**Litigation Support, Cost Recovery Action, New York State Superfund Site**

Mr. Godick provided technical support for the former owner of a New York State Superfund site in upstate New York. The owner of the property brought a cost recovery action against our client as a PRP. Mr. Godick completed a technical review of the draft Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study prepared by the opposing party's consultant to develop a more cost effective remedial strategy and to better position the client for liability allocation as part of future settlement negotiations. Mr. Godick also developed a cost allocation report that included a model for settlement negotiations, as well as participated in mediation.

**Litigation Support & Remediation, Former Service Station, Brooklyn, New York**

Mr. Godick took over management of remediation of an inactive service station (formerly conducted by another firm). His approach outlined additional characterization and remediation efforts which resulted in successful closure of the spill by NYSDEC within two years. Mr. Godick testified as an expert witness at a hearing in the New York State Supreme Court of Kings County to determine the adequacy of the remediation efforts.

**Litigation Support, Cost Recovery Action, Town of Carmel, New York**

Mr. Godick served as an expert witness representing the owner of a property in a landlord-tenant dispute, which was used as a gasoline station and oil change facility. Mr. Godick prepared exhibits, testified, and participated in meetings with NYSDEC to support the landlord's claim that the oil change tenant's practices were poor and were adversely affecting the environment and the overall facility systems at the site.

**Litigation Support, Cost Recovery Action, New York State Petroleum Spill Site, New York, NY**

Mr. Godick provided technical support for the former owner of a New York City multi-unit residential apartment building. The State of New York brought a cost recovery action against our client as a result of a previous spill from a former underground storage tank. Mr. Godick reviewed invoices and project documentation to dispute work performed by the NYSDEC, which provided the basis for settlement at a fraction of the initial claim.

**Litigation Support, Class Action Lawsuit, Confidential Client, NJ**

Mr. Godick provided technical support for a class action suit involving a petroleum-impacted community water supply in southern New Jersey. The technical assistance included analysis of expert testimony and coordination with legal counsel in preparing for cross-examination of the opposing party's lead expert witness.

**Cost Analysis, Environmental Insurance Claims, Various Locations**

Mr. Godick provided technical support for cost analyses completed for a large national insurance company related to several former MGP and other industrial sites. Responsibilities included evaluation and development of cost-effective remedial strategies, as well as compilation of detailed costs for remedial action implementation and closure.

## **REBECCA KINAL, P.E.**

### **VICE PRESIDENT**

Rebecca Kinal has over 20 years of experience in the assessment and remediation of soil and groundwater contamination and other hazardous/non-hazardous waste problems. Ms. Kinal's experience includes environmental due diligence, soil and groundwater investigations, leaking underground storage tank studies, soil gas/vapor intrusion surveys, and oversight of small- and large-scale remediation programs, including design of groundwater remediation systems and vapor mitigation systems. She has directed numerous Phase I and Phase II investigations and remediation programs, many of them in conjunction with commercial/residential developers, law firms, lending institutions, and public agencies. She is experienced in the cleanup of contaminated properties under New York State Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP) regulations and the New York City "E-designation" program. As a part of this work, her duties have included technical and report review, proposal writing, scheduling, budgeting, and acting as liaison between clients and regulatory agencies, and project coordination with federal, state, and local authorities.

### **BACKGROUND**

#### **Education**

M.S., Hydrogeology, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1995

B.S., Civil Engineering, Lafayette College, 1992

#### **Licenses/Certifications**

State of New York, P.E. Registration No. 082046, 2004

#### **Years of Experience**

Year started in company: 2000

Year started in industry: 1996

### **RELEVANT EXPERIENCE**

#### **White Plains Mall/Hamilton Green**

Ms. Kinal managed environmental due diligence and remediation planning for the project, which included Phase I and II environmental assessments, a petroleum Spill investigation, preparation of remediation cost estimates, and application to the NYSDEC BCP.

#### **New York City School Construction Authority On-Call Contracts for Environmental Consulting Services, Various Sites, NY**

Ms. Kinal serves as the project manager for AKRF's on-call hazardous materials consulting contract with the New York City School Construction Authority for over 8 years. For potential new school sites, assignments include initial due diligence, Phase I environmental site assessments, (ESAs) and subsurface investigation of soil, groundwater, and soil vapor to determine the suitability of a site for development as a school, likely remediation requirements, and associated costs. For sites undergoing design and development, assignments include preparation of remediation plan, contract specifications, and design drawings. The work has also included conducting indoor air quality testing, vapor intrusion assessments, preparation of specifications, supervision of storage tank removals, and investigation and remediation of spills for existing schools. Due to the sensitivity of school sites, work under this contract is often conducted on short notice and during non-school hours.



## **REBECCA KINAL, P.E.**

**VICE PRESIDENT-ENVIRONMENTAL  
ENGINEER** | p. 2

### **USTA National Tennis Center, Queens, NY**

AKRF prepared an EIS for the New York City Departments of City Planning (DCP) and Environmental Protection (DEP) as co-lead agencies to analyze the expansion of the National Tennis Center, which includes multiple improvements and construction projects at the USTA campus over several years. As part of the EIS requirements, AKRF prepared a Remedial Action Plan for implementation during the proposed project's construction. In accordance with the RAP, vapor mitigation systems were incorporated into the design for several of the proposed structures at the facility, including two new stadiums, a new transportation center, and several practice court facilities. Ms. Kinal prepared the specifications and design drawings for the vapor mitigation and is providing on-going construction support to review contractor submittals and inspect the vapor barrier and sub-slab depressurization system installations.

### **Montefiore Medical Center, Various Locations, NY**

Ms. Kinal provides due diligence assistance to Montefiore Medical Center (MMC) for the ongoing expansion of their facilities, primarily in the Bronx and Westchester County. She conducts and manages environmental due diligence tasks related to their property transactions, including Phase I Environmental Site Assessments (ESAs), Phase II investigations, and geophysical surveys. She also assists MMC in making decisions with respect to environmental risk issues.

### **Queens West Development Project, Long Island City, NY**

For over 20 years, AKRF has played a key role in advancing the Queens West development, which promises to transform an underused industrial waterfront property into one of largest and most vibrant mixed-use communities just across the East River from the United Nations. AKRF has prepared an Environmental Impact Statement that examines issues pertaining to air quality, land use and community character, economic impacts, historic and archaeological resources, and infrastructure. As part of the project, AKRF also undertook the largest remediation ventures completed to date under the NYSDEC Brownfields Cleanup Program (BCP). Ms. Kinal helped prepare the Remedial Work Plan (RWP) and oversaw the remediation of Parcel 9, a 1.8-acre former industrial site. Remediation includes installation of a sheet pile containment wall, excavation of coal tar- and petroleum-contaminated soil under a temporary structure to control odors during remediation, vapor mitigation for the future buildings, and institutional controls. Upon completion of the remediation activities, Ms. Kinal managed the preparation of a Final Engineering Report (FER) to document the clean-up activities. The NYSDEC issued a Certificate of Completion (COC) for the Parcel 9 site in December 2006. Ms. Kinal continues to oversee post-remediation monitoring and site management activities to ensure that the remedy remains in-place and effective.

### **Roosevelt Union Free School District, Roosevelt, NY**

Ms. Kinal managed environmental investigation and remediation activities for the sites of three new elementary schools and a new middle school in Roosevelt, New York. Remediation activities include removal/closure of contaminated dry wells and underground petroleum storage tanks, and excavation and off-site disposal of petroleum- and pesticide-contaminated soil. Remediation of the new middle school site, which also included a sub-slab depressurization system, was conducted through coordination with the NYSDEC, NYSDOH, New York State Education Department (NYSED), and the local school district. Upon completion of the remediation and school construction, Ms. Kinal managed confirmatory indoor air testing and preparation of a Final Engineering Report to document the site clean-up. The NYSDEC issued a Certificate of Completion and the school was open for the Fall 2008 semester as planned.

### **Proposed NYC Public School Campus, Bronx, NY**

Ms. Kinal provided environmental consulting services to the selected environmental remediation contractor for this former manufactured gas plant in the Mott Haven neighborhood of the Bronx, which was remediated under the NYSDEC BCP. These services included: preparation of an in situ sampling plan and excavation plan for waste



## **REBECCA KINAL, P.E.**

**VICE PRESIDENT-ENVIRONMENTAL  
ENGINEER** | p. 3

characterization and disposal; supervision of waste characterization sampling activities; development and implementation of a community air monitoring program during all remediation activities; and daily reporting to the NYC School Construction Authority.

### **National Grid – Halesite Manufactured Gas Plant Site, Town of Huntington, NY**

Ms. Kinal served as the project manager for the remedial design and engineering work associated with remediation of National Grid's former manufactured gas plant (MGP) located in the Town of Huntington. The site is situated in a sensitive location along the waterfront, surround by commercial and residential properties, and half the property where the remediation was conducted is a steep slope. The remedy consisted of soil removal, oxygen injection, and non-aqueous phase liquid recovery. Ms. Kinal developed the remedial work plans, design/construction documents, and managed environmental oversight of the remedial work, including waste characterization and tracking, confirmatory endpoint sampling, air monitoring, and reporting to the NYSDEC. After the remediation work was completed, Ms. Kinal prepared appropriate close-out documentation in accordance with NYSDEC requirements.

### **Shell Service Station, Millwood, NY**

Ms. Kinal planned and oversaw a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment and Phase II Subsurface Investigation of this active gasoline station in northern Westchester County. The Phase I/Phase II investigations were performed for the potential buyer of the property who wished to redevelop it with a more modern service station and convenience store. Ms. Kinal also prepared a conceptual remediation plan to address several areas of petroleum contamination identified during the Phase II. The plan, which was approved by NYSDEC, will be implemented in conjunction with the site redevelopment activities to achieve closure for several spills reported at the site.

### **Pelham Plaza Shopping Center Site Investigation & Remediation, Pelham Manor, NY**

Ms. Kinal managed a Site Investigation at Pelham Plaza, an approximately ten-acre site that formerly contained a manufactured gas plant. The site was investigated under a voluntary clean-up agreement entered into with the NYSDEC by the site owner. The site investigation included advancing over 100 soil borings with continuous soil sampling to bedrock, installing monitoring and recovery wells, and conducting test pitting both indoor and outdoor locations to collect soil and groundwater samples and determine the extent of Non-Aqueous Phase Liquid (NAPL). The investigation also included: soil gas sampling to determine contaminant concentrations in the vapors beneath the foundation of an on-site retail store; sediment sampling in an adjacent creek to identify off-site impacts; and a tidal survey to determine tidal influence on groundwater levels at the site. Ms. Kinal also oversaw interim remedial measures, which include biweekly pumping of recovery wells to remove dense NAPL (DNAPL) from the site subsurface.

### **Shaws Supermarket Redevelopment Project, New Fairfield, CT**

Ms. Kinal managed the Remedial Investigation (RI) for an approximately nine-acre shopping center site that was contaminated by releases from former dry cleaning operations. The site was being redeveloped with a new supermarket and separate retail stores. The investigation included the installation of monitoring wells in the intermediate overburden aquifer and bedrock aquifer, sampling of existing and newly installed wells, geophysical logging in bedrock wells, and pump testing in intermediate and bedrock wells. Ms. Kinal prepared a Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP) based on results from the RI, which included a groundwater pump and treat system to contain a plume of perchlorethylene (PCE)-contaminated groundwater, and excavation and disposal of contaminated soil in the presumed source area. Following CTDEP approval of the RAWP, Ms. Kinal prepared bid specifications for soil excavation and remediation system installation, and oversaw their implementation. Ms. Kinal also prepared NPDES permit applications for discharges from construction dewatering and the groundwater remediation system, and conducted associated discharge monitoring.



## **REBECCA KINAL, P.E.**

**VICE PRESIDENT-ENVIRONMENTAL  
ENGINEER** | p. 4

### **Yankee Stadium, Bronx, NY**

Ms. Kinal performed the hazardous materials analysis for the Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the proposed new Yankee Stadium. The analysis included a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment of the entire project area and Subsurface (Phase II) Investigation in areas where environmental conditions were identified. The Phase II investigation included geophysical surveys to search for potential underground storage tanks; and soil, soil gas, and groundwater sampling at over 40 locations to determine potential environmental impacts during and after the proposed construction. Ms. Kinal also developed an extensive community air monitoring plan and oversaw its implementation during deconstruction of the old Yankee Stadium.

### **Avalon on the Sound, New Rochelle, NY**

Ms. Kinal oversaw environmental investigation and soil remediation during the construction of two luxury high-rise apartment buildings and an associated parking garage. Investigation activities included an electromagnetic survey to search for possible underground storage tanks, and subsurface sampling to characterize soil and groundwater. Remediation activities included removing underground storage tanks, excavating and disposing of soil contaminated with volatile and semi-volatile organic compounds, and collecting end-of-excavation confirmation samples.

### **Dauids Island Environmental Audit, New Rochelle, NY**

Ms. Kinal managed the hazardous materials portion of the audit of this undeveloped island site, including a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) and Subsurface (Phase II) Investigation in areas where environmental conditions were identified. The Phase II investigation included collecting soil samples from more than 100 locations and analyzing them for targeted compounds, including volatile organic compounds, semi-volatile compounds, metals, pesticides, and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Ms. Kinal also oversaw an electromagnetic (EM) survey conducted to identify the location of suspected underground storage tanks on the island. Based on soil sample results, Ms. Kinal estimated the volume of contaminated soil requiring remediation and prepared cost estimates for soil excavation and for transportation and disposal of contaminated soil and hazardous materials.

### **Outlet City Site Investigation, Queens, NY**

Ms. Kinal prepared a work plan for remedial investigation of the Outlet City site, a property in Long Island City that was formerly occupied by a manufacturer of industrial cleaners and pharmaceuticals. The site is being investigated and remediated under the NYSDEC voluntary clean-up program. In preparing the work plan, Ms. Kinal evaluated results from several previous investigations and conducted a limited groundwater sampling program to determine future data needs for designing remediation of creosote-contaminated soil and groundwater. The work plan included additional soil and groundwater sampling, a tidal survey to determine tidal influence on groundwater levels, and pilot free product recovery testing. Ms. Kinal also helped design a venting system for an on-site basement and performed exposure calculations for the vented vapors.

### **Yonkers Waterfront Redevelopment Project, Yonkers, NY**

For this redevelopment along Yonkers' Hudson River waterfront, Ms. Kinal supervised the remediation of Parcels H and I that were contaminated with hazardous soil. During the remediation process, she reviewed the subcontractor health and safety plans, delineated the areas of excavation, and oversaw field activities to ensure compliance with the specifications and appropriate regulations. This property was remediated under the NYSDEC Environmental Restoration Program (ERP).



## **J. PATRICK DIGGINS, P.G.**

### **Technical Director**

Patrick Diggins has 11 years of environmental consulting experience in site investigation and remediation practice. His experience includes implementing Phase I Environmental Site Assessments, Subsurface (Phase II) Investigations, and Remedial Investigations; and developing and managing remedial action programs including soil excavation, remediation system design and installation, regulatory reporting, and post-remedial site management. Several of his New York City (NYC) projects have been successfully investigated and/or remediated under either the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Brownfield, or NYC Office of Environmental Remediation (OER) (E) Designation or Voluntary Cleanup Programs (VCP). Prior to his work in New York City, he gained experience in the New England region implementing large-scale environmental investigation and groundwater remediation projects.

### **BACKGROUND**

#### **Education**

M.S. Hydrogeology, University of Massachusetts - Amherst, 2009  
B.S. Geology, Beloit College, 2005

#### **Certifications**

New York State Certified Professional Geologist, NY – License No. 000288  
OSHA 40 Hour HAZWOPER  
OSHA 8 Hour Refresher

#### **Professional Memberships**

Member, American Institute for Professional Geologists (AIPG), 2018 – Present  
Member, New York State Council of Professional Geologists (NYSCPG), 2016 – Present

#### **Years of Experience**

Year started at AKRF: 2016  
Year started in the Industry: 2008

### **RELEVANT EXPERIENCE**

#### **Former Budweiser Facility, Long Island City, New York**

AKRF was initially tasked with completion of Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA), and implementation of a Subsurface (Phase II) Investigation and Groundwater Elevation Investigation. Mr. Diggins acted as project manager, overseeing field personnel implementing the Phase I ESA site reconnaissance and the subsurface investigation, as well as completing reports for delivery to the client. AKRF is now assisting the client with navigating City and State environmental regulators in preparation for remediation during redevelopment.

#### **DOT Relocation Site, Long Island City, New York**

AKRF was initially tasked with completion of Phase I ESA and implementation of a Subsurface (Phase II) Investigation. Mr. Diggins acted as project manager, overseeing field personnel implementing the Phase I ESA site reconnaissance and the subsurface investigation, as well as completing reports for delivery to the client. AKRF has now assisted the client with entering the proposed site redevelopment project into the New York State Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP), completed a Remedial Investigation, and is preparing a Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP). Mr. Diggins will work with NYSDEC and the property owner to obtain approval for and then implement the RAWP.

#### **Queens Animal Shelter, Ridgewood, Queens, New York**

AKRF was initially tasked with implementation of a Subsurface (Phase II) Investigation. Mr. Diggins acted as project manager, overseeing field personnel implementing the subsurface investigation, as well as completing reports for delivery to the client. AKRF has now assisted the client with entering the proposed site redevelopment project into the New York State BCP. The RAWP is complete and remediation and redevelopment began in December 2019. Mr. Diggins has managed implementation of the remedy, which is ongoing at the Site.



**272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Brooklyn**

AKRF was tasked with completion of Phase I ESA and implementation of a Subsurface (Phase II) Investigation. Mr. Diggins acted as project manager, overseeing field personnel implementing the Phase I ESA site reconnaissance and the subsurface investigation, as well as completing reports for delivery to the client. Based on the results of the investigation, AKRF assisted the client with entering the proposed site redevelopment project into the New York State BCP, and submitted a Remedial Investigation Work Plan (RIWP), which was recently approved by NYSDEC.

**1325 Jerome Avenue, Bronx, NY**

The property is a New York City Mayor's Office of Environmental Remediation (NYC OER) (E) Designation site. AKRF performed the Remedial Investigation; prepared and received approval for the RAWP by the NYC OER and the NYSDEC Spills Project Manager, and is overseeing the successful implementation of remedial actions during redevelopment, which are ongoing. For this project, Mr. Diggins acted as project manager, overseeing field personnel, reviewing daily reports, coordinating with property owner, and regulators.

**110-10 Astoria Boulevard (419Q), Queens, NY**

The property is a future public school, and is enrolled in NYC OER (E) Designation program. AKRF is representing the New York City School Construction Authority (NYC SCA) and has performed the remedial investigation; developed remedial work plans for approval by the NYC OER, and is currently overseeing the implementation of remedial actions. For this project, Mr. Diggins is acting as project manager, overseeing field personnel and reviewing daily reports.

**2581 Adam Clayton Powell Jr. Blvd (M010), New York, NY**

The property is a Metropolitan Transit Authority (MTA) station with a NYC public school (Frederick Douglass Academy) constructed on a platform above. A petroleum spill was identified in the train station that appeared to have originated from within the school. AKRF represented NYC SCA and worked with MTA to investigate and remediate the spill.

**11 Greene Street, New York, NY**

The property is a NYC OER Voluntary Cleanup Program (VCP) site. AKRF performed the remedial investigation; developed remedial work plans for approval by the NYC OER, and oversaw the successful implementation of remedial actions during redevelopment. For this project, Mr. Diggins acted as project manager, overseeing field personnel, reviewing daily reports, coordinating with property owner and NYC OER. The remedial actions are complete and the building is expected to open in 2020.

**East Side Coastal Resiliency, East River Waterfront/Lower Manhattan, New York**

Mr. Diggins prepared cost estimates for construction of coastal resiliency structures in potentially contaminated areas of the East River waterfront, on behalf of NYC Department of Design and Construction (DDC). He evaluated field and laboratory data to assist the project manager in the report preparation, and represented AKRF at meetings with city officials.

**29-39 East Fordham Road, Bronx, NY**

The property has undergone remediation of a petroleum spill that originated in the facility basement. AKRF performed the spill investigation, developed remedial work plans for approval by the NYSDEC, and oversaw the implementation of remedial actions. For this project, Mr. Diggins acted as project manager overseeing field personnel and guiding the client over the regulatory hurdles.



## **MICHAEL BATES**

### **GEOLOGIST – SITE ASSESSMENT AND REMEDIATION**

Michael Bates is a Geologist/Environmental Professional II in AKRF's Site Assessment and Remediation group, with experience in environmental sampling and monitoring during site remediation, subsurface and vapor intrusion investigations, remediation system operation and maintenance, and technical reporting.

### **BACKGROUND**

#### **Role in Project**

Junior Environmental Scientist

### **EDUCATION**

B.A. Geology, SUNY Geneseo, May 2017

### **CERTIFICATIONS**

OSHA 40-hour Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response Training

OSHA 30-hour Construction Safety Training

EPA Lead Risk Assessor

NY Certified Asbestos Inspector

### **YEARS OF EXPERIENCE**

2 years in the industry

6 months with AKRF

### **RELEVANT EXPERIENCE**

#### **New York City School Construction Authority On-Call Contracts for Environmental Consulting Services, Various Sites, NY**

AKRF has undertaken various assignments under five consecutive hazardous materials on-call contracts, including environmental assessment, remedial design, construction support, plumbing disinfection, and potable water (lead) sampling consulting tasks. For potential new school sites, assignments include initial due diligence, Phase I environmental site assessments, and subsurface investigation of soil, groundwater, and soil vapor to determine the suitability of a site for development as a school, likely remediation requirements, and associated costs. For sites undergoing design and development, assignments include preparation of remediation plans, design of sub-slab depressurization systems and contract specifications, and construction oversight. The work also includes conducting indoor air quality testing, vapor intrusion assessments, preparation of specifications and construction management for petroleum storage tank removals, and investigation and remediation of spills for existing schools. Under the most recent contract, Michael Bates has completed waste characterization sampling for planned improvements at an existing school facility (K597) and conducted environmental oversight and community air monitoring during construction of a new school facility (X468).

## Michael Bates

P. 2

### **Phipps Houses, Atlantic Chestnut, Brooklyn, NY**

AKRF was retained to provide environmental consulting services in connection with the purchase and redevelopment of former burned manufacturing buildings encompassing an entire city block in Brooklyn, New York. AKRF conducted due diligence prior to acquisition, and facilitated entry into the New York State Brownfield Cleanup Program (NYSBCP) to delineate contamination in soil, groundwater, and soil vapor; and remediate the lots during redevelopment. AKRF designed and implemented several rounds of investigations and remedies. The first phase of the project received NYSDEC sign off in 2022 and the second phase of the project is currently being remediated and redeveloped. The remedies include groundwater injections and treatment, fuel oil recovery and tank closure, management of soil disposal, excavation and disposal of hazardous and non-hazardous waste streams, installation and operation of soil vapor extraction systems and sub-slab depressurization systems, and long-term groundwater and vapor monitoring and reporting to ensure compliance with the NYSBCP. Michael Bates served as an on-site environmental during the complex beginning stages of the second phase of remediation, and completed hazardous waste delineation sampling.

### **Newtown Creek Bud Site - North Block, Queens, NY**

AKRF is providing environmental planning and site assessment/remediation services for a 575-unit, 34-story apartment building at 55-01 Second Street and an 812-unit, 39-story building at 2-10 54th Avenue in Long Island City. The buildings will total 1.43 million square feet. The site was investigated and is being remediated under the NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program. Michael Bates served as an on-site environmental monitor during construction to ensure compliance with the Remedial Action Work Plan. His duties included community and work zone air monitoring, soil disposal and import tracking, inspection of the sub-slab depressurization system installation, and associated reporting.

### **1100 Myrtle Avenue, Brooklyn, NY**

AKRF prepared a Remedial Investigation Work Plan (RIWP) for New York City Mayor's Office of Environmental Remediation (OER) and performed the associated Remedial Investigation. Following, the site was accepted into the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP), after which AKRF conducted additional investigation and prepared a Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP). Michael Bates conducted inspections during start-up of the sub-slab depressurization system and soil vapor extraction system, which were installed under the new building in accordance with the RAWP and associated design documents.

### **221 Glenmore Avenue, Brooklyn, New York**

AKRF is conducting a large-scale Remedial Investigation at a former lighting company facility in support of a NYSDEC Brownfield Cleanup Program application and anticipated remediation. Michael Bates performed groundwater sampling of newly installed and existing monitoring wells at the Site in accordance with EPA low-flow sampling protocols and preformed soil vapor sampling from nested vapor points to determine the vertical distribution of chlorinated solvent contamination in the subsurface.

### **BESS, Astoria, Queens, New York**

AKRF prepared and is implementing a Construction Health and Safety Plan (CHASP, approved by the New York Power Authority) during construction of a stand-alone new battery energy storage system at a Con Edison facility in Astoria Queens. Michael Bates served as an on-site environmental monitor during construction to ensure compliance with the CHASP. His duties included community and work zone air monitoring during utility clearance and waste characterization sampling.

### **PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE**

As a Staff Geologist at two previous environmental consulting firms, Michael Bates conducted subsurface investigations, low-flow groundwater sampling, and soil vapor sampling, and prepared associated technical reports. He also conducted routine O&M and monitoring of large groundwater and soil vapor treatment

## Michael Bates

P. 3

systems and sub-slab depressurization systems, and oversaw installation/rehabilitation of recovery wells for system upgrades.

**L.A.B. Validation Corp., 14 West Point Drive, East Northport, New York 11731**

**Lori A. Beyer**

**SUMMARY:**

General Manager/Laboratory Director with a solid technical background combined with Management experience in environmental testing industry. Outstanding organizational, leadership, communication and technical skills. Customer focused, quality oriented professional with consistently high marks in customer/employee satisfaction.

**EXPERIENCE:**

1998-Present L.A.B. Validation Corporation, 14 West Point Drive, East Northport, NY

**President**

- Perform Data Validation activities relating to laboratory generated Organic and Inorganic Environmental Data.

1998-Present American Analytical Laboratories, LLC. 56 Toledo Street, Farmingdale, NY

**Laboratory Director/Technical Director**

- Plan, direct and control the operation, development and implementation of programs for the entire laboratory in order to meet AAL's financial and operational performance standards.
- Ensures that all operations are in compliance with AAL's QA manual and other appropriate regulatory requirements.
- Actively maintains a safe and healthy working environment that is demanded by local laws/regulations.
- Monitors and manages group's performance with respect to data quality, on time delivery, safety, analyst development/goal achievement and any other key performance indices.
- Reviews work for accuracy and completeness prior to release of results to customers.

1996-1998 Nytest Environmental, Inc. (NEI) Port Washington, New York

**General Manager**

- Responsible for controlling the operation of an 18,000 square foot facility to meet NEI's financial and operational performance standards.
- Management of 65 FTEs including Sales and Operations
- Ensure that all operations are in compliance with NEI's QA procedures
- Ensures that productivity indicators, staffing levels and other cost factors are held within established guidelines
- Maintains a quantified model of laboratory's capacity and uses this model as the basis for controlling the flow of work into and through the lab so as to ensure that customer requirements and lab's revenue and contribution targets are achieved.

1994-1996 Nytest Environmental, Inc. (NEI) Port Washington, New York

**Technical Project Manager**

- Responsible for the coordination and implementation of environmental testing programs requirements between NEI and their customers
- Supervise Customer Service Department
- Assist in the development of major proposals
- Complete management of all Federal and State Contracts and assigned commercial contracts
- Provide technical assistance to the customer, including data validation and interpretation
- Review and implement Project specific QAPP's.

1995-1996 Nytest Environmental, Inc. (NEI) Port Washington, New York

**Corporate QA/QC Officer**

- Responsible for the implementation of QA practices as required in the NJDEP and EPA Contracts
- Primary contact for NJDEP QA/QC issues including SOP preparation, review and approval
- Responsible for review, verification and adherence to the Contract requirements and NEI QA Plan

1992-1994 Nytest Environmental, Inc. (NEI) Port Washington, New York

**Data Review Manager**

- Responsible for the accurate compilation, review and delivery of analytical data to the company's customers. Directly and effectively supervised a department of 22 personnel.
- Managed activities of the data processing software including method development, form creation, and production
- Implement new protocol requirements for report and data management formats
- Maintained control of data storage/archival areas as EPA/CLP document control officer

1987-1991 Nytest Environmental, Inc. (NEI) Port Washington, New York

**Data Review Specialist**

- Responsible for the review of GC, GC/MS, Metals and Wet Chemistry data in accordance with regulatory requirements
- Proficient with USEPA, NYSDEC, NJDEP and NEESA requirements
- Review data generated in accordance with SW846, NYSDEC ASP, EPA/CLP and 40 CFR Methodologies

1986-1987 Nytest Environmental, Inc (NEI) Port Washington, New York

**GC/MS VOA Analyst**

**EDUCATION:**

1982-1985 State University of New York at Stony Brook, New York; BS Biology/Biochemistry

1981-1982 University of Delaware; Biology/Chemistry

5/91 Rutgers University; Mass Spectral Data Interpretation Course, GC/MS Training

8/92 Westchester Community College; Organic Data Validation Course

9/93 Westchester Community College; Inorganic Data Validation Course

## Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the  
requester. Do not  
send to the IRS.

Print or type  
See Specific Instructions on page 2.

Name (as shown on your income tax return)

**L.A.B. VALIDATION CORP**

Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above

Check appropriate box for federal tax classification:

☐ Individual/sole proprietor ☐ C Corporation ☒ S Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Trust/estate

☐ Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=partnership) ▶

☐ Other (see instructions) ▶

☐ Exempt payee

Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.)

**14 WEST POINT DRIVE**

City, state, and ZIP code

**EAST NORTHPORT, New York 11731**

Requester's name and address (optional)

List account number(s) here (optional)

### Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on the "Name" line to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

**Note.** If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number

    -    -    

Employer identification number

**58-2381714**

### Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
- I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
- I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below).

**Certification instructions.** You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions on page 4.

Sign  
Here

Signature of  
U.S. person ▶

**Josie A. Blum**

Date ▶

**01/18/13**

### General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

### Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

- Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
- Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
- Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income.

**Note.** If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

**Definition of a U.S. person.** For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States,
- An estate (other than a foreign estate), or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

**Special rules for partnerships.** Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign partners' share of income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.

# Westchester Community College

## Professional Development Center

Awards this Certificate of Achievement To

LORI BEYER

for Successfully Completing

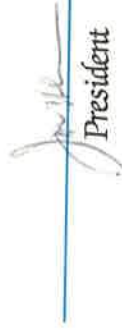
ORGANIC DATA VALIDATION COURSE (35 HOURS)

Dr. John Samuelian

Date AUGUST 1992



Assistant Dean  
Professional Development Center



President



The Professional  
Development Center



SUNY  
WESTCHESTER COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
Valhalla, New York 10595

# Westchester Community College

## Professional Development Center

Awards this Certificate of Achievement To

LORI BEYER

for Successfully Completing

INORGANIC DATA VALIDATION

Instructor: Dale Boshart

Date MARCH 1993

Robert A. West

Assistant Dean  
Professional Development Center

J. M. Gill

President



The Professional  
Development Center

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation  
50 Wolf Road, Albany, New York 12233



Thomas C. Jorling  
Commissioner

July 8, 1992

Ms. Elaine Sall  
Program Coordinator  
Westchester Community College  
Valhalla, NY 10595-1698

Dear Elaine,

Thank you for your letter of June 29, 1992. I have reviewed the course outline for organic data validation, qualifications for teachers and qualifications for students. The course that you propose to offer would be deemed equivalent to that which is offered by EPA. The individuals who successfully complete the course and pass the final written exam would be acceptable to perform the task of organic data validation for the Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Hazardous Waste Remediation.

As we have discussed in our conversation of July 7, 1992, you will forward to me prior to the August course deadline, the differences between the EPA SOW/90 and the NYSDEC ASP 12/91. You stated these differences will be compiled by Mr. John Samulian.

I strongly encourage you to offer an inorganic data validation course. I anticipate the same list of candidates would be interested in an inorganic validation course as well, since most of the data to be validated consists of both organic and inorganic data.

Thank you for your efforts and please contact me if I can be of any further assistance.

Sincerely,

*Maureen P. Serafini*

Maureen P. Serafini  
Environmental Chemist II  
Division of Hazardous Waste  
Remediation

22



October 2, 1992

Ms. Lori Beyer  
3 sparkill Drive  
East Northport, NY 11731

Dear Ms. Beyer:

Congratulations upon successful completion of the Organic Data Validation course held August 17 - 21, 1992, through Westchester Community College, Professional Development Center. This course has been deemed by New York State Department of Environmental Conservation as equivalent to EPA's Organic Data Validation Course.

Enclosed is your Certificate. Holders of this Certificate are deemed competent to perform organic data validation for the New York State DEC Division of Hazardous Waste Remediation.

The Professional Development Center at Westchester Community College plans to continue to offer courses and seminars which will be valuable to environmental engineers, chemists and related personnel. Current plans include a TCLP seminar on November 17th and a conference on Environmental Monitoring Regulations on November 18th.

We look forward to seeing you again soon at another environmental program or event. Again, congratulations.

Very truly yours,

Passing Grade is 70%  
Your Grade is 99%

Elaine Sall  
Program Coordinator

ES/bf





June 21, 1993

Dear Ms. Beyer:

Enclosed is your graded final examination in the Inorganic Data Validation course you completed this past March. A score of 70% was required in order to receive a certificate of satisfactory completion. Persons holding this certificate are deemed acceptable to perform Inorganic Data Validation for the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Hazardous Waste Remediation.

I am also enclosing a course evaluation for you to complete if you have not already done so. The information you provide will greatly aid us in structuring further courses. We wish to make these course offerings as relevant, targeted and comprehensive as possible. Your evaluation is vital to that end.

Congratulations on your achievement. I look forward to seeing you again at another professional conference or course. We will be co-sponsoring an environmental monitoring conference on October 21, 1993 with the New York Water Pollution Control Association, Lower Hudson Chapter, at IBM's Yorktown Heights, NY site. Information regarding this event will be going out in August.

Very truly yours,

Elaine Sall  
Program Coordinator

ES/bf

Enclosures



**Qualifications Summary**

- Over 30 years of experience in the environmental field and over 40 years in analytical laboratories
- Extensive experience involving management of environmental laboratory operations.
- Involvement with NELAC since its inception and member of “Accreditation Committee”
- ASTM committee member on D-34 “Waste Characterization and Disposal”
- Co-founder of Matrix Analytical, Inc.
- Diverse experience in laboratory from medical, industrial and environmental
- Lab Design for wastewater, water treatment, analytical & environmental facilities for existing & new labs, including equipment selection, casework, hood selection.  
Linear process flow for expansion considerations

**James C. Todaro**

Quality Assurance Officer

**Professional Affiliations**

National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference (NELAC)  
American Chemical Society (ACS)  
American Society for the Testing of Materials (ASTM)  
Independent Testing Laboratory Association (ITLA)  
Society of American Military Engineers (SAME)

**Fields of Expertise**

Laboratory Management – Environmental, Analytical, Medical  
Marketing and Sales  
Laboratory Design

**Higher Education**

B.A., Biology – Ricker College (1970)  
M.T. A.S.C.P. – Norwood Hospital (1971)

**Employment History**

2007-Present	Alpha Analytical Labs – Quality Assurance Officer,
2005-2007	Alpha Analytical Labs – Laboratory Director - Mansfield
2000-2005	Alpha Analytical Labs – Laboratory Director - Westboro
1983-2000	Matrix Analytical Laboratory – Owner/Laboratory Director
1979-1983	NE Medical Laboratory – Laboratory Director
1976-1979	Corning Medical Diagnostics – Quality Assurance Officer
1974-1976	NE Deaconess Hospital – Emergency Lab Technologist
1971-1974	NE Medical Laboratory – Automated Chem Supervisor

**Professional Training/Committees**

NELAC/TNI Expert PT Committee

DoD Technical Advisory Group

MassDEP Laboratory Advisory Committee

NJDEP Environmental Laboratory Advisory Committee

ASTM D-34 Waste Management Committee

Certified Instructor 4 hr LEP and LSP CEU courses for: “Interpretation of Analytical Data”, “Selection of Organic Methods”.

**Qualifications Summary**

- Over 30 years of experience in the environmental field and over 40 years in analytical laboratories
- Extensive experience involving management of environmental laboratory operations.
- Involvement with NELAC since its inception and member of “Accreditation Committee”
- ASTM committee member on D-34 “Waste Characterization and Disposal”
- Co-founder of Matrix Analytical, Inc.
- Diverse experience in laboratory from medical, industrial and environmental
- Lab Design for wastewater, water treatment, analytical & environmental facilities for existing & new labs, including equipment selection, casework, hood selection.  
Linear process flow for expansion considerations

**James C. Todaro**

Quality Assurance Officer

**Professional Affiliations**

National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference (NELAC)  
American Chemical Society (ACS)  
American Society for the Testing of Materials (ASTM)  
Independent Testing Laboratory Association (ITLA)  
Society of American Military Engineers (SAME)

**Fields of Expertise**

Laboratory Management – Environmental, Analytical, Medical  
Marketing and Sales  
Laboratory Design

**Higher Education**

B.A., Biology – Ricker College (1970)  
M.T. A.S.C.P. – Norwood Hospital (1971)

**Employment History**

2007-Present	Alpha Analytical Labs – Quality Assurance Officer,
2005-2007	Alpha Analytical Labs – Laboratory Director - Mansfield
2000-2005	Alpha Analytical Labs – Laboratory Director - Westboro
1983-2000	Matrix Analytical Laboratory – Owner/Laboratory Director
1979-1983	NE Medical Laboratory – Laboratory Director
1976-1979	Corning Medical Diagnostics – Quality Assurance Officer
1974-1976	NE Deaconess Hospital – Emergency Lab Technologist
1971-1974	NE Medical Laboratory – Automated Chem Supervisor

**Professional Training/Committees**

NELAC/TNI Expert PT Committee

DoD Technical Advisory Group

MassDEP Laboratory Advisory Committee

NJDEP Environmental Laboratory Advisory Committee

ASTM D-34 Waste Management Committee

Certified Instructor 4 hr LEP and LSP CEU courses for: “Interpretation of Analytical Data”, “Selection of Organic Methods”.

**APPENDIX I**  
**SITE MANAGEMENT FORMS**

**Annual Site-Wide Inspection****Overview of Annual Site-Wide Inspection requirements:**

- 1) General Site conditions at time of inspection;
- 2) SMP-related Site Activities being conducted, upcoming SMP-related tasks;
- 3) Institutional Control (IC) Checklist (SMP, FMP maintained on-Site, routine SMP tasks being conducted);
- 4) Evaluation of Engineering Controls; and
- 5) Site Documentation.

**1) General Site conditions at time of inspection:**

<b>NAME:</b>	<b>DATE:</b>
<b>TIME:</b>	<b>WEATHER:</b>
Annual Inspection or Emergency Inspection (if emergency, specify nature)?	

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**2) Are any SMP-related site activities currently being conducted (SSDS Operation)?**

☐ YES      ☐ NO

Notes/Details:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**3) IC Checklist (SMP maintained on-Site, routine SMP tasks being conducted)**

<i>Copy of SMP on-Site?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
<i>Building Use Still Consistent with SMP (Restricted Residential)?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

***Have the required SMP tasks been conducted during the reporting period?***SSDS inspections/monitoring ☐ YES ☐ NOQuarterly groundwater monitoring/sampling ☐ YES ☐ NONotes: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_**4) Evaluation of ECs**

Environmental Control Type: Active SSDS	
Are there any unusual odors, spills or leaks near the SSDS piping in the basement?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
If yes, describe source and plans for repair:	
Are the above grade components of the SSDS clean?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
Is the SSDS blower running?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
If yes, describe:	
Any evidence of SSDS piping tampering, vandalism or damage on the SSDS piping or system components?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
If yes, describe:	

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Environmental Control Type: Site-wide Cover System**

Is the cover system intact?

☐ YES☐ NO

If there are significant cracks/breaks/openings, describe the size and location:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Are the monitoring wells in good condition?

☐ YES☐ NO

Are the caps locked/bolted down, covers intact, manholes secure, etc.:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Are corrective actions required to address the condition of the composite cover system?

☐ YES☐ NO

If yes, describe:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The condition of the site-wide cover system is being documented in this inspection log, which will be provided as part of the PRR.

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**5) Site documentation**

Including updates regarding notification to NYSDEC regarding any changes to Site conditions/operations, routine reporting to NYSDEC, etc.).

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

SSDS MONITORING INSPECTION FORM 272 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York					
Inspector Name:			Date:		
Time In: 0:00			Time Out: 0:00		
<b>General</b>					
Weather:		Temperature:		Barometric Pressure:	
1. When was the last rain event?					
2. Is the blower currently operating? Yes <i>If no, please list reason/alarm condition:</i>					
3. Any evidence of system tampering, vandalism or damage in the first floor equipment room? - No					
4. Is air discharging from the exhaust piping to the roof? -					
5. Any evidence of system tampering, vandalism, or damage to the exhaust stack? - No					
6. Were all cleanout/sampling port caps securely attached prior to system testing? - Yes <i>If no, list location and contact Project Manager/Project Director.</i>					
7. Is the concrete floor slab overlying all of the SSDS piping runs intact? - Yes <i>If no, list location and contact Project Manager/Project Director.</i>					
<b>SSDS Operations</b>					
Blower Inlet PID (ppm)					
<b>Monitoring Point (MP) or Riser Leg (RL) Identification</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Applied Vacuum<sup>1</sup> in. H<sub>2</sub>O</b>	<b>Induced Vacuum<sup>2</sup> in. H<sub>2</sub>O</b>	<b>Flow Rate<sup>1</sup> cfm</b>	<b>Notes</b>
MP-01	First Floor Lobby	NA		NA	
MP-02	First Floor Retail Space (SE)	NA		NA	
MP-03	First Floor Retail Space (NE)	NA		NA	
SSDS-N1	Building Storage		NA		
SSDS-N2			NA		
SSDS-N3			NA		
Combined applied vacuum on SSDS riser =			NA	NA	
<b>Notes:</b> 1. Normal system flow rates range from 30 to 100 cfm. Applied vacuum readings range from 1 to 10 in. H <sub>2</sub> O. System readings will be obtained from each riser leg (SSDS-N1 through SSDS-N3). 2. Normal system induced vacuum readings should be a minimum of 0.004 in. H <sub>2</sub> O. System readings will be obtained from each monitoring point (MP-01 through MP-03). 3. If observations are confirmed to be outside of this range, inform emergency contacts in SMP and prepare corrective action plan, in. of H <sub>2</sub> O - inches of water cfm - cubic feet per minute					

**SSDS System Shutdown Log**  
**TRACKING FORM**  
272 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York

Date	Time	SSDS or SVE	Message	Unusual conditions on arrival	Restart successful?	Description of persistant problem(s)
MM/DD/YY	HH:MM	SSDS	SSDS High Temperature Alarm	SSDS fan shutdown.	Yes	

**APPENDIX J**  
**SSDS COMPONENT SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATIONS MANUALS**



## Stainless Steel Vapor Pin® Sampling Device



Shannon.Petch – July 21, 2014:

I have had the opportunity to use these vapor pins on several vapor intrusion projects recently and cannot say enough good things about this technology!! One such project included numerous residential and commercial properties that are part of the Brownfield Cleanup Program. Of the literally hundreds of pins we installed, we only needed to provide additional help getting a tight seal (i.e. plumber's wax) on TWO of them (and

### Description

### Additional information

### Additional Information

Length: **3.22"**

ID: **0.13**

Material: **Stainless Steel**

Weight: **.15Lb**

Vapor Pin SOP 3-16-2018 Web

## OUR FEATURED PRODUCTS



### Stainless Steel Secured Cover

Description	Additional information
-------------	------------------------

#### Additional Information

Height	1.59"
--------	-------

ID	0.72"
----	-------

Top Diameter	2"
--------------	----

Material	Stainless Steel
----------	-----------------

Weight	.80Lb
--------	-------

Vapor Pin Cover & Drill Guide SOP 3-16-2018



## Standard Operating Procedure Installation of the Vapor Pin® Insert

June 2020

### Scope:

This standard operating procedure describes the installation the Vapor Pin® Insert (Figure 1).

### Purpose:

The purpose of this procedure is to assure good quality control in field operations and uniformity between field personnel in the use of the Vapor Pin® Insert. The Vapor Pin® Insert is used to facilitate the collection of soil gas samples and pressure measurements beneath engineered vapor intrusion barriers (e.g., Geo-Seal®), or vapor mitigation coatings (e.g., Retro-Coat™).

### Equipment Needed:

- Vapor Pin® Insert;
- Vapor Pin® Insert Cap;
- Hacksaw (optional);
- Power drill and small diameter bits (optional);
- Threaded rod (1/2" x 13); and
- Dead blow hammer.

### Installation Procedure (New Construction):

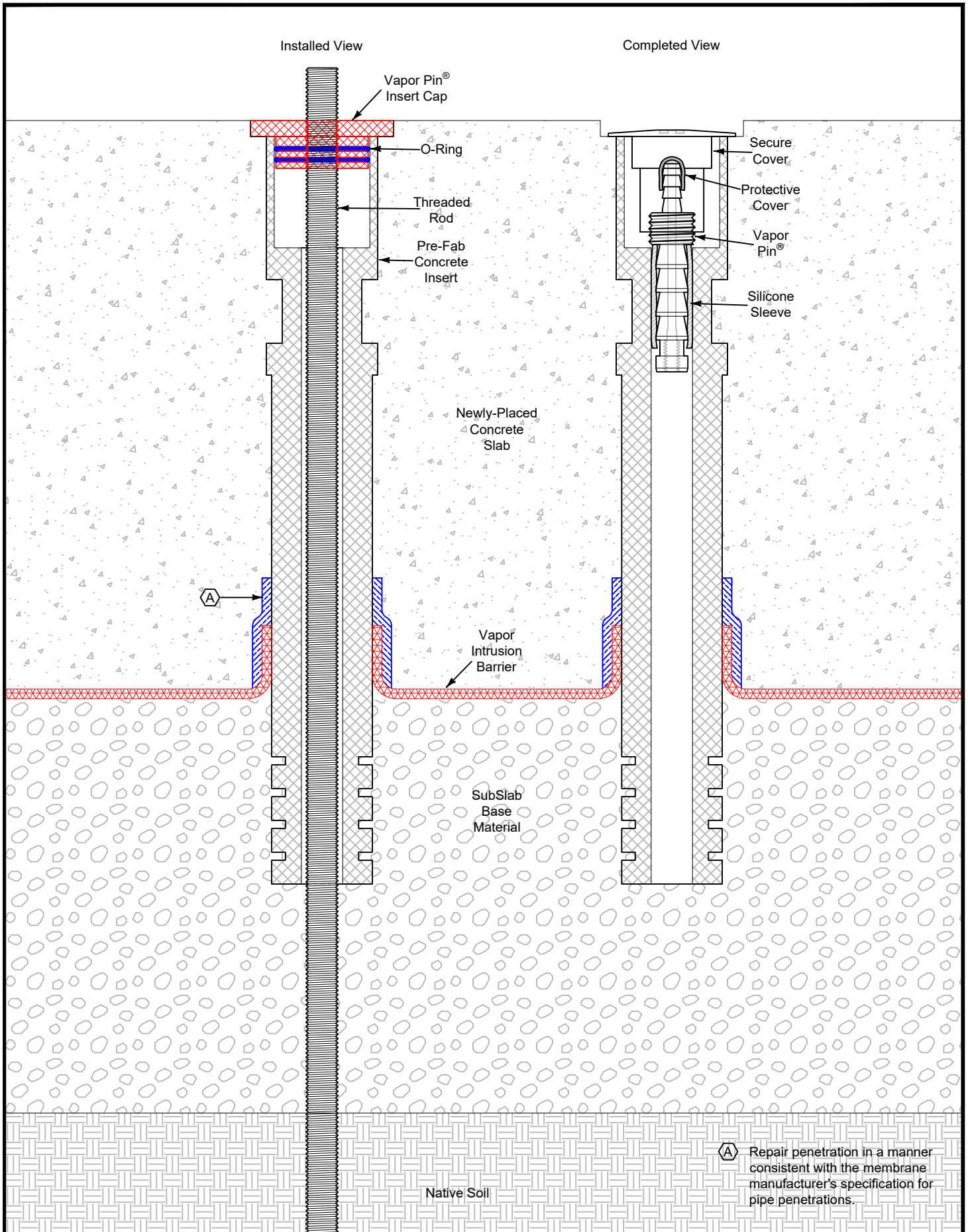
- 1) Check for buried obstacles (pipes, electrical lines, etc.) prior to proceeding.
- 2) Locate the desired position (horizontally and vertically) of the top of the Vapor Pin® Insert.

- 3) Pierce the barrier with a threaded rod of sufficient length to extend slightly above the elevation of the finished floor and into the subgrade a sufficient depth to provide support for the Vapor Pin® Insert. Make sure the rod is perpendicular to the proposed floor surface. Avoid bending the rod, as it may inhibit its removal after the concrete has cured. Also avoid damaging the threads on the rod.
- 4) Dry fit the Vapor Pin® Insert and trim, or extend the length. Extend the length by sliding the Insert into a length of 1.5 inch diameter schedule 40 PVC pipe. The insert and pipe can be joined using PVC cement or similar material. Allow sufficient time for the adhesive to cure prior to sampling. Vent holes may be added at the bottom of the Insert or PVC extension to promote air flow.
- 5) Assemble the Vapor Pin® Insert and Cap by pressing the Cap into the top of the Insert. Position the assembly on the threaded rod so that the top of the Cap lies flush with the elevation of the finished floor. It is important that the position of the Insert be perpendicular to the slab so that the Vapor Pin® Secure Cover meets uniformly with the floor.
- 6) Marry the barrier to the Insert per the manufacture's specification prior to pouring the concrete slab.
- 7) After the concrete has set, remove the threaded rod and Cap and install the Vapor Pin® or FLX-VP Vapor Pin® product in the Insert.

VAPOR PIN® protected under US Patent # 8,220,347 B2, US 9,291,531 B2 and other patents pending

Installation Procedure (Existing Construction):

- 1) Check for buried obstacles (pipes, electrical lines, etc.) prior to proceeding.
- 2) Prior to installation in an existing slab, a large diameter hole must be cored through the slab to either expose the barrier, or provide access to the base beneath the slab prior to the application of a vapor mitigation coating. Contact the vendor of the barrier or coating about the desired diameter of the hole, the procedures used to expose the seal, and the methods and materials used to marry the seal or coating to the Insert prior to proceeding.
- 3) Locate the desired position (horizontally and vertically) of the top of the Vapor Pin® Insert.
- 4) Pierce the barrier (if applicable) with a threaded rod of sufficient length to extend slightly above the elevation of the finished floor and into the subgrade a sufficient depth to provide support for the Vapor Pin® Insert. Make sure the rod is perpendicular to the proposed floor surface. Avoid bending the rod, as it may inhibit its removal after the concrete has cured. Also avoid damaging the threads on the rod.
- 5) Dry fit the Vapor Pin® Insert and trim, or extend the length. Extend the length by sliding the Insert into a length of 1.5 inch diameter schedule 40 PVC pipe. The insert and pipe can be joined using PVC cement or similar material. Allow sufficient time for the adhesive to cure prior to sampling. Vent holes may be added at the bottom of the Insert or PVC extension to promote air flow.
- 6) Assemble the Vapor Pin® Insert and Cap by pressing the Cap into the top of the Insert. Position the assembly on the threaded rod so that the top of the Cap lies flush with the elevation of the finished floor. It is important that the position of the Insert be perpendicular to the slab so that the Vapor Pin® Secure Cover meets uniformly with the floor.
- 7) If the Insert is used in conjunction with a vapor intrusion barrier, marry the barrier to the Insert per the barrier manufacturer's specification prior to pouring the concrete slab.
- 8) After the concrete has set, remove the threaded rod and Cap and install the Vapor Pin® or FLX-VP Vapor Pin® product in the Insert.



A Repair penetration in a manner consistent with the membrane manufacturer's specification for pipe penetrations.



## Standard Operating Procedure Installation and Extraction of the Vapor Pin®

Updated March 16, 2018

### Scope:

This standard operating procedure describes the installation and extraction of the VAPOR PIN® for use in sub-slab soil-gas sampling.

### Purpose:

The purpose of this procedure is to assure good quality control in field operations and uniformity between field personnel in the use of the VAPOR PIN® for the collection of sub-slab soil-gas samples or pressure readings.

### Equipment Needed:

- Assembled VAPOR PIN® [VAPOR PIN® and silicone sleeve(Figure 1)]; Because of sharp edges, gloves are recommended for sleeve installation;
- Hammer drill;
- 5/8-inch (16mm) diameter hammer bit (hole must be 5/8-inch (16mm) diameter to ensure seal. It is recommended that you use the drill guide). (Hilti™ TE-YX 5/8" x 22" (400 mm) #00206514 or equivalent);
- 1½-inch (38mm) diameter hammer bit (Hilti™ TE-YX 1½" x 23" #00293032 or equivalent) for flush mount applications;
- ¾-inch (19mm) diameter bottle brush;
- Wet/Dry vacuum with HEPA filter (optional);
- VAPOR PIN® installation/extraction tool;
- Dead blow hammer;
- VAPOR PIN® flush mount cover, if desired;
- VAPOR PIN® drilling guide, if desired;

- VAPOR PIN® protective cap; and
- VOC-free hole patching material (hydraulic cement) and putty knife or trowel for repairing the hole following the extraction of the VAPOR PIN®.



Figure 1. Assembled VAPOR PIN®

### Installation Procedure:

- 1) Check for buried obstacles (pipes, electrical lines, etc.) prior to proceeding.
- 2) Set up wet/dry vacuum to collect drill cuttings.
- 3) If a flush mount installation is required, drill a 1½-inch (38mm) diameter hole at least 1¾-inches (45mm) into the slab. Use of a VAPOR PIN® drilling guide is recommended.
- 4) Drill a 5/8-inch (16mm) diameter hole through the slab and approximately 1-inch (25mm) into the underlying soil to form a void. Hole must be 5/8-inch (16mm) in diameter to ensure seal. It is recommended that you use the drill guide.

VAPOR PIN® protected under US Patent # 8,220,347 B2, US 9,291,531 B2 and other patents pending

- 5) Remove the drill bit, brush the hole with the bottle brush, and remove the loose cuttings with the vacuum.
- 6) Place the lower end of VAPOR PIN® assembly into the drilled hole. Place the small hole located in the handle of the installation/extraction tool over the vapor pin to protect the barb fitting, and tap the vapor pin into place using a dead blow hammer (Figure 2). Make sure the installation/extraction tool is aligned parallel to the vapor pin to avoid damaging the barb fitting.



Figure 2. Installing the VAPOR PIN®

During installation, the silicone sleeve will form a slight bulge between the slab and the VAPOR PIN® shoulder. Place the protective cap on VAPOR PIN® to prevent vapor loss prior to sampling (Figure 3).



Figure 3. Installed VAPOR PIN®

- 7) For flush mount installations, cover the vapor pin with a flush mount cover, using either the plastic cover or the optional stainless-steel Secure Cover (Figure 4).



Figure 4. Secure Cover Installed

- 8) Allow 20 minutes or more (consult applicable guidance for your situation) for the sub-slab soil-gas conditions to re-equilibrate prior to sampling.
- 9) Remove protective cap and connect sample tubing to the barb fitting of the VAPOR PIN®. This connection can be made using a short piece of Tygon™ tubing to join the VAPOR PIN® with the

Nylaflow tubing (Figure 5). Put the Nylaflow tubing as close to the VAPOR PIN® as possible to minimize contact between soil gas and Tygon™ tubing.



Figure 5. VAPOR PIN® sample connection

10) Conduct leak tests in accordance with applicable guidance. If the method of leak testing is not specified, an alternative can be the use of a water dam and vacuum pump, as described in SOP Leak Testing the VAPOR PIN® via Mechanical Means (Figure 6). For flush-mount installations, distilled water can be poured directly into the 1 1/2 inch (38mm) hole.



Figure 6. Water dam used for leak detection

11) Collect sub-slab soil gas sample or pressure reading. When finished, replace

the protective cap and flush mount cover until the next event. If the sampling is complete, extract the VAPOR PIN®.

#### Extraction Procedure:

1) Remove the protective cap, and thread the installation/extraction tool onto the barrel of the VAPOR PIN® (Figure 7). Turn the tool clockwise continuously, don't stop turning, the VAPOR PIN® will feed into the bottom of the installation/extraction tool and will extract from the hole like a wine cork, DO NOT PULL.

2) Fill the void with hydraulic cement and smooth with a trowel or putty knife.

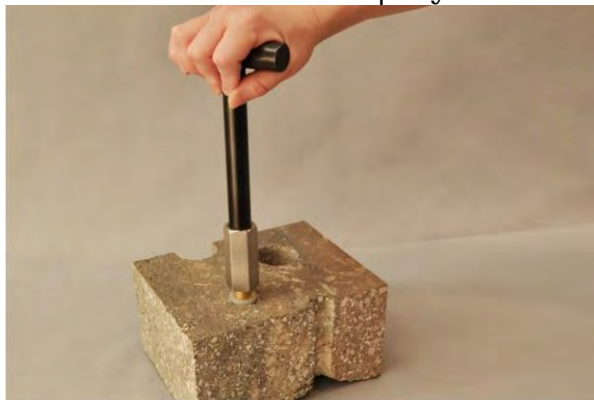


Figure 7. Removing the VAPOR PIN®

- Prior to reuse, remove the silicone sleeve and protective cap and discard. Decontaminate the VAPOR PIN® in a hot water and Alconox® wash, then heat in an oven to a temperature of 265° F (130° C) for 15 to 30 minutes. For both steps, STAINLESS – 1/2 hour, BRASS 8 minutes

- 3) Replacement parts and supplies are available online.

# Schedule 40 PVC Pipe Dimensions

Nom. Pipe Size (in)	O.D.	Average I.D.	Min. Wall	Nominal Wt./Ft.	Maximum W.P. PSI*
1/8	0.405	0.249	0.068	0.051	810
1/4	0.540	0.344	0.088	0.086	780
3/8	0.675	0.473	0.091	0.115	620
1/2	0.840	0.602	0.109	0.170	600
3/4	1.050	0.804	0.113	0.226	480
1	1.315	1.029	0.133	0.333	450
1-1/4	1.660	1.360	0.140	0.450	370
1-1/2	1.900	1.590	0.145	0.537	330
2	2.375	2.047	0.154	0.720	280
2-1/2	2.875	2.445	0.203	1.136	300
3	3.500	3.042	0.216	1.488	260
3-1/2	4.000	3.521	0.226	1.789	240
4	4.500	3.998	0.237	2.118	220
5	5.563	5.016	0.258	2.874	190
6	6.625	6.031	0.280	3.733	180
8	8.625	7.942	0.322	5.619	160
10	10.750	9.976	0.365	7.966	140
12	12.750	11.889	0.406	10.534	130
14	14.000	13.073	0.437	12.462	130
16	16.000	14.940	0.500	16.286	130
18	18.000	16.809	0.562	20.587	130
20	20.000	18.743	0.593	24.183	120
24	24.000	22.544	0.687	33.652	120

**APPENDIX K**  
**REMEDIAL SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION TABLE OF CONTENTS**

## REMEDIAL SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION FOR 272 4TH AVENUE

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION
1.1	SITE OVERVIEW
1.2	PROJECT OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE OF WORK
1.3	REPORT OVERVIEW
2.0	REMEDIAL ACTION DESCRIPTION
2.1	SITE LOCATION AND HISTORY
2.2	REGULATORY HISTORY AND REQUIREMENTS
2.3	CLEAN-UP GOALS AND SITE CLOSURE CRITERIA
2.4	PREVIOUS REMEDIAL ACTIONS
2.5	DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING REMEDY
2.5.1	System Goals and Objectives
2.5.2	System Description
2.5.3	Operation and Maintenance Program
3.0	FINDINGS AND OBSERVATIONS
3.1	SUBSURFACE PERFORMANCE
3.2	TREATMENT SYSTEM PERFORMANCE
3.3	REGULATORY COMPLIANCE
3.4	MAJOR COST COMPONENTS OR PROCESSES
3.5	SAFETY RECORD
4.0	RECOMMENDATIONS
4.1	RECOMMENDATIONS TO ACHIEVE OR ACCELERATE SITE CLOSURE
4.1.1	Source Reduction/Treatment
4.1.2	Sampling
4.1.3	Conceptual Site Model (Risk Assessment)
4.2	RECOMMENDATIONS TO IMPROVE PERFORMANCE
4.2.1	Maintenance Improvements
4.2.2	Monitoring Improvements
4.2.3	Process Modifications
4.3	RECOMMENDATIONS TO REDUCE COSTS
4.3.1	Supply Management
4.3.2	Process Improvements or Changes
4.3.3	Optimize Monitoring Program
4.3.4	Maintenance and Repairs
4.4	RECOMMENDATIONS FOR IMPLEMENTATION

**APPENDIX L**  
**SUMMARY OF GREEN REMEDIATION METRICS**

## APPENDIX L

### Summary of Green Remediation Metrics for Site Management

Site Name: 272 4<sup>th</sup> Ave Site Code: C224298  
 Address: 272 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue City: Brooklyn  
 State: NY Zip Code: 11215 County: Kings

**Initial Report Period (Start Date of period covered by the Initial Report submittal)**  
 Start Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Current Reporting Period**  
 Reporting Period From: \_\_\_\_\_ To: \_\_\_\_\_

**Contact Information**  
 Preparer's Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone No.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Preparer's Affiliation: \_\_\_\_\_

**I. Energy Usage:** Quantify the amount of energy used directly on-site and the portion of that derived from renewable energy sources.

	Current Reporting Period	Total to Date
Fuel Type 1 (e.g. natural gas (cf))		
Fuel Type 2 (e.g. fuel oil, propane (gals))		
Electricity (kWh)		
<b>Of that Electric usage, provide quantity:</b>		
Derived from renewable sources (e.g. solar, wind)		
<b>Other energy sources</b> (e.g. geothermal, solar thermal (Btu))		

*Provide a description of all energy usage reduction programs for the site in the space provided on Page 3.*

**II. Solid Waste Generation:** Quantify the management of solid waste generated on-site.

	Current Reporting Period (tons)	Total to Date (tons)
<b>Total waste generated on-site</b>		
OM&M generated waste		
<b>Of that total amount, provide quantity:</b>		
Transported off-site to landfills		
Transported off-site to other disposal facilities		
Transported off-site for recycling/reuse		
Reused on-site		

*Provide a description of any implemented waste reduction programs for the site in the space provided on Page 3.*

**III. Transportation/Shipping:** Quantify the distances travelled for delivery of supplies, shipping of laboratory samples, and the removal of waste.

	<b>Current Reporting Period (miles)</b>	<b>Total to Date (miles)</b>
Standby Engineer/Contractor		
Laboratory Courier/Delivery Service		
Waste Removal/Hauling		

*Provide a description of all mileage reduction programs for the site in the space provided on Page 3. Include specifically any local vendor/services utilized that are within 50 miles of the site.*

**IV. Water Usage:** Quantify the volume of water used on-site from various sources.

	<b>Current Reporting Period (gallons)</b>	<b>Total to Date (gallons)</b>
Total quantity of water used on-site		
<b>Of that total amount, provide quantity:</b>		
Public potable water supply usage		
Surface water usage		
On-site groundwater usage		
Collected or diverted storm water usage		

*Provide a description of any implemented water consumption reduction programs for the site in the space provided on Page 3.*

**V. Land Use and Ecosystems:** Quantify the amount of land and/or ecosystems disturbed and the area of land and/or ecosystems restored to a pre-development condition (i.e. Green Infrastructure).

	<b>Current Reporting Period (acres)</b>	<b>Total to Date (acres)</b>
Land disturbed		
Land restored		

*Provide a description of any implemented land restoration/green infrastructure programs for the site in the space provided on Page 3.*

<b>Description of green remediation programs reported above</b> (Attach additional sheets if needed)
Energy Usage:
Waste Generation:
Transportation/Shipping:
Water usage:
Land Use and Ecosystems:
Other:

<b>CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION</b>
I, _____ (Name) do hereby certify that I am _____ (Title) of _____ (Contractor Name), which is responsible for the work documented on this form. According to my knowledge and belief, all of the information provided in this form is accurate and the site management program complies with the DER-10, DER-31, and CP-49 policies.
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>_____</div> <div>_____</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div><b>Date</b></div> <div><b>Contractor</b></div> </div>

**APPENDIX M**  
**REQUEST TO IMPORT/REUSE FILL MATERIAL FORM**



**NEW YORK STATE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION**



**Request to Import/Reuse Fill or Soil**

\*This form is based on the information required by DER-10, Section 5.4(e). Use of this form is not a substitute for reading the applicable Technical Guidance document.\*

**SECTION 1 – SITE BACKGROUND**

The allowable site use is:

Have Ecological Resources been identified?

Is this soil originating from the site?

How many cubic yards of soil will be imported/reused?

If greater than 1000 cubic yards will be imported, enter volume to be imported:

**SECTION 2 – MATERIAL OTHER THAN SOIL**

Is the material to be imported gravel, rock or stone?

Does it contain less than 10%, by weight, material that would pass a size 80 sieve?

Is this virgin material from a permitted mine or quarry?

Is this material recycled concrete or brick from a DEC registered processing facility?

**SECTION 3 - SAMPLING**

Provide a brief description of the number and type of samples collected in the space below:

-----  
*Example Text: 5 discrete samples were collected and analyzed for VOCs. 2 composite samples were collected and analyzed for SVOCs, Inorganics & PCBs/Pesticides.*

*If the material meets requirements of DER-10 section 5.4(e)5 (other material), no chemical testing needed.*

### SECTION 3 CONT'D - SAMPLING

Provide a brief written summary of the sampling results or attach evaluation tables (compare to DER-10, Appendix 5):

---

*Example Text: Arsenic was detected up to 17 ppm in 1 (of 5) samples; the allowable level is 16 ppm.*

*If Ecological Resources have been identified use the "If Ecological Resources are Present" column in Appendix 5.*

### SECTION 4 – SOURCE OF FILL

Name of person providing fill and relationship to the source:

Location where fill was obtained:

Identification of any state or local approvals as a fill source:

If no approvals are available, provide a brief history of the use of the property that is the fill source:

Provide a list of supporting documentation included with this request:

The information provided on this form is accurate and complete.

---

Signature

---

Date

---

Print Name

---

Firm